| Diagnosis                                      | Read Code   | Read Term                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Respiratory Tract Infection                   | H05z.00     | Upper respiratory infection NOS                |
|                                               | H05z.11     | Upper respiratory tract infection NOS          |
|                                               | H03..00     | Acute tonsillitis                              |
|                                               | H06e.011    | Chest infection                                |
|                                               | H06e.000    | Chest infection NOS                            |
|                                               | H01..00     | Acute sinusitis                                |
|                                               | H06e.111    | Respiratory tract infection                    |
|                                               | H06z.00     | Acute bronchitis                               |
|                                               | H02..00     | Acute pharyngitis                              |
|                                               | H01..11     | Sinusitis                                      |
|                                               | H27z.11     | Flu like illness                               |
|                                               | H051.00     | Acute upper respiratory tract infection        |
|                                               | H06z.100    | Lower resp tract infection                     |
|                                               | H02..13     | Throat infection - pharyngitis                 |
|                                               | H040.00     | Acute laryngitis                              |
|                                               | H120.00     | Chronic rhinitis                              |
|                                               | H27..00     | Flu - like illness                             |
|                                               | H0..00      | Acute respiratory infections                   |
|                                               | H00..12     | Coryza - acute                                |
|                                               | H05z.12     | Viral upper respiratory tract infection NOS     |
|                                               | H041.00     | Acute tracheitis                               |
|                                               | H03..12     | Tonsillitis                                    |
|                                               | H044.00     | Croup                                         |
|                                               | H061.00     | Acute bronchiolitis                            |
|                                               | H02z..00    | Acute pharyngitis NOS                         |
|                                               | H26..00     | Pneumonia due to unspecified organism          |
|                                               | H00..11     | Common cold                                    |
|                                               | H02..11     | Sore throat NOS                                |
|                                               | H06..00     | Acute lower respiratory tract infection        |
|                                               | H00..14     | Nasal catarrh - acute                          |
|                                               | H13z.00     | Chronic sinusitis                              |
|                                               | H060.11     | Acute wheezy bronchitis                        |
|                                               | H120100     | Chronic catarhal rhinitis                      |
|                                               | H120z00     | Chronic rhinitis NOS                           |
|                                               | H00..00     | Acute nasopharyngitis                          |
|                                               | H00..16     | Rhinitis - acute                               |
|                                               | H51..00     | Pleurisy                                       |
|                                               | H025.00     | Bronchopneumonia due to unspecified organism   |
|                                               | H02..00     | Acute respiratory infection NOS                |
|                                               | H03z.00     | Acute tonsillitis NOS                          |
|                                               | H037.00     | Recurrent acute tonsillitis                    |
|                                               | H27z.00     | Influenza NOS                                  |
|                                               | 14B2.00     | H/O: pneumonia                                 |
|                                               | H1y1z14     | Nasal infection                                |
|                                               | H21..00     | Lobar (pneumococcal) pneumonia                |
|                                               | H01z..00    | Acute sinusitis NOS                            |
|                                               | H010.00     | Acute maxillary sinusitis                      |
|                                               | H024.00     | Acute viral pharyngitis                        |
|                                               | H13z.00     | Chronic sinusitis NOS                          |
|                                               | H02..12     | Viral sore throat NOS                          |
|                                               | H22..00     | Pneumonia or influenza NOS                     |
|                                               | H15..11     | Quinsy                                        |
|                                               | H031.00     | Acute follicular tonsillitis                   |
|                                               | H07..00     | Chest cold                                     |
|                                               | H130..12    | Maxillary sinusitis                            |
|                                               | H06z.00     | Acute bronchitis NOS                           |
|                                               | H03..11     | Throat infection - tonsillitis                 |
|                                               | H120..11    | Catarrh unspecified                            |
|                                               | H28..00     | Community acquired pneumonia                   |
|                                               | H011.00     | Acute frontal sinusitis                        |
|                                               | H042.00     | Acute laryngotracheitis                        |
|                                               | H054.00     | Recurrent upper respiratory tract infection    |
|                                               | H06z.200    | Recurrent chest infection                      |
|                                               | H05..00     | Other acute upper respiratory infections        |
|                                               | H06..00     | Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis             |
|                                               | H2..00      | Pneumonia and influenza                        |
|                                               | H035.00     | Acute bacterial tonsillitis                    |
|                                               | H036.00     | Acute viral tonsillitis                        |
|                                               | H042..11    | Laryngotracheitis                              |
|                                               | H260.00     | Lobar pneumonia due to unspecified organism    |
|                                               | H131..11    | Frontal sinusitis                              |
|                                               | H13..11     | Chronic rhinosinusitis                         |
|                                               | H27z.12     | Influenza like illness                         |
|                                               | H141100     | Hypertrrophy of tonsils alone                  |
|                                               | H12..00     | Chronic pharyngitis and nasopharyngitis        |
|                                               | H140.00     | Chronic tonsillitis                            |
|                                               | H261.00     | Basal pneumonia due to unspecified organism    |
|                                               | H15..00     | Peritonsillar abscess - quinsy                 |
|                                               | H00..15     | Pyrexial cold                                  |
|                                               | H043211     | Croup                                         |
|                                               | H121.00     | Chronic pharyngitis                            |
|                                               | A340200     | Streptococcal pharyngitis                      |
|                                               | H060500     | Acute tracheobronchitis                        |
|                                               | H14z000     | Chronic tonsil disease NOS                     |
|                                               | H060w.00    | Acute viral bronchitis unspecified             |
| Diagnosis | Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Respiratory Tract Infection | H28..00 | Atypical pneumonia |
| | H041z00 | Acute tracheitis NOS |
| | H50..00 | Emphyema |
| | H120/11 | Catarrhal child |
| | H160..00 | Chronic laryngitis |
| | H135..00 | Recurrent sinusitis |
| | H040w00 | Acute viral laryngitis unspecified |
| | H30..00 | Viral pneumonia |
| | H06z112 | Acute lower respiratory tract infection |
| | H052..00 | Pharyngotraechitis |
| | H00..13 | Febrile cold |
| | H2y..00 | Other specified pneumonia or influenza |
| | H121..11 | Sore throat - chronic |
| | H014..00 | Acute rhinosinusitis |
| | H04..00 | Acute laryngitis and tracheitis |
| | H260000 | Lung consolidation |
| | H130..00 | Chronic maxillary sinusitis |
| | H040z00 | Acute laryngitis NOS |
| | H142000 | Hypertrophy of adenoids alone |
| | H2A..11 | Influenza A (H7N1) swine flu |
| | H055..00 | Pharyngolaryngitis |
| | H231..00 | Pneumonia due to mycoplasma pneumoniae |
| | H120200 | Chronic hypertrophic rhinitis |
| | H2C..00 | Hospital acquired pneumonia |
| | H141..00 | Tonsil and/or adenoid hypertrophy |
| | H061z00 | Acute bronchiolitis NOS |
| | H030..00 | Acute erythematous tonsillitis |
| | H122..00 | Chronic nasopharyngitis |
| | H22..00 | Bacterial pneumonia NOS |
| | H160400 | Laryngitis sicca |
| | H27y100 | Influenza with gastrointestinal tract involvement |
| | H023..00 | Acute bacterial pharyngitis |
| | H14y700 | Cyst of tonsil |
| | H131..00 | Chronic frontal sinusitis |
| | H20z..00 | Viral pneumonia NOS |
| | H141..11 | Adenoid hypertrophy |
| | H14..12 | Tonsil disease - chronic |
| | H22..00 | Other bacterial pneumonia |
| | H05y..00 | Other upper respiratory infections of multiple sites |
| | H271z00 | Influenza with respiratory manifestations NOS |
| | H061200 | Acute bronchiolitis with bronchospasm |
| | H160100 | Chronic catarrhal laryngitis |
| | H23..00 | Pneumonia due to other specified organisms |
| | H25..11 | Chest infection - unspecified bronchopneumonia |
| | H060300 | Acute purulent bronchitis |
| | H510100 | Thickening of pleura |
| | H022..00 | Acute ulcerative pharyngitis |
| | H120400 | Chronic infective rhinitis |
| | H121z00 | Chronic pharyngitis NOS |
| | H263..00 | Pneumonitis, unspecified |
| | H14y711 | Tonsillar cyst |
| | H050..00 | Acute laryngopharyngitis |
| | H50C00 | Pleural plaque |
| | H13y..00 | Other chronic sinusitis |
| | H14..00 | Chronic tonsil and adenoid disease |
| | H143..00 | Chronic adenotonsillitis |
| | H043..00 | Acute epiglottitis (non strep) |
| | H060400 | Acute croupous bronchitis |
| | H132..00 | Chronic ethmoidal sinusitis |
| | H023..00 | Acute ethmoidal sinusitis |
| | H271..00 | Pneumonia with other respiratory manifestation |
| | H223..00 | Pneumonia due to streptococcus |
| | H043z00 | Acute epiglottitis NOS |
| | H061500 | Acute bronchiolitis due to respiratory syncytial virus |
| | H14y200 | Other chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids NOS |
| | H0y..00 | Other specified acute respiratory infections |
| | H025..00 | Allergic pharyngitis |
| | H032..00 | Acute ulcerative tonsillitis |
| | H16..00 | Chronic laryngitis and laryngotracheitis |
| | H26..11 | Chest infection - pneumonia due to unspecified organism |
| | H040200 | Acute catarrhal laryngitis |
| | 2DC2..00 | O/E - granular pharyngitis |
| | H14..11 | Adenoid disease - chronic |
| | H530..00 | Abscess of lung |
| | H6..00 | Other respiratory system diseases |
| | H14y012 | Tonsillolith |
| | H06C000 | Acute bronchiolitis due to parainfluenza virus |
| | H02z00 | Pneumonia - Legionella |
| | H06z00 | Acute bronchitis or bronchiolitis NOS |
| | H05..00 | Tracheopharyngitis |
| | H021..00 | Acute phlegmonous pharyngitis |
| | H270000 | Influenza with bronchopneumonia |
| | H141..12 | Enlargement of tonsil or adenoid |
| | H510200 | Calcification of pleura |
| | H01y000 | Acute pansinusitis |
| Diagnosis                                      | Read Code   | Read Term                        |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Respiratory Tract Infection                   |             |                                  |
| H140.11 Chronic adenoiditis                   |             |                                  |
| H13y100 Pansinusitis                          |             |                                  |
| H14y400 Tonsill ulcer                         |             |                                  |
| H2A.00 Influenza due to Influenza A virus subtype H1N1 |             |                                  |
| H041000 Acute tracheitis without obstruction  |             |                                  |
| H120300 Chronic atrophic rhinitis             |             |                                  |
| H270.00 Influenza with pneumonia              |             |                                  |
| H542z00 Acute laryngotracheitis NOS           |             |                                  |
| A521.00 Varicella pneumonia                   |             |                                  |
| H035z00 Acute bacterial tonsillitis NOS        |             |                                  |
| H22.11 Chest infection - other bacterial pneumonia |         |                                  |
| H271z00 Influenza with pharyngitis            |             |                                  |
| H120000 Chronic simple rhinitis               |             |                                  |
| H224.00 Pneumonia due to staphylococcus       |             |                                  |
| H141000 Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids   |             |                                  |
| H033z00 Acute laryngotracheitis               |             |                                  |
| H121200 Granular pharyngitis                  |             |                                  |
| H23z.00 Pneumonia due to specified organism NOS |         |                                  |
| H5.00 Abscess of lung and mediastinum         |             |                                  |
| H22y.00 Pneumonia due to bacteria NOS         |             |                                  |
| H23y.00 Chest infection - viral pneumonia      |             |                                  |
| H271000 Influenza with laryngitis             |             |                                  |
| H530z00 Abscess of lung NOS                   |             |                                  |
| H010.11 Antritis - acute                      |             |                                  |
| H060600 Acute pneumococcal bronchitis         |             |                                  |
| H510.00 Pleurisy without effusion or active tuberculosis |         |                                  |
| H04z.00 Acute laryngitis and tracheitis NOS   |             |                                  |
| A3BXA00 Mycoplasma pneumoniae [PPLO] cause/dis classified/other chapters |         |                                  |
| H033.00 Acute catarrhal tonsillitis           |             |                                  |
| H160500 Congested larynx                     |             |                                  |
| H220.00 Pneumonia due to klebsiella pneumonia |             |                                  |
| H3y7A00 Cyst of larynx                       |             |                                  |
| H201.00 Pneumonia due to respiratory syncitial virus |         |                                  |
| H20y.00 Viral pneumonia NEC                   |             |                                  |
| H340.00 Fistula of nasal sinus                |             |                                  |
| H501100 Thorax abscess NOS                    |             |                                  |
| H275.11 Chest infection - influenza with pneumonia |         |                                  |
| H161.00 Chronic laryngotracheitis             |             |                                  |
| A38XB00 Klebsiella pneumoniae cause/dis classified/other chapters |         |                                  |
| AB24.11 Pneumonia - candidal                  |             |                                  |
| H14y000 Calculus of tonsil                   |             |                                  |
| A780000 HIV disease resulting in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia |         |                                  |
| H060x00 Acute bacterial bronchitis unspecified |         |                                  |
| H262.00 Postoperative pneumonia               |             |                                  |
| H5X0500 Basal pleurisy                        |             |                                  |
| Hy0700 [X]Influenza other manifestations, virus not identified |         |                                  |
| H130.11 Antritis - chronic                   |             |                                  |
| H060A00 Acute bronchitis due to mycoplasma pneumoniae |         |                                  |
| H221.00 Pneumonia due to pneumococci          |             |                                  |
| H040000 Acute laryngotracheitis without obstruction |         |                                  |
| H023z00 Acute bacterial pharyngitis NOS       |             |                                  |
| H14y600 Lingular tonsillitis                 |             |                                  |
| H50y.00 Empyema NOS                           |             |                                  |
| H24y200 Pneumonia with pneumocystis carinii  |             |                                  |
| Q310500 Congenital pneumonia due to viral agent |         |                                  |
| H240.00 Pneumonia with measles               |             |                                  |
| Hy0900 [X]Other pneumonia, organism unspecified |         |                                  |
| H01y.00 Other acute sinusitis                 |             |                                  |
| H501200 Pleural empyema                       |             |                                  |
| H061100 Acute obliterating bronchitis         |             |                                  |
| H24y700 Pneumonia with varicella             |             |                                  |
| H222.00 Pneumonia due to haemophilus influenza |         |                                  |
| H51y.00 Other pleural effusion excluding mention of tuberculosis |         |                                  |
| H162.00 Chronic laryngitis NOS                |             |                                  |
| Hy0200 [X]Acute tonsillitis due to other specified organisms |         |                                  |
| H27y.00 Influenza with other manifestations   |             |                                  |
| H510x00 Pleurisy without effusion or active tuberculosis NOS |         |                                  |
| H233.00 Chlamydial pneumonia                 |             |                                  |
| H243.00 Pneumonia with whooping cough         |             |                                  |
| H510300 Acute dry pleurisy                   |             |                                  |
| A551.00 Postmeasles pneumonia                 |             |                                  |
| H121000 Simple chronic pharyngitis           |             |                                  |
| H040300 Acute phlegmonous laryngitis         |             |                                  |
| H21.11 Chest infection - pneumococcal pneumonia |         |                                  |
| H051400 Purulent pleurisy                    |             |                                  |
| H060800 Acute haemophilus influenzae bronchitis |         |                                  |
| H141z00 Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids NOS |         |                                  |
| H139000 Chronic pansinusitis                 |             |                                  |
| H24.00 Pneumonia with infectious diseases EC  |             |                                  |
| Hy09.00 [X]Acute upper respiratory infections |         |                                  |
| A380000 Septicaemia due to streptococcus pneumoniae |         |                                  |
| H22y.00 Pneumonia due to other specified bacteria |         |                                  |
| H243.11 Pneumonia with pertussis             |             |                                  |
| Hy1y.00 [X]Other acute lower respiratory infections |         |                                  |
| H510000 Adhesion of pleura or lung            |             |                                  |
| Diagnosis                                      | Read Code     | Read Term                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Respiratory Tract Infection                   |               |                                                |
| Abscess of lung with pneumonia                | H530300       |                                                |
| Acute sphenoidal sinusitis                    | H013.00       | Acute sphenoidal sinusitis                     |
| [X]Other acute sinusitis                      | H040.00       | Other acute sinusitis                          |
| Vincent's pharyngitis                         | AA12.00       | Vincent's pharyngitis                         |
| Chest infection - pneumonia organism OS       | H23.11        | Chest infection - pneumonia organism OS        |
| Tuberculous pneumonia                         | H116.00       | Tuberculous pneumonia                         |
| Bacterial pleurisy with effusion              | H511.00       | Bacterial pleurisy with effusion              |
| Other chronic sinusitis NOS                   | H040.00       | Other chronic sinusitis NOS                    |
| Influenza with pneumonia NOS                  | H121300       | Influenza with pneumonia NOS                   |
| Pharyngitis sicca                             | H121500       | Pharyngitis sicca                             |
| Chronic tonsil and adenoid disease NOS        | H14z.00       | Chronic tonsil and adenoid disease NOS        |
| Pneumonia with aspergillus                    | H040.00       | Pneumonia with aspergillus                    |
| Acute oedematous laryngitis                   | H040.00       | Acute oedematous laryngitis                   |
| Acute bacterial laryngitis unspecified        | H24y000       | Acute bacterial laryngitis unspecified        |
| Tonsillar tag                                  | H14y900       | Tonsillar tag                                  |
| Chest infection with infectious disease EC     | H121600       | Chest infection with infectious disease EC     |
| Other chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids| H14y.00       | Other chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids|
| Mycoplasma pneumoniae detected                | H041100       | Mycoplasma pneumoniae detected                 |
| Pneumonia due to parainfluenza virus          | H060000       | Pneumonia due to parainfluenza virus          |
| Pleural abscess                               | H501000       | Pleural abscess                               |
| Pneumococcal pleurisy                         | H510900       | Pneumococcal pleurisy                         |
| Acute tracheitis with obstruction             | H041100       | Acute tracheitis with obstruction             |
| Acute bronchitis due to respiratory syncytial virus | H060000 | Acute bronchitis due to respiratory syncytial virus |
| Influenza with other manifestations NOS       | H27y200       | Influenza with other manifestations NOS       |
| Hypertrophic pharyngitis                      | H121300       | Hypertrophic pharyngitis                      |
| Caseous tonsillitis                           | H14y500       | Caseous tonsillitis                           |
| Pypopneumothorax                              | H501500       | Pypopneumothorax                              |
| Diaphragmatic pleurisy                        | H510400       | Diaphragmatic pleurisy                        |
| Acute bronchitis due to rhinovirus            | H060000       | Acute bronchitis due to rhinovirus            |
| Acute staphylococcal tonsillitis              | H035100       | Acute staphylococcal tonsillitis              |
| Acute epiglottitis with obstruction           | H034100       | Acute epiglottitis with obstruction           |
| Acute staphylococcal pharyngitis              | H023100       | Acute staphylococcal pharyngitis              |
| Single lung abscess                           | H503000       | Single lung abscess                           |
| Fibrinous pleurisy                            | H501700       | Fibrinous pleurisy                            |
| Acute bronchitis due to other specified organisms | H061600 | Acute bronchitis due to other specified organisms |
| Pneumonia with actinomycosis                  | H24y000       | Pneumonia with actinomycosis                  |
| [X]Influenza - other respiratory manifestations, virus not identified | H06y000 | [X]Influenza - other respiratory manifestations, virus not identified |
| Chronic sphenoidal sinusitis                  | H13.00        | Chronic sphenoidal sinusitis                  |
| Pneumonia due to adenovirus                   | H202.00       | Pneumonia due to adenovirus                   |
| Cytomegaloviral pneumonitis                   | A7850000      | Cytomegaloviral pneumonitis                   |
| [X]Other viral pneumonia                     | H208800       | [X]Other viral pneumonia                     |
| Lung empyema NOS                              | H501300       | Lung empyema NOS                              |
| Pneumococcal pleurisy with effusion           | H511000       | Pneumococcal pleurisy with effusion           |
| Chronic hypertrophic laryngitis               | H160200       | Chronic hypertrophic laryngitis               |
| Viral epiglottitis                            | H043.11       | Viral epiglottitis                            |
| [X]Other bacterial pneumonia                 | H060000       | [X]Other bacterial pneumonia                 |
| Acute fibrinous bronchitis                    | H060000       | Acute fibrinous bronchitis                    |
| [X]Acute pharyngitis due to other specified organisms | H06y0100 | [X]Acute pharyngitis due to other specified organisms |
| Acute haemophilus influenza laryngitis         | H040400       | Acute haemophilus influenza laryngitis        |
| Acute epiglottitis without obstruction        | H043000       | Acute epiglottitis without obstruction        |
| Ulcer of larynx                               | H0y1900       | Ulcer of larynx                               |
| Pneumonia due to haemophilus influenzae       | H222.11       | Pneumonia due to haemophilus influenzae       |
| Chronic adenoid disease NOS                   | H14z100       | Chronic adenoid disease NOS                   |
| Pneumonia due to streptococcus, group B       | H223000       | Pneumonia due to streptococcus, group B       |
| Chronic follicular pharyngitis                | H121600       | Chronic follicular pharyngitis                |
| Acute suppurative laryngitis                  | H040600       | Acute suppurative laryngitis                  |
| Acute gangrenous pharyngitis                  | H121100       | Acute gangrenous pharyngitis                  |
| Atrophic pharyngitis                          | H121100       | Atrophic pharyngitis                          |
| Multiple lung abscess                         | H530100       | Multiple lung abscess                         |
| Ornithosis with pneumonia                     | A730.00       | Ornithosis with pneumonia                     |
| [X]Pneumonia due to other specified infectious organisms | H201300 | [X]Pneumonia due to other specified infectious organisms |
| Pharyngitis keratosa                          | H14y100       | Pharyngitis keratosa                          |
| Cicatrix of tonsil                            | H22.00        | Cicatrix of tonsil                            |
| Avian influenza                               | H501300       | Avian influenza                               |
| Acute exudative bronchiolitis                 | H061300       | Acute exudative bronchiolitis                 |
| Bacterial pleurisy with effusion NOS          | H511200       | Bacterial pleurisy with effusion NOS          |
| Acute gangrenous tonsillitis                  | H060000       | Acute gangrenous tonsillitis                  |
| Acute streptococcal bronchitis                | H060700       | Acute streptococcal bronchitis                |
| Acute bronchiolitis due to human metapneumovirus | H061700 | Acute bronchiolitis due to human metapneumovirus |
| Influenza with pneumonia, influenza virus identified | H270100 | Influenza with pneumonia, influenza virus identified |
| Acute pneumococcal pharyngitis                | H023000       | Acute pneumococcal pharyngitis                |
| Acute neisseria catarrhalis bronchitis         | H060900       | Acute neisseria catarrhalis bronchitis         |
| Chronic pharyngitis and nasopharyngitis NOS   | H122.00       | Chronic pharyngitis and nasopharyngitis NOS   |
| Pneumonia due to human metapneumovirus        | H203.00       | Pneumonia due to human metapneumovirus        |
| Acute laryngotracheitis with obstruction      | H042100       | Acute laryngotracheitis with obstruction      |
| Empyema with fistula                          | H500.00       | Empyema with fistula                          |
| Pneumonia due to escherichia coli             | H22y000       | Pneumonia due to escherichia coli             |
### Respiratory Tract Infection

| Code      | Read Term                                                                                   |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| H24z.00  | Pneumonia with infectious diseases EC NOS                                                   |
| H27y00   | Influenza with encephalopathy                                                               |
| H120600  | Chronic membranous rhinitis                                                                 |
| H24y.00  | Pneumonia with other infectious diseases EC                                                  |
| H501600  | Pyothorax                                                                                   |
| H531.00  | Abscess of mediastinum                                                                      |
| Hyu1000  | [X] Acute bronchitis due to other specified organisms                                        |
| H27y111  | E.coli pneumonia                                                                           |
| H060200  | Acute pseudomembranous bronchitis                                                           |
| H120500  | Chronic ulcerative rhinitis                                                                 |
| H51y000  | Encysted pleurisy                                                                          |
| H060100  | Acute ulcerative laryngitis                                                                  |
| H20y000  | Severe acute respiratory syndrome                                                            |
| H241.00  | Pneumonia with cytomegoc inclusion disease                                                   |
| H270000  | Pneumonia with candidiasis                                                                   |
| H501100  | Acute capillary bronchiolitis                                                                |
| H242.00  | Pneumonia with orrithsis                                                                     |
| H243000  | Pneumonia with Q-fever                                                                      |
| H510800  | sterile pleurisy                                                                           |
| H142.00  | Adenoid vegetations                                                                        |
| H24y400  | Pneumonia with salmonellosis                                                                 |
| H532.00  | Abscess of lung and mediastinum NOS                                                         |
| Hyu0300  | [X] Other acute upper respiratory infections/multiple sites                                  |
| H060200  | Acute bronchitis due to oxecovirus                                                          |
| H14y011  | Amygdalolith                                                                                |
| H160300  | Chronic atrophic laryngitis                                                                  |
| H24y100  | Pneumonia with nocardias                                                                     |
| H500400  | Empyema with pleural fistula NOS                                                             |
| H510600  | Chronic dry pleurisy                                                                        |
| H530200  | Gangrenous pneumonia                                                                        |
| Hyu1100  | [X] Acute bronchitis due to other specified organisms                                        |
| H22y100  | Pneumonia due to proteus                                                                     |
| H230.00  | Pneumonia due to Eaton's agent                                                               |
| H247z00  | Pneumonia with systemic mycosis NOS                                                          |
| H2F..00  |                                                                                             |
| H2Fy.00  |                                                                                             |
| H51100   | Staphylococal pleurisy with effusion                                                         |
| Hyu0D00  | [X] Influenza-other manifestations, influenza virus identified                                |
| H22yX00  | Pneumonia due to other aerobic gram-negative bacteria                                         |
| H530200  | Staphylococal pleurisy                                                                      |
| H243000  | Pneumonia with tularaemia                                                                    |
| H244.00  | Pneumonia with toxoplasmosis                                                                 |
| H72.11   |                                                                                             |
| H500300  | Empyema with mediastinal fistula                                                             |
| H500200  | Empyema with fistula NOS                                                                     |
| H510A00  | Staphylococal pleurisy                                                                       |
| H510B00  | Streptococal pleurisy                                                                        |
| H51200   | Streptococal pleurisy with effusion                                                          |
| Hyu0G00  | [X] Pneumonia in other diseases classified elsewhere                                          |
| H247.00  | Pneumonia with other systemic mycoses                                                         |
| H247100  | Pneumonia with coccidioidomyosis                                                             |
| H500000  | Empyema with bronchocutaneous fistula                                                        |

### Cardiovascular Disease

| Code      | Read Term                                                                                   |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| G20..00  | Essential hypertension                                                                       |
| G2..00   | Hypertensive disease                                                                        |
| G33..00  | Angina pectoris                                                                             |
| G3..00   | Ischaemic heart disease                                                                       |
| G44..00  | Haemorrhoids                                                                                |
| G83..00  | Varicose veins of the legs                                                                   |
| G573000  | Atrial fibrillation                                                                         |
| G531.11  | Varicose eczema                                                                             |
| G66..00  | Stroke and cerebrovascular accident unspecified                                               |
| G30..00  | Acute myocardial infarction                                                                  |
| G20..11  | High blood pressure                                                                         |
| G20X00   | Congestive heart failure                                                                      |
| G20z.00  | Essential hypertension NOS                                                                   |
| G801.11  | Deep vein thrombosis                                                                        |
| G6..00   | Cerebrovascular disease                                                                      |
| G65..00  | Transient cerebral ischaemia                                                                  |
| G581.00  | Left ventricular failure                                                                      |
| G84..11  | Piles - haemorrhoids                                                                        |

| Code      | Read Term                                                                                   |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| G20..00  | Essential hypertension                                                                       |
| G2..00   | Hypertensive disease                                                                        |
| G33..00  | Angina pectoris                                                                             |
| G3..00   | Ischaemic heart disease                                                                       |
| G44..00  | Haemorrhoids                                                                                |
| G83..00  | Varicose veins of the legs                                                                   |
| G573000  | Atrial fibrillation                                                                         |
| G531.11  | Varicose eczema                                                                             |
| G66..00  | Stroke and cerebrovascular accident unspecified                                               |
| G30..00  | Acute myocardial infarction                                                                  |
| G20..11  | High blood pressure                                                                         |
| G20X00   | Congestive heart failure                                                                      |
| G20z.00  | Essential hypertension NOS                                                                   |
| G801.11  | Deep vein thrombosis                                                                        |
| G6..00   | Cerebrovascular disease                                                                      |
| G65..00  | Transient cerebral ischaemia                                                                  |
| G581.00  | Left ventricular failure                                                                      |
| G84..11  | Piles - haemorrhoids                                                                        |
| Diagnosis                        | Read Code | Read Term                                      |
|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------|
| Cardiovascular Disease          | G843.00   | External haemorrhoids, simple                  |
|                                 | G65..12   | Transient ischaemic attack                     |
|                                 | G573.00   | Atrial fibrillation and flutter                |
|                                 | G3..13    | IHD - Ischaemic heart disease                  |
|                                 | G84z.00   | Haemorrhoids NOS                               |
|                                 | G66..11   | CVA unspecified                                |
|                                 | G401.00   | Pulmonary embolism                             |
|                                 | G73a00    | Intermittent claudication                      |
|                                 | G58..00   | Heart failure                                  |
|                                 | G80..00   | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis                 |
|                                 | G730.00   | Raynaud's syndrome                             |
|                                 | G807.11   | Postural hypotension                           |
|                                 | G840.00   | Internal haemorrhoids, simple                  |
|                                 | G83z.00   | Varicose veins of the leg NOS                  |
|                                 | G30..00   | MI - acute myocardial infarction               |
|                                 | G20z.11   | Hypertension NOS                               |
|                                 | G30z.00   | Acute myocardial infarction NOS                |
|                                 | G580.11   | Congestive cardiac failure                     |
|                                 | G373200   | Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation                 |
|                                 | G307100   | Acute non-ST segment elevation myocardial infarction |
|                                 | G57y900   | Supraventricular tachycardia NOS              |
|                                 | G3z..00   | Ischaemic heart disease NOS                    |
|                                 | G73z00    | Peripheral vascular disease NOS                |
|                                 | G201.00   | Benign essential hypertension                  |
|                                 | G73z00    | Peripheral vascular disease NOS                |
|                                 | G86..11   | Lymphoedema                                    |
|                                 | G22..00   | Hypertensive disease NOS                       |
|                                 | G87..00   | Hypotension                                    |
|                                 | G71..00   | Aortic aneurysm                                |
|                                 | G340..12  | Coronary artery disease                        |
|                                 | G540..00  | Mitral regurgitation                           |
|                                 | G755100   | Temporal arteritis                             |
|                                 | G830.00   | Varicose veins of the leg with ulcer           |
|                                 | G844.00   | External thrombosed haemorrhoids               |
|                                 | G80200    | Phlebitis NOS                                  |
|                                 | G31113    | Unstable angina                                |
|                                 | G80z20    | Other phlebitis and thrombophlebitis NOS       |
|                                 | G541500   | Aortic stenosis                                |
|                                 | G771000   | Spider naevus                                  |
|                                 | G311500   | Acute coronary syndrome                        |
|                                 | G66..00   | Subarachnoid haemorrhage                       |
|                                 | G64z.00   | Cerebral infarction NOS                        |
|                                 | G800.00   | Superficial vessel phlebitis and/or thrombophlebitis of leg |
|                                 | G2..11    | BP - hypertensive disease                      |
|                                 | G64..11   | CVA - cerebral artery occlusion                |
|                                 | G831.00   | Varicose veins of the leg with eczema          |
|                                 | G311100   | Unstable angina                                |
|                                 | G34..00   | Circulatory system diseases                    |
|                                 | G860.00   | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis NOS             |
|                                 | G854.00   | Scrotal varices - varicocoele                  |
|                                 | G847.00   | Thrombosed haemorrhoids NOS                    |
|                                 | G5y3411   | Left ventricular hypertrophy                   |
|                                 | G73..00   | Other peripheral vascular disease              |
|                                 | G30X000   | Acute ST segment elevation myocardal infarction |
|                                 | G55..00   | Cardiomyopathy                                 |
|                                 | G84900    | Anal skin tag                                  |
|                                 | G5yy900   | Left ventricular systolic dysfunction          |
|                                 | G64..00   | Cerebral arterial occlusion                    |
|                                 | G76B.00   | Vasculitis                                     |
|                                 | G5y700    | Sinus tachycardia                              |
|                                 | G573100   | Atrial flutter                                 |
|                                 | G541100   | Aortic stenosis, non-rheumatic                 |
|                                 | G801.00   | Deep vein phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of the leg |
|                                 | G5y7.14   | Heart beats irregular                          |
|                                 | G854..11  | Varicocoele                                    |
|                                 | G56..12   | Heart block                                    |
|                                 | G66..13   | CVA - Cerebrovascular accident unspecified     |
|                                 | G5y3.00   | Cardiomegaly                                   |
|                                 | G848000   | Bleeding haemorrhoids NOS                      |
|                                 | G33z00    | Angina pectoris NOS                            |
|                                 | G202.00   | Systolic hypertension                          |
|                                 | G730000   | Raynaud's disease                              |
|                                 | G5y4300   | Aortic stenosis alone, cause unspecified        |
|                                 | G576200   | Ventricular ectopic beats                      |
|                                 | G58z.00   | Heart failure NOS                              |
|                                 | G8yy000   | Chronic venous insufficiency NOS               |
|                                 | G61..00   | Intracerebral haemorrhage                      |
|                                 | G50..00   | Acute pericarditis                             |
|                                 | G83z.00   | Venous ulcer of leg                            |
|                                 | G308.00   | Inferior myocardial infarction NOS             |
|                                 | G73x011   | Claudication                                   |
|                                 | G575.00   | Cardiac arrest                                 |
|                                 | G771200   | Campbell de Morgan's spots                     |
|                                 | G576.00   | Ectopic beats                                  |
| Diagnosis                                      | Read Code   | Read Term                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Cardiovascular Disease                        | G40.12      | Pulmonary embolus                                           |
|                                               | G63.00      | Carotid artery stenosis                                     |
|                                               | G6y0.00     | Haemorrhage NOS                                             |
|                                               | G73..12     | Ischaemia of legs                                           |
|                                               | G730100     | Raynaud's phenomenon                                        |
|                                               | G540.15     | Mitral valve prolapse                                       |
|                                               | G801.13     | DVT - Deep vein thrombosis                                  |
|                                               | G61.11      | CVA - cerebrovascular accid due to intracerebral haemorrhage|
|                                               | G570.00     | Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia                     |
|                                               | G57..11     | Cardiac arrhythmias                                         |
|                                               | G541.00     | Aortic valve disorders                                      |
|                                               | G32.00      | Old myocardial infarction                                   |
|                                               | G870.00     | Orthostatic hypotension                                     |
|                                               | G57x.00     | Cardiac failure                                             |
|                                               | G110.00     | Mitral stenosis                                             |
|                                               | G65z0.00    | Transient cerebral ischaemia NOS                            |
|                                               | G340.11     | Triple vessel disease of the heart                          |
|                                               | G38..11     | Cardiac failure                                             |
|                                               | G340.00     | Coronary atherosclerosis                                    |
|                                               | G5y3400     | Ventricular hypertrophy                                     |
|                                               | G844.11     | Periannel haemoma                                           |
|                                               | G714.00     | Abdominal aortic aneurysm without mention of rupture       |
|                                               | G410.00     | Primary pulmonary hypertension                               |
|                                               | G73yz00     | Other specified peripheral vascular disease NOS             |
|                                               | G862.00     | Lymphangitis                                                |
|                                               | G540.00     | Mitral valve incompetence                                   |
|                                               | G941z00     | Aneurysm NOS                                                |
|                                               | G5y4000     | Mitral valve regurgitation                                  |
|                                               | G57...11    | Cardiac dysrhythmias                                        |
|                                               | G33z300     | Angina on effort                                            |
|                                               | G697.00     | Small vessel cerebrovascular disease                        |
|                                               | G64z.12     | Cerebellar infarction                                       |
|                                               | G33700      | Stable angina                                               |
|                                               | G581.13     | Impaired left ventricular function                           |
|                                               | G41z.11     | Chronic cor pulmonale                                       |
|                                               | G140413     | Tricuspid regurgitation alone, cause unspecified            |
|                                               | G835.00     | Infected varicose ulcer                                     |
|                                               | G66..12     | Stroke unspecified                                          |
|                                               | G564.00     | Right bundle branch block                                   |
|                                               | G62z100     | Thrombosis of vein NOS                                      |
|                                               | G755.00     | Giant cell arteritis                                        |
|                                               | G340000     | Single coronary vessel disease                              |
|                                               | G771300     | Telangiectasia                                              |
|                                               | G667.00     | Left sided CVA                                              |
|                                               | G57l0.00    | Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia                           |
|                                               | G714.11     | AAA - Abdominal aortic aneurysm without mention of rupture |
|                                               | G70..00     | Atherosclerosis                                             |
|                                               | G11.00      | Mitral valve diseases                                       |
|                                               | G0z.00      | Acute rheumatic fever NOS                                   |
|                                               | G576000     | Aortic regurgitation, non-rheumatic                         |
|                                               | G570011     | Extrasystoles                                               |
|                                               | G311.11     | Crescendo angina                                            |
|                                               | G668.00     | Right sided CVA                                             |
|                                               | G662.11     | Left bundle branch block                                    |
|                                               | G30..14     | Heart attack                                                |
|                                               | G64..13     | Stroke due to cerebral arterial occlusion                    |
|                                               | G658.00     | Oesophageal varices NOS                                     |
|                                               | G570000     | Paroxysmal atrial tachycardia                               |
|                                               | G57y000     | Persistent sinus bradycardia                                |
|                                               | G72z.00     | Aneurysm NOS                                                |
|                                               | G702.00     | Extremity artery athrorem                                   |
|                                               | G65..11     | Drop attack                                                 |
|                                               | G650.11     | Insufficiency - basilar artery                              |
|                                               | G766.00     | Arteritis unspecified                                       |
|                                               | G862.00     | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of the leg NOS               |
|                                               | G540.14     | Mitral valve regurgulation                                  |
|                                               | G623.00     | Subdural haemorrhage NOS                                    |
|                                               | G5y2.00     | Other heart disease NOS                                      |
|                                               | G684.00     | Varicose veins of leg without mention of complications      |
|                                               | G64..12     | Infarction - cerebral                                       |
|                                               | G301z00     | Anterior myocardial infarction NOS                          |
|                                               | G340100     | Double coronary vessel disease                              |
|                                               | G554400     | Primary dilated cardiomyopathy                              |
|                                               | G754.00     | Wegener's granulomatosis                                    |
|                                               | G311.00     | Preinfarction syndrome                                      |
|                                               | G551.00     | Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy                     |
|                                               | G133.12     | Mitral and aortic regurgitation                              |
|                                               | G848100     | Prolapsed haemorrhoids NOS                                  |
|                                               | G622.00     | Subdural haematoma - nontraumatic                           |
| Diagnosis                                           | Read Code     | Read Term                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------|
| **Cardiovascular Disease**                          |               |                                        |
| Acute subendocardial infarction                     | G307.00       |                                        |
| Hypotension NOS                                     | G87z.00       |                                        |
| Cerebral thrombosis                                 | G640.00       |                                        |
| Hypertensive heart disease                          | G21..00       |                                        |
| Oesophageal varices                                 | G85..11       |                                        |
| Internal prolapsed haemorrhoids                     | G842100       |                                        |
| Aortic incompetence, non-rheumatic                  | G541000       |                                        |
| Malignant essential hypertension                    | G200.00       |                                        |
| Ventricular tachycardia                             | G571.11       |                                        |
| Varias - other                                      | G85..12       |                                        |
| Peripheral ischaemic vascular disease               | G73..11       |                                        |
| Cerebrovascular disease NOS                         | G6z..00       |                                        |
| Coronary thrombosis                                 | G30..12       |                                        |
| Stenosis, carotid artery                            | G631.11       |                                        |
| Pulmonary stenosis, cause unspecified               | G543300       |                                        |
| Myocarditis NOS                                     | G5y0.00       |                                        |
| Other and unspecified acute pericarditis            | G5z..00       |                                        |
| Sinus arrhythmia                                    | G577.00       |                                        |
| Valvular heart disease                              | G542500       |                                        |
| Aortic valve sclerosis                              | G541600       |                                        |
| Peripheral ischaemia                                | G31y000       |                                        |
| Acute coronary insufficiency                         | G560.00       |                                        |
| Arterioventricular block                            | G400.00       |                                        |
| Varicose vein of leg with phlebitis                 | G636.00       |                                        |
| Cerebral aneurysn, nonruptured                      | G673.00       |                                        |
| Embolism and thrombosis NOS                         | G82z00        |                                        |
| Residual haemorrhoidal skin tags                    | G849.00       |                                        |
| Cranial arteritis                                   | G755000       |                                        |
| Transient cerebral ischaemia NOS                    | G652.00       |                                        |
| Superficial phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of the leg NOS | G800z00     |                                        |
| Thrombophlebitis of a superficial leg vein NOS      | G800500       |                                        |
| Bundle branch block unspecified                     | G565000       |                                        |
| Arterial embolism and thrombosis NOS                | G74z.00       |                                        |
| Carotid artery occlusion                            | G631.00       |                                        |
| Atherosclerotic vascular disease NOS                | G70z.00       |                                        |
| Subdural haemorrhage - nontraumatic                 | G621.00       |                                        |
| Cardiac syndrome X                                  | G37..00       |                                        |
| Diseases of mitral and aortic valves                | G330.00       |                                        |
| Angina decubitus                                    | G64z200       |                                        |
| Left sided cerebral infarction                       | G66x..00      |                                        |
| Cerebral infarctn due/unspcf occlusn or st/cerebrl arts | G343.00     |                                        |
| Ischaemic cardiomyopathy                            | G751000       |                                        |
| Kawasaki disease                                    | G565000       |                                        |
| Long Q-T syndrome                                   | G31z.00       |                                        |
| Atherosclerotic heart disease                       | G301.00       |                                        |
| Other specified anterior myocardial infarction       | G642300       |                                        |
| Right sided cerebral infarction                      | G61..12       |                                        |
| Stroke due to intracerebral haemorrhage             | G554300       |                                        |
| Hypertrophic non-obstructive cardiomyopathy         | G576100       |                                        |
| Supraventricular ectopic beats                      | G70.00        |                                        |
| Aortic atherosclerosis                              | G656.00       |                                        |
| Vertebrobasilar insufficiency                        | G642000       |                                        |
| Internal bleeding haemorrhoids                      | G5yyA00       |                                        |
| Left ventricular diastolic dysfunction               | G7..00        |                                        |
| Arterial, arteriole and capillary disease            | G602000       |                                        |
| Phebitis of a superficial leg vein NOS              | G22..00       |                                        |
| Hypertensive renal disease                          | G73y200       |                                        |
| Acrocyanosis                                        | G76z200       |                                        |
| Femoral artery occlusion                            | G655.00       |                                        |
| Transient global amnesia                            | G67z.00       |                                        |
| Intracerebral haemorrhage NOS                       | G61z.00       |                                        |
| Oesophageal varices with bleeding                   | G850.00       |                                        |
| Acute anterolateral infarction                       | G300.00       |                                        |
| Acute left ventricular failure                       | G581000       |                                        |
| Stage 2 hypertension (NICE - Nat Ins for Hth Clin Excl 2011) | G38..00 |                                        |
| External prolapsed haemorrhoids                     | G845100       |                                        |
| Embolism and thrombosis of the femoral artery       | G742400       |                                        |
| Thrombosis of vein of leg                           | G802000       |                                        |
| Cerebral atherosclerosis                            | G670.00       |                                        |
| Acute infarolateral infarction                       | G302.00       |                                        |
| Polyarteritis nodosa                                | G750.00       |                                        |
| Diagnosis                                      | Read Code | Read Term                  |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Cardiovascular Disease                         | G311200   | Angina at rest             |
|                                               | G770.00   | Hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia |
|                                               | G8X0.00   | Thread veins               |
|                                               | G613.00   | Cerebellar haemorrhage     |
|                                               | G77z200   | Capillaritis               |
|                                               | G664.00   | Cerebellar stroke syndrome |
|                                               | G41y000   | Secondary pulmonary hypertension |
|                                               | G710.00   | Dissecting aortic aneurysm |
|                                               | G730111   | Vibratory white finger     |
|                                               | G25..00   | Stage 1 hypertension (NICE - Nat Ins for Hth Clin Excl 2011) |
|                                               | G734.00   | Peripheral arterial disease |
|                                               | G510100   | Subacute bacterial endocarditis - SBE |
|                                               | G6y3.00   | [X]Ischaemic heart diseases |
|                                               | G732000   | Gangrene of toe            |
|                                               | G51..00   | Acute and subacute endocarditis |
|                                               | G5yK.00   | Cardiovascular disease, unspecified |
|                                               | G645000   | External bleeding haemorrhoids |
|                                               | G733.00   | Ischaemic foot             |
|                                               | G580100   | Chronic congestive heart failure |
|                                               | G2..00    | Circulatory system disease NOS |
|                                               | G21z011   | Cardiomegaly - hypertensive |
|                                               | G71z.00   | Bacterial endocarditis     |
|                                               | G51.11    | Bacterial endocarditis     |
|                                               | G510.11   | Deep vein thrombophlebitis of the leg unspecified |
|                                               | G54y100   | Chronic myocardial ischaemia |
|                                               | G332.00   | Coronary artery spasm      |
|                                               | G760.00   | Acquired arteriovenous fistula |
|                                               | G332400   | Ischaemic chest pain       |
|                                               | G719.11   | Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm |
|                                               | G536.00   | Pericardial effusion       |
|                                               | G5y3000   | Atrial dilatation          |
|                                               | G663.00   | Brain stem stroke syndrome |
|                                               | G674000   | Ventricular fibrillation   |
|                                               | G642400   | Infarction of basal ganglia |
|                                               | G81..00   | Portal vein thrombosis     |
|                                               | G85z.00   | Other varicose veins NOS   |
|                                               | G8X..00   | Disorder of vein, unspecified |
|                                               | G34y800   | Erythromelalgia            |
|                                               | G641.00   | Cerebral embolism          |
|                                               | G03.12    | Personal history of myocardial infarction |
|                                               | G541x00   | Aortic valve disorders NOS |
|                                               | G542x00   | Endocarditis, valve unspecified, NOS |
|                                               | G301100   | Acute anteroseptal infarction |
|                                               | G1..00    | Chronic rheumatic heart disease |
|                                               | G580.12   | Right heart failure        |
|                                               | G580.14   | Biventricular failure      |
|                                               | G333.00   | Pericardial effusion - noninflammatory |
|                                               | G...13    | Heart diseases             |
|                                               | G5y3100   | Ventricular dilatation     |
|                                               | G5y3000   | Other varicose veins       |
|                                               | G5y5000   | Left ventricular cardiac dysfunction |
|                                               | G85..00   | Other varicose veins       |
|                                               | G851.00   | Oesophageal varices without bleeding |
|                                               | G723100   | Aneurysm of popliteal artery |
|                                               | G57y.12   | Pulse missed beats         |
|                                               | G55y.00   | Alcoholic cardiomyopathy   |
|                                               | G580200   | Decompensated cardiac failure |
|                                               | G841.00   | Internal thromboosed haemorrhoids |
|                                               | G801x20   | Deep vein phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of the leg NOS |
|                                               | G530.00   | Haemopericardium            |
|                                               | G651000   | Vertebral-basilar artery syndrome |
|                                               | G60.00    | Subarachnoid haemorrhage NOS |
|                                               | G732.00   | Peripheral gangrene        |
|                                               | G712.00   | Thoracic aortic aneurysm without mention of rupture |
|                                               | G650.00   | Basilar artery syndrome    |
|                                               | G86.00    | Noninfective lymphatic disorders |
|                                               | G52..00   | Acute myocarditis          |
|                                               | G130.00   | Mitral and aortic stenosis |
|                                               | G713.00   | Abdominal aortic aneurysm which has ruptured |
|                                               | G560000   | Stokes-Adams syndrome      |
|                                               | G505111   | Viral pericarditis NOS     |
|                                               | G401000   | Post operative pulmonary embolus |
|                                               | G340000   | Asymptomatic coronary heart disease |
|                                               | G02..00   | Rheumatic chorea           |
|                                               | G6yX.00   | Other circulatory disorder NOS |
|                                               | G543215   | Pulmonary regurgitation, cause unspecified |
| Diagnosis | Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Cardiovascular Disease | G341000 | Ventricular cardiac aneurysm |
| | G56..00 | Conduction disorders |
| | G74..00 | Arterial embolism and thrombosis |
| | G5yc00 | Diastolic dysfunction |
| | G758.00 | Churg-Strauss vasculitis |
| | G57z.00 | Paroxysmal tachycardia unspecified |
| | G75.00 | Ruptured aortic aneurysm NOS |
| | G121.12 | Aortic regurgitation - rheumatic |
| | G307000 | Aortic regurgitation - rheumatic |
| | G58y..00 | Diastolic dysfunction |
| | G75y100 | Severe sinus bradycardia |
| | G8y2211 | SVCO - Superior vena cava obstruction |
| | G73o900 | Raynaud’s syndrome NOS |
| | G861100 | Acquired (chronic) lymphoedema |
| | G671100 | Chronic cerebral ischaemia |
| | G640000 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of cerebral arteries |
| | G1y..00 | Other specified chronic rheumatic heart disease |
| | G861z00 | Other lymphoedema NOS |
| | G55y.11 | Secondary dilated cardiomyopathy |
| | G3...11 | Arteriosclerotic heart disease |
| | G58z.12 | Cardiac failure NOS |
| | G402.00 | Pulmonary infarct |
| | G542000 | Tricuspid incompetence, non-rheumatic |
| | G11z.00 | Mitral valve disease NOS |
| | G304.00 | Mitral valve disease NOS |
| | G57y..00 | Pulmonary regurgitation, non-rheumatic |
| | G70y11 | Cardiac arrest |
| | G67..00 | Other cerebrovascular disease |
| | G8yv00 | Other specified circulatory disorder NOS |
| | G3y..00 | Other specified ischaemic heart disease |
| | G622.00 | Intracranial haemorrhage NOS |
| | G821.00 | Thrombophlebitis migrans |
| | G190.00 | Rheumatic aortic stenosis |
| | G617.00 | Intracerebral haemorrhage, intraventricular |
| | G642000 | Brainstem infarction |
| | G722.00 | Aneurysm of iliac artery |
| | G7z...00 | Arterial, arteriole and capillary diseases NOS |
| | G575..11 | Cardio-respiratory arrest |
| | G660.00 | Middle cerebral artery syndrome |
| | G575100 | Sudden cardiac death, so described |
| | G832.00 | Varicose veins of the leg with ulcer and eczema |
| | G34..00 | Other chronic ischaemic heart disease |
| | G731000 | Buerger’s disease |
| | G73y600 | Acroparaesthesia - unspecified |
| | G30y200 | Other acute myocardial infarction NOS |
| | G56z200 | Conduction disorders NOS |
| | G8y3.00 | Chronic peripheral venous hypertension |
| | G305.00 | Lateral myocardial infarction NOS |
| | G857.00 | Gastric varices |
| | G700.11 | Iliac-iaic disease |
| | G...11 | Cardiovascular system diseases |
| | G543.00 | Pulmonary valve disorders |
| | G76A.00 | Arterial insufficiency |
| | G543012 | Pulmonary regurgitation, non-rheumatic |
| | G303.00 | Diastolic hypertension |
| | G311.14 | Angina at rest |
| | G800000 | Phlebitis of the long saphenous vein |
| | G771.00 | Non-neoplastic macroves |
| | G574.00 | Ventricular fibrillation and flutter |
| | G30A.00 | Mural thrombosis |
| | G842400 | First degree internal haemorrhoids |
| | G845.00 | External haemorrhoids with other complications |
| | G...12 | Cardiac diseases |
| | G5yy700 | Left ventricular thrombosis |
| | G801600 | Thrombophlebitis of the femoral vein |
| | G801.12 | Deep vein thrombosis, leg |
| | G762000 | Popliteal artery occlusion |
| | G723000 | Aneurysm of femoral artery |
| | G71A.00 | Aortic root dilatation |
| | G57y15 | Skipped beat |
| | G565400 | Trifascicular block |
| | G554000 | Congestive cardiomyopathy |
| | G376z00 | Ectopic beats NOS |
| | G344.00 | Silent myocardial ischaemia |
| | G849100 | Rectal skin tag |
| | G8y1.00 | Postphlebitic syndrome |
| | G582.00 | Acute heart failure |
| | G57y400 | Sinoatrial node dysfunction NOS |
| | G12...00 | Rheumatic aortic valve disease |
| | G689.00 | Cerebral palsy, not congenital or infantile, acute |
| Diagnosis                                                                 | Read Code   | Read Term                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Cardiovascular Disease                                                   | G873.00     | Hypotension due to drugs                       |
|                                                                          | G672.00     | Hypertensive encephalopathy                    |
|                                                                          | G8..00      | Vein, lymphatic and circulatory diseases NOS    |
|                                                                          | G6400       | Other cerebral infarction                      |
|                                                                          | G53z.11     | Cardiac tamponade                              |
|                                                                          | G22.11      | Renal hypertension                             |
|                                                                          | G73z100     | Gangrene of foot                               |
|                                                                          | G703.00     | Acquired renal artery stenosis                 |
|                                                                          | G303.00     | Acute interoposterior infarction               |
|                                                                          | G67z200     | Carotid artery dissection                      |
|                                                                          | G310.11     | Dressler's syndrome                            |
|                                                                          | G580.13     | Right ventricular failure                      |
|                                                                          | G565500     | Bilasacular block                              |
|                                                                          | G73z100     | Spasm of peripheral artery                     |
|                                                                          | G33z600     | New onset angina                               |
|                                                                          | G13z.00     | Mitral and aortic valve disease NOS            |
|                                                                          | G676.00     | Nonpyogenic venous sinus thrombosis            |
|                                                                          | G652.00     | Subclavian steal syndrome                      |
|                                                                          | G665.00     | Pure motor lacunar syndrome                    |
|                                                                          | G573500     | Persistent atrial fibrillation                  |
|                                                                          | G856.00     | Valvul varices - non obstetric                 |
|                                                                          | G554500     | Takotsubo cardiomyopathy                       |
|                                                                          | G540z.00    | Mitral valve disorders NOS                     |
|                                                                          | G140.00     | Tricuspid valve disease NEC                     |
|                                                                          | G53y21      | Chronic pericarditis                           |
|                                                                          | G680.00     | Postmastoectomy lymphoedema                    |
|                                                                          | G541400     | Aortic valve stenosis with insufficiency       |
|                                                                          | G74..11     | Arterial embolus and thrombosis                |
|                                                                          | G565.00     | Other bundle branch block                      |
|                                                                          | G74y700     | Embolism and thrombosis of the axillary artery |
|                                                                          | G575000     | Cardiac arrest with successful resuscitation  |
|                                                                          | G74..12     | Thrombosis - arterial                          |
|                                                                          | G850300     | Thrombophlebitis of the long saphenous vein    |
|                                                                          | G30..17     | Silent myocardial infarction                   |
|                                                                          | G662.00     | Posterior cerebral artery syndrome             |
|                                                                          | G561300     | Mobitz type I (Wenckebach) atrioventricular block |
|                                                                          | G68..00     | Late effects of cerebrovascular disease        |
|                                                                          | G840.00     | Internal haemorrhoids with other complications |
|                                                                          | G42.00      | Secondary hypertension NOS                     |
|                                                                          | G74..13     | Arterial embolic and thrombolic occlusion      |
|                                                                          | G614.00     | Cereb infarct due usrp occlus/stenos precerebr arteries |
|                                                                          | G130.00     | Mitral and aortic incompetence                 |
|                                                                          | G561200     | Mobitz type II atrioventricular block          |
|                                                                          | G5y600      | Atrial thrombosis                              |
|                                                                          | G8y911      | Mondor's disease                               |
|                                                                          | G50z00      | Acute pericarditis NOS                         |
|                                                                          | G714000     | Infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm           |
|                                                                          | G68X.00     | Sequelae of stroke, not specified as hemorrhage or infarction |
|                                                                          | G852300     | Oesophageal varices in alcoholic cirrhosis of the liver |
|                                                                          | G742000     | Embolism and thrombosis of the branchial artery |
|                                                                          | G541700     | Aortic valve calcification                     |
|                                                                          | G574011     | Cardiac arrest-ventricular fibrillation        |
|                                                                          | G57y200     | Brugada syndrome                               |
|                                                                          | G581.11     | Asthma - cardiac                               |
|                                                                          | G30..16     | Thrombosis - coronary                          |
|                                                                          | G67z.00     | Other cerebrovascular disease NOS              |
|                                                                          | G74z200     | Peripheral arterial embolism and thrombosis NOS|
|                                                                          | G30..11     | Attack - heart                                 |
|                                                                          | G51000      | Acute endocarditis NOS                         |
|                                                                          | G862.00     | Non infective lymphatic disorder NOS           |
|                                                                          | G341.00     | Aneurysm of heart                              |
|                                                                          | G21z00      | Hypertensive heart disease NOS                 |
|                                                                          | G674000     | Cerebral amyloid angiopathy                    |
|                                                                          | G540100     | Mitral incompetence, cause unspecified         |
|                                                                          | G140400     | Tricuspid insufficiency, cause unspecified      |
|                                                                          | G6y.00      | Other specified vein, lymphatic or other circulatory disease |
|                                                                          | G63.00      | Precerebral arterial occlusion                 |
|                                                                          | G849z00     | Anal and rectal skin tags NOS                  |
|                                                                          | G41z.00     | Chronic pulmonary heart disease NOS            |
|                                                                          | G32.11      | Healed myocardial infarction                   |
|                                                                          | G580.00     | Heart failure with normal ejection fraction   |
|                                                                          | G701.00     | Renal artery atherosclerosis                   |
|                                                                          | G64z.11     | Brainstem infarction NOS                       |
|                                                                          | G661.00     | Anterior cerebral artery syndrome              |
|                                                                          | G5..00      | Other forms of heart disease                   |
|                                                                          | G614.00     | Pontine haemorrhage                            |
|                                                                          | G63z100     | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of precerebral arteries |
|                                                                          | G834000     | Varicose veins of leg with long saphenous vein distribution |
|                                                                          | G600.00     | Ruptured berry aneurysm                        |
|                                                                          | G82..00     | Embolism of vein NOS                           |
|                                                                          | G02..11     | Sydenham's chorea                              |
|                                                                          | G54.00      | Other diseases of endocardium                  |
|                                                                          | G8z.00      | Vein, lymphatic and other circulatory diseases NOS |
|                                                                          | G73y700     | Erythrocyanosis                                |
| Diagnosis | Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Cardiovascular Disease | G34z.00 | Other chronic ischaemic heart disease NOS |
| | G78..00 | Occlusion of artery |
| | G31y900 | Transient myocardial ischaemia |
| | G544100 | Disorders of both mitral and tricuspid valves |
| | G72y000 | Aneurysm of common carotid art |
| | G724.11 | False aneurysm |
| | G51.00 | Myocardial degeneration |
| | G620.00 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from middle cerebral artery |
| | G70y000 | Carotid artery atherosclerosis |
| | G58.12 | Pulmonary oedema - acute |
| | G35..00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction |
| | G8yy500 | Phlebolith |
| | G532.00 | Constrictive pericarditis |
| | G576.11 | Premature beats |
| | G801G00 | Recurrent deep vein thrombosis |
| | G846.00 | Unspecified simple haemorrhoids |
| | G22z.00 | Mitral valve leaf prolapse |
| | G716.00 | Aortic aneurysm without mention of rupture NOS |
| | G510000 | Acute bacterial endocarditis |
| | G500x00 | Acute pericarditis in diseases EC NOS |
| | G550.00 | Endomyocardial fibrosis |
| | G542.00 | Tricuspid valve disorders, non-rheumatic |
| | G824.00 | Axillary vein thrombosis |
| | G570300 | Paroxysmal nodal tachycardia |
| | G30y.00 | Other acute myocardial infarction |
| | G342.00 | Atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease |
| | G570x00 | Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia NOS |
| | G756100 | Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura |
| | G573400 | Permanent atrial fibrillation |
| | G561400 | Second degree atrioventricular block |
| | G562.00 | Left main stem bundle branch block |
| | G54..11 | Heart valve disorders - non rheumatic |
| | G22z.00 | Hypertensive renal disease NOS |
| | G510.00 | Acute and subacute bacterial endocarditis |
| | G861000 | Primary (congenital) lymphoedema |
| | G770000 | Capillary haemorrhage |
| | G132.13 | Mitral regurgitation and aortic stenosis |
| | G140111 | Tricuspid regurgitation - rheumatic |
| | G718.00 | Leaking abdominal aortic aneurysm |
| | G330000 | Nocturnal angina |
| | G72y200 | Aneurysm of internal carotid artery |
| | G77..00 | Diseases of capillaries |
| | G567.00 | Anomalous atrioventricular excitation |
| | G64z111 | Lateral medullary syndrome |
| | G842500 | Second degree internal haemorrhoids |
| | G721.00 | Aneurysm of renal artery |
| | G757.00 | Takayasu's disease |
| | G80y.00 | Other phlebitis and thrombophlebitis |
| | G820.00 | Budd - Chiari syndrome (hepatic vein thrombosis) |
| | G861.00 | Other lymphoedema |
| | G72y500 | Aneurysm of splenic artery |
| | G742500 | Embolism and thrombosis of the popliteal artery |
| | G65y.00 | Other transient cerebral ischaemia |
| | G8yy400 | Pelvic phlebitis |
| | G543400 | Pulmonary valve stenosis with insufficiency |
| | G676000 | Cerebral infarct due cerebral venous thrombosis, nonpyogenic |
| | G74y500 | Embolism and thrombosis of the subclavian artery |
| | G575.12 | Asystole |
| | G622000 | Embolus of vein NOS |
| | G4...00 | Pulmonary circulation diseases |
| | G5y3500 | Atrial hypertrophy |
| | G111.00 | Rheumatic mitral insufficiency |
| | G752.00 | Hypersensitivity angitis |
| | G740.12 | Aortitic obstruction |
| | G332500 | Post infarct angina |
| | G611.00 | Internal capsule haemorrhage |
| | G583.12 | Heart failure with preserved ejection fraction |
| | G678.00 | Cereb autosom dominant arterio subcort infarcts leukoenceph |
| | G632.00 | Vertebral artery occlusion |
| | G41..00 | Chronic pulmonary heart disease |
| | G61X000 | Left sided intracerebral haemorrhage, unspecified |
| | G110.11 | Rheumatic mitral stenosis |
| | G675.00 | Moyamoya disease |
| | G8y2200 | Superior vena cava syndrome |
| | G711.11 | Ruptured thoracic aortic aneurysm |
| | G500.00 | Acute pericarditis in diseases EC |
| | G60X.00 | Subarachnoid haemorrh from intracranial artery, unspecified |
| | G752000 | Goodpasture's syndrome |
| | G73y000 | Diabetic peripheral angiopathy |
| | G54..20 | Endocarditis, valve unspecified |
| | G584.00 | Right ventricular failure |
| | G641000 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of cerebral arteries |
| Diagnosis | Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Postoperative myocardial infarction | G38..00 | Cardiovascular Disease |
| Other and unspecified intracranial haemorrhage | G62..00 | |
| Lown-Ganong-Levine syndrome | G56y000 | |
| Other venous embolism and thrombosis | G62..00 | |
| Embolism and thrombosis NOS | G74..00 | |
| Embolism and thrombosis of the abdominal aorta | G74100 | |
| Right sided intracerebral haemorrhage, unspecified | G61X100 | |
| Generalised ischaemic cerebrovascular disease NOS | G67100 | |
| Vertebal artery dissection | G67300 | |
| Pulmonary valve disorders NOS | G54z000 | |
| Secondary hypertension NOS | G573600 | |
| Paroxysmal atrial flutter | G722000 | |
| Aneurysm of common iliac artery | G722000 | |
| Rheumatic aortic valve disease NOS | G742000 | |
| Ossephageal varices in cirrhosis of the liver | G742000 | |
| Stenosis of unspecified heart valve | G742000 | |
| Recurrent pulmonary embolism | G401100 | |
| Extracranial haemorrhage - nontraumatic | G622000 | |
| Severe hypertension | G28..11 | |
| Deep vein phlebitis of the leg unspecified | G601500 | |
| Cardiac rupture following myocardial infarction (MI) | G30..13 | |
| Nodal rhythm disorder | G57y600 | |
| Compensated cardiac failure | G580300 | |
| Secondary renovascular hypertension NOS | G542000 | |
| Mitral stenosis and aortic regurgitation | G13114 | |
| Saddle embolus | G740..00 | |
| Other cardiac dysrhythmia NOS | G57y000 | |
| Atrial premature depolarization | G576300 | |
| Familial cardiomyopathy | G554200 | |
| Aortic incompetence - rheumatic | G12111 | |
| Aortic incompetence - rheumatic | G12111 | |
| Pericarditis - unspecified | G552000 | |
| Other chronic pulmonary heart disease | G41100 | |
| Prehospital atherosclerosis | G67011 | |
| Conduction disorders of heart | G56..11 | |
| Disorders of arteries and arterioles NOS | G570100 | |
| Acute septic infarction | G30y200 | |
| Atrial premature depolarization | G56zz00 | |
| Other heart block NOS | G56zz00 | |
| Mitral stenosis with insufficiency | G68200 | |
| Sequelae of other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage | G68200 | |
| Acute transmural myocardial infarction of unspecified site | G300X00 | |
| Arterial false aneurysm | G724200 | |
| Phlebitis of the short saphenous vein | G600100 | |
| Thyrotoxic heart disease | G555700 | |
| Embolism and thrombosis of the renal vein | G58200 | |
| Infective endocarditis in diseases EC, NOS | G51200 | |
| Hypertension secondary to endocrine disorders | G34400 | |
| Intermittent cerebral ischaemia | G65100 | |
| Other acute and subacute ischaemic heart disease | G31100 | |
| Rheumatic aortic insufficiency | G121100 | |
| Vibration white finger | G67411 | |
| Cerebral vein thrombosis | G67411 | |
| Dilatation - cardiac | G5yz11 | |
| Rheumatic fever without heart involvement | G50500 | |
| Thrombosis, carotid artery | G63112 | |
| Embolism and thrombosis of the radial artery | G742100 | |
| Cardiac aneurysm | G34111 | |
| Thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension | G41100 | |
| Pericardial effusion - acute | G50511 | |
| Other hypertrophic cardiomyopathy | G5y8M00 | |
| Subarachnoid haemorrhage from anterior communicating artery | G66300 | |
| Combined disorders of mitral, aortic and tricuspid valves | G544200 | |
| Wandering atrial pacemaker | G57y500 | |
| Non-neoplastic naevus NOS | G57y500 | |
| Mosaic block | G586000 | |
| Basilar artery occlusion | G63000 | |
| Thrombosis of subclavian vein | G68200 | |
| Pure sensory lacunar syndrome | G68600 | |
| Other bundle branch block NOS | G565200 | |
| Refractory angina | G691100 | |
| Other specified varicose veins | G79y000 | |
| Aneurysm of other artery | G69y000 | |
| Senile naevus | G771100 | |
| Other specified peripheral vascular disease | G73y000 | |
| Embolism and thrombosis of the iliac artery unspecified | G74y300 | |
| Rendu - Osler - Weber disease | G77011 | |
| Rheumatic left ventricular failure | G11y000 | |
| Rheumatic heart disease unspecified | G11y000 | |
| Haemopericardium/current comp follow acute myocard infarct | G36000 | |
| Stage 1 hyperten (NICE 2011) without evidence end organ damage | G25000 | |
| Chronic coronary insufficiency | G34y000 | |
| Polyarteritis nodosa and allied conditions NOS | G75200 | |
| Diagnosis                                      | Read Code | Read Term                      |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Cardiovascular Disease                        | G672.11   | Hypertensive crisis            |
|                                               | G111.12   | Mitral regurgitation - rheumatic |
|                                               | G543000   | Pulmonary incompetence, non-rheumatic |
|                                               | G543200   | Pulmonary incompetence, cause unspecified |
|                                               | G671z00   | Generalised ischaemic cerebrovascular disease NOS |
|                                               | G241000   | Secondary benign renovascular hypertension |
|                                               | G674.00   | Cerebral arteritis             |
|                                               | G575z00   | Cardiac arrest, unspecified    |
|                                               | G557000   | Amyloid heart disease         |
|                                               | G401.11   | Infarction - pulmonary         |
|                                               | G331.11   | Variant angina pectoris        |
|                                               | G612.00   | Basal nucleus haemorrhage      |
|                                               | G5y3500   | Generalised ischaemic cerebrovascular disease NOS |
|                                               | G6y3600   | Right ventricular dilatation   |
|                                               | G01.00    | Rheumatic fever with heart involvement |
|                                               | G8y2.00   | Compression of vein            |
|                                               | G80.12    | Saphenous vein thrombophlebitis |
|                                               | G752z00   | Hypersensitivity angitis NOS    |
|                                               | G543311   | Pulmonary stenosis, cause unspecified |
|                                               | G545z00   | Tricuspid valve disorders NOS  |
|                                               | G80z200   | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis NOS |
|                                               | G61X.00   | Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, unspecified |
|                                               | G42.11    | Pulmonary vessel disease       |
|                                               | G558100   | Cardiomyopathy in myotic dystrophy |
|                                               | G71.00    | Thoracic aortic aneurysm which has ruptured |
|                                               | G673100   | Carotico-cavernous sinus fistula |
|                                               | G420.00   | Arteriovenous fistula of pulmonary vessels |
|                                               | G22.00    | Malignant hypertensive renal disease |
|                                               | G562000   | Left anterior fascicular block |
|                                               | G742900   | Embolism and thrombosis of a leg artery NOS |
|                                               | G132.00   | Mitral insufficiency and aortic stenosis |
|                                               | G57yA00   | Re-entry ventricular arrhythmia |
|                                               | G21z.00   | Hypertensive heart disease NOS  |
|                                               | Gyu2.00   | [X]Hypertensive diseases       |
|                                               | G56z200   | Left bundle branch hemiblock NOS |
|                                               | G53z00    | Non-rheumatic atrial fibrillation |
|                                               | G731.00   | Thromboangiitis obliterans     |
|                                               | G5z2.00   | Other pericardial disease NOS  |
|                                               | G716000   | Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture |
|                                               | G759.00   | Juvenile polyarteritis         |
|                                               | G735.00   | HAVS - Hand-arm vibration syndrome |
|                                               | G72B.00   | Dissection of artery          |
|                                               | G301000   | Acute anteroapical infarction  |
|                                               | G140412   | Tricuspid incompetence, cause unspecified |
|                                               | G742.00   | Embolism and thrombosis of an arm or leg artery |
|                                               | G676500   | Ventricular premature depolarization |
|                                               | G5zyE00   | Right ventricular systolic dysfunction |
|                                               | G011.00   | Acute rheumatic endocarditis   |
|                                               | G6zy00    | Other cerebrovascular disease OS |
|                                               | G804000   | Thrombophlebitis of the short saphenous vein |
|                                               | G702z00   | Extremity artery atheroma NOS  |
|                                               | G619.00   | Lobar cerebral haemorrhage     |
|                                               | G309.00   | Acute Q-wave infarct           |
|                                               | G58z.11   | Weak heart                    |
|                                               | G848200   | Strangulated haemorrhoids NOS  |
|                                               | G671z00   | Unprovoked deep vein thrombosis |
|                                               | G6y.00    | Other specified cerebrovascular disease |
|                                               | G27.00    | Hypertension resistant to drug therapy |
|                                               | G82z111   | Penis vein thrombosis         |
|                                               | G7..11    | Capillary disease             |
|                                               | G310.00   | Postmyocardial infarction syndrome |
|                                               | G30y000   | Acute atrial infarction        |
|                                               | G54z013   | Regurgitation of unspecified heart valve |
|                                               | G872.00   | Idiopathic hypotension        |
|                                               | G31y200   | Subendocardial ischaemia       |
|                                               | G559.00   | Arhythmicogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy |
|                                               | G842600   | Third degree internal haemorrhoids |
|                                               | G312.00   | Coronary thrombosis not resulting in myocardial infarction |
|                                               | G677000   | Occlusion and stenosis of middle cerebral artery |
|                                               | G56y100   | Atrioventricular dissociation  |
|                                               | G31y.00   | Other acute and subacute ischaemic heart disease |
|                                               | G786.11   | Aortitis                      |
|                                               | G673000   | Dissection of cerebral arteries, nonruptured |
|                                               | G82z.00   | Other embolism and thrombosis  |
|                                               | G801z00   | Deep vein thrombosis of leg related to air travel |
|                                               | G755z00   | Giant cell arteritis NOS       |
|                                               | G4z.00    | Pulmonary circulation disease NOS |
|                                               | G754.11   | Granulomatosis with polyangitis |
| Diagnosis                                      | Read Code   | Read Term                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Cardiovascular Disease                        | G311z00     | Preinfarction syndrome NOS                                                |
|                                               | G714000     | Juxtaenal aortic aneurysm                                                 |
|                                               | Gy6300      | [X]Cerebral infarct due/unspcf occlus or sten/cerebrl artrts              |
|                                               | G826.00     | Thrombosis of internal jugular vein                                       |
|                                               | G846.00     | Haemorrhoids with other complications NOS                                 |
|                                               | Gy... .00   | Other specified diseases of circulatory system                            |
|                                               | G76.00      | Other disorders of arteries and arterioles                                |
|                                               | G561111     | Prolonged P-R interval                                                    |
|                                               | G740.13     | Leriche’s syndrome                                                        |
|                                               | G8y6.00     | Subclavian vein stenosis                                                  |
|                                               | G1111.11    | Mitral incompetence - rheumatic                                           |
|                                               | G39.00      | Coronary microvascular disease                                            |
|                                               | G240.00     | Secondary malignant hypertension                                          |
|                                               | G501200     | Acute idiopathic pericarditis                                             |
|                                               | G75X.00     | Nercrotising vasculopathy, unspecified                                    |
|                                               | G845200     | External strangled haemorrhoids                                           |
|                                               | G51.00      | Acute and subacute endocarditis unspecified                               |
|                                               | G544000     | Disorders of both aortic and tricuspid valves                             |
|                                               | G35y.00     | Secondary cardiomyopathy NOS                                              |
|                                               | G732000     | Gangrene of finger                                                        |
|                                               | G8yy.00     | Other specified circulatory disorder                                      |
|                                               | G855.00     | Pelvic varices                                                            |
|                                               | G561000     | Atrioventricular block unspecified                                        |
|                                               | G604.00     | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from posterior communicating artery              |
|                                               | G222.00     | Hypertensive renal disease with renal failure                             |
|                                               | G72y400     | Aneurysm of subclavian artery                                              |
|                                               | G762.00     | Rupture of artery                                                         |
|                                               | G82.00      | Embolism and thrombosis of the vena cava                                  |
|                                               | G583.11     | HFNEF - heart failure with normal ejection fraction                       |
|                                               | G786100     | Arterial fibromuscular dysplasia                                           |
|                                               | G84500      | External haemorrhoids with other complications NOS                         |
|                                               | G75A.00     | Mitral stenosis with regurgitation                                        |
|                                               | G720100     | Aneurysm of radial artery                                                 |
|                                               | G241.00     | Secondary benign hypertension                                             |
|                                               | G5yy20      | Other ill-defined heart disease NOS                                       |
|                                               | G580400     | Congestive heart failure due to valvular disease                           |
|                                               | G801E00     | Deep vein thrombosis of leg related to intravenous drug use                |
|                                               | G80.11      | Saphenous vein phlebitis                                                  |
|                                               | G834100     | Varicose veins of leg with short saphenous vein distribution              |
|                                               | G241200     | Secondary benign hypertension NOS                                          |
|                                               | G52y.00     | Acute myocarditis NOS                                                     |
|                                               | G31y20      | Other acute and subacute ischaemic heart disease NOS                       |
|                                               | G653.00     | Carotid artery syndrome hemispheric                                        |
|                                               | G010.00     | Acute rheumatic pericarditis                                              |
|                                               | G4... .11   | Heart disease - pulmonary                                                 |
|                                               | G605.00     | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from basilar artery                              |
|                                               | G21200      | Hypertensive heart disease NOS with CCF                                   |
|                                               | G801700     | Thrombopylebitis of the poplitean vein                                   |
|                                               | G822000     | Thrombosis of inferior vena cava                                          |
|                                               | G21200      | Hypertensive heart disease NOS without CCF                               |
|                                               | G641.11     | Cerebral embolus                                                          |
|                                               | G8y4.00     | Postthrombotic syndrome                                                   |
|                                               | G341200     | Aneurysm of coronary vessels                                              |
|                                               | G74y.00     | Embolism and thrombosis of other specified artery                         |
|                                               | Gy65a00     | [X]Other specified cardiac arrhythmias                                    |
|                                               | G385.00     | Acute posterolateral myocardial infarction                                |
|                                               | G86y200     | Chylos cyst                                                               |
|                                               | GA... .00   | Rheumatic heart disease                                                   |
|                                               | G74y000     | Embolism and/or thrombosis of the common iliac artery                     |
|                                               | G801000     | Phlebitis of the femoral vein                                             |
|                                               | G5y3200     | Cardiac dilatation NOS                                                    |
|                                               | G058300     | Sarcoaid heart disease                                                    |
|                                               | G768200     | Other disorders of arteries and arterioles NOS                            |
|                                               | G34y.00     | Other specified chronic ischaemic heart disease                           |
|                                               | G332200     | Syncope anginosa                                                          |
|                                               | G5y9.00     | Cardiac septal defect, acquired                                           |
|                                               | G88900      | Thrombopylebitis of the breast - Mondor’s disease                         |
|                                               | G501.00     | Post infarction pericarditis                                              |
|                                               | G756.00     | Thrombotic microangiopathy                                                |
|                                               | G5yxy.00    | Other ill-defined heart disease                                           |
|                                               | G861.11     | Elephantiasis-non filarial-NOS                                            |
|                                               | G720000     | Aneurysm of brachial artery                                               |
|                                               | G544X00     | Multiple valve disease, unspecified                                       |
|                                               | G5y4000     | Postcardiomytomy syndrome                                                 |
|                                               | Gy68800     | [X]Other nonspecific lymphadenitis                                         |
|                                               | G74y20      | Embolism and thrombosis of other arteries NOS                             |
|                                               | G061100     | Phlebitis of the poplitean vein                                           |
|                                               | G765.00     | Necrosis of artery                                                        |
|                                               | G311000     | Myocardial infarction aborted                                             |
|                                               | G142.00     | Rheumatic endocarditis NOS                                                |
|                                               | G306.00     | True posterior myocardial infarction                                      |
|                                               | G351.00     | Subsequent myocardial infarction of inferior wall                         |
|                                               | G72y400     | Aneurysm of hepatic artery                                                |
|                                               | G501F00     | Deep vein thrombosis of peroneal vein                                     |
| Diagnosis | Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Cardiovascular Disease | G553.00 | Endocardial fibroelastosis |
| | G560.11 | Third degree atrioventricular block |
| | G350.00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of anterior wall |
| | G53y00 | Other specified pericardial disease NOS |
| | G56y00 | Romano - Ward syndrome |
| | G8y100 | Chylous ascites |
| | G71500 | Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured |
| | G789.00 | Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes |
| | G362.00 | Ventricular septal defect/curr comp fol acut myocardial infarct |
| | G34y00 | Other specified chronic ischaemic heart disease NOS |
| | G45300 | External ulcerated haemorrhoids |
| | G570200 | Other specified pericardial disease NOS |
| | G56y200 | Romano - Ward syndrome |
| | G86y100 | Chylous ascites |
| | G571300 | Ventricular pre-excitation |
| | G5y2.00 | Cardiovascular arteriosclerosis unspecified |
| | G63z.00 | Papillary muscle atrophy |
| | G511.00 | MI - myocardial infarction aborted |
| | G801J00 | Provoked deep vein thrombosis |
| | G5y500 | Hyperkinetic heart disease |
| | G67300 | Occlusion of vein NOS |
| | G57011 | Cardiac amyloidosis |
| | G842200 | Internal haemorrhoids with other complications NOS |
| | G63z.00 | Preocerebral artery occlusion NOS |
| | G33z00 | Angina decubitus NOS |
| | G74y600 | Other precerebral artery occlusion |
| | G54z000 | Internal strangulated haemorrhoids |
| | G33z000 | Status anginosus |
| | G802.11 | Hepatic vein thrombosis |
| | Gyu6G00 | [X]Cerebral infarct due unsp occlus/stenos preocerebr arteries |
| | G784.00 | Occlusion of artery of lower limb |
| | Gyu600 | [X]Occlusion and stenosis of other cerebral arteries |
| | G54z000 | Incompetence of unspecified heart valve |
| | G73400 | Acroparasthesia - Schultze's type |
| | G76200 | Aorto-duodenal fistula |
| | Gyu6200 | [X]Other intracerebral haemorrhage |
| | G85100 | External capsule haemorrhage |
| | G331000 | Pericardial 'milk spots' |
| | G40..00 | Acute pulmonary heart disease |
| | G140514 | Tricuspid stenosis and regurgitation, cause unspecified |
| | G681.00 | Sequelae of intracerebral haemorrhage |
| | G65200 | Impeding cerebral ischaemia |
| | G22.00 | Hypertensive heart and renal disease |
| | G122.00 | Rheumatic aortic stenosis with insufficiency |
| | G680.00 | Sequelae of subarachnoid haemorrhage |
| | G63..11 | Infarction - precerebral |
| | G39y000 | Calcification of pericardium |
| | G191.00 | Mitral stenosis and aortic insufficiency |
| | G161.00 | External capsule haemorrhage |
| | G681211 | Lymphoedema praecox |
| | G77200 | Disease of capillaries NOS |
| | G1L.00 | Chronic rheumatic pericarditis |
| | G361.00 | Atrial septal defect/curr comp fol acut myocardial infarct |
| | G5y5.00 | Rupture of chordae tendinae |
| | G618.00 | Intracerebral haemorrhage, multiple localized |
| | G677.00 | Occlusion/stenosis cerebral arts not result cerebral infarct |
| | G722200 | Aneurysm of internal iliac artery |
| | Gyu8700 | [X]Other specified disorders of veins |
| Diagnosis                                                                 | Read Code     | Read Term                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Cardiovascular Disease                                                  | G723600       | Post radiological femoral false aneurysm       |
|                                                                         | G757.11       | Aortic arch arteritis                          |
|                                                                         | G722z00       | Aneurysm of iliac artery NOS                   |
|                                                                         | G565300       | Other bilateral bundle branch block            |
|                                                                         | G74y900       | Embolism and thrombosis of the hepatic artery  |
|                                                                         | G576400       | Junctional premature depolarization            |
|                                                                         | G51y200       | Subacute endocarditis NOS                      |
|                                                                         | G862100       | Subacute lymphangitis                          |
|                                                                         | G846300       | Ulcerated haemorrhoids NOS                     |
|                                                                         | G768000       | Fibromuscular hyperplasia of arteries NOS      |
|                                                                         | G671.00       | Chronic hypotension                            |
|                                                                         | G77y200       | Capillary thrombosis                           |
|                                                                         | G5ya.00       | Rheumatoid carditis                            |
|                                                                         | G113.00       | Nonrheumatic mitral valve stenosis             |
|                                                                         | G500300       | Acute pericarditis - tuberculous               |
|                                                                         | G852.00       | Oesophageal varices in diseases EC             |
|                                                                         | G5y2800       | Right ventricular thrombosis                   |
|                                                                         | G384.00       | Postoperative subendocardial myocardial infarction |
|                                                                         | G36y200       | Other conduction disorders NOS                 |
|                                                                         | G140300       | Tricuspid stenosis, cause unspecified          |
|                                                                         | G211.00       | Benign hypertensive heart disease              |
|                                                                         | G500400       | Acute pericarditis - uraemic                   |
|                                                                         | G55y000       | Cardiomyopathy due to drugs and other external agents |
|                                                                         | G381.00       | Postoperative transmural myocardial infarction inferior wall |
|                                                                         | G8y0000       | Extravasation following blood transfusion      |
|                                                                         | G36..20       | Certain current complication follow acute myocardial infarct |
|                                                                         | G329.00       | Hypertensive heart renal dis with (congestive) heart failure |
|                                                                         | G6y2100       | Inferior vena cava syndrome                     |
|                                                                         | G31y100       | Microinfarction of heart                       |
|                                                                         | G575200       | Electromechanical dissociation with successful resuscitation |
|                                                                         | G704.00       | Acenaury of pulmonary artery                   |
|                                                                         | G4y..00       | Other specified pulmonary circulation disease  |
|                                                                         | G210.00       | Malignant hypertensive heart disease           |
|                                                                         | G8y100        | Venous collateral circulation NOS              |
|                                                                         | G41.00        | Kyphoscoliotic heart disease                   |
|                                                                         | G768.00       | Other disorders of arteries and arterioles     |
|                                                                         | G01y000       | Acute rheumatic pancarditis                    |
|                                                                         | G68W.00       | Sequelae/other + unspecified cerebrovascular diseases |
|                                                                         | G67b.00       | Reversible cerebral vasocostriction syndrome   |
|                                                                         | G72A.00       | Dissection of other specified arteries         |
|                                                                         | G542100       | Tricuspid stenosis, non-rheumatic              |
|                                                                         | G140100       | Rheumatic tricuspid insufficiency              |
|                                                                         | G742200       | Embolism and thrombosis of the ulnar artery    |
|                                                                         | Gyu5600       | [X]Other aortic valve disorders                |
|                                                                         | Gyu7400       | [X]Other specified peripheral vascular diseases |
|                                                                         | G01z.00       | Acute rheumatic heart disease NOS              |
|                                                                         | G42.00        | Other pulmonary circulation disease NOS        |
|                                                                         | G211100       | Benign hypertensive heart disease with CCF      |
|                                                                         | G51z00        | Acute and subacute endocarditis unspecified, NOS |
|                                                                         | G743.00       | Embolism and thrombosis of other and unspec parts aorta |
|                                                                         | G575300       | Electromechanical dissociation                 |
|                                                                         | G557300       | Gouty tophi of heart                           |
|                                                                         | G500311       | TB - acute pericarditis                        |
|                                                                         | G702000       | Manckeberg's medial sclerosis                  |
|                                                                         | G251.00       | Stage 1 hyperten (NICE 2011) with evidence end organ damge |
|                                                                         | G500100       | Acute myocarditis - coxsackie                  |
|                                                                         | G714100       | Inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm         |
|                                                                         | G4yz00        | Other chronic pulmonary heart disease NOS      |
|                                                                         | G0y..00       | Other specified acute rheumatic fever          |
|                                                                         | Gyu8600       | [X]Varicose veins of other specified sites     |
|                                                                         | G56y300       | Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome             |
|                                                                         | G131.13       | Mitral stenosis and aortic incompetence        |
|                                                                         | G74y100       | Embolism and/or thrombosis of the internal iliac artery |
|                                                                         | Gyu3000       | [X]Other forms of angina pectoris              |
|                                                                         | G140112       | Tricuspid incompetence - rheumatic             |
|                                                                         | G53y100       | Constrictive cardiomyopathy                    |
|                                                                         | G152.00       | Chronic rheumatic myocarditis                  |
|                                                                         | G55A.00       | Tachycardiomyopathy                            |
|                                                                         | G677100       | Occlusion and stenosis of anterior cerebral artery |
|                                                                         | G852e00       | Oesophageal varices in diseases EC NOS         |
|                                                                         | G52y000       | Acute myocarditis, unspecified                 |
|                                                                         | G510z00       | Acute and subacute bacterial endocarditis NOS  |
|                                                                         | G801A00       | Thrombophlebitis of the posterior tibial vein  |
|                                                                         | G8y0.11       | Phlebitis and/or thrombophlebitis of iliac vein |
|                                                                         | G02.00        | Rheumatic chorea NOS                           |
|                                                                         | G720200       | Aneurysm of iliac artery                       |
|                                                                         | G51.00        | Carditis due to rheumatic fever                |
|                                                                         | GyuJ00        | [X]Myocarditis in viral diseases classified elsewhere |
|                                                                         | G767100       | Hyperplasia of renal artery                    |
|                                                                         | G554.00       | Other primary cardiomyopathies                 |
|                                                                         | G500000       | Acute pericarditis - coxsackie                 |
|                                                                         | G341100       | Other cardiac wall aneurysm                    |
|                                                                         | G1yzz00       | Other rheumatic heart disease NOS              |
|                                                                         | G341300       | Acquired atrioventricular fistula of heart      |
| Diagnosis | Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Cardiovascular Disease | G554511 | Stress cardiomyopathy |
| | G558400 | Amyloid cardiomyopathy |
| | G74y200 | Embolism and/or thrombosis of the external iliac artery |
| | G012.00 | Acute rheumatic myocarditis |
| | Gy9800 | [X] Other hypertension |
| | G72y800 | Aneurysm of superior mesenteric artery |
| | G615.00 | Bulbar haemorrhage |
| | G853.00 | Sublingual varices |
| | G861800 | Thrombosis of the anterior tibial vein |
| | G55A.11 | Tachycardia-induced cardiomyopathy |
| | G520300 | Acute myocarditis - influenzal |
| | G7230500 | Ruptured popliteal artery aneurysm |
| | G86y900 | Lymphocele |
| | G723.00 | Aneurysm of leg artery |
| | G141000 | Rheumatic pulmonary stenosis |
| | G54z300 | Endocarditis, valve unspecified, OS |
| | G543213 | Pulmonary insufficiency, cause unspecified |
| | G75..00 | Polyarteritis nodosa and allied conditions |
| | G572000 | Essential paroxysmal tachycardia |
| | G13z.12 | Mitral incompetence and aortic stenosis |
| | G38z.00 | Postoperative myocardial infarction, unspecified |
| | G357z13 | Fatally infiltration heart |
| | Gyu600 | [X] Other unspecified disorders of the circulatory system |
| | Gyu5X00 | [X] Other specified heart block |
| | G57.00 | Sarcoïd myocarditis |
| | Gyu8500 | [X] Occlusion and stenosis of other precerebral arteries |
| | Gyu6F00 | [X] Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, unspecified |
| | G842300 | Internal ulcerated haemorrhoids |
| | G783100 | Occlusion of brachial artery |
| | G21.00 | Thrombosis of dialysis arteriovenous fistula |
| | G8y200 | Phlebosclerosis |
| | G561311 | Mobitz type 1 second degree atrioventricular block |
| | G73y611 | Erythralgia |
| | G861200 | Infantile lymphoedema (praecox) |
| | G100.00 | Adherent rheumatic pericardium |
| | G722100 | Aneurysm of external iliac artery |
| | G752112 | Anti GBM disease - Antiglomerular basement membrane disease |
| | G671000 | Acute cerebrovascular insufficiency NOS |
| | Gyu..00 | [X] Additional circulatory system disease classifications |
| | G42y.00 | Other specified pulmonary circulation disease |
| | G38X.00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of unspecified site |
| | G562000 | Right fascicular block |
| | G862000 | Chronic lymphangitis |
| | G72y700 | Aneurysm of coeliac artery |
| | Gyu3300 | [X] Other forms of chronic ischaemic heart disease |
| | G566100 | Interventricular block NOS |
| | G764.11 | Marahle's syndrome |
| | Gyu6100 | [X] Other subarachnoid haemorrhage |
| | G801200 | Phlebitis of the anterior tibial vein |
| | G714300 | Aneurysm of suprarenal aorta |
| | G755200 | Horton's disease |
| | G543011 | Pulmonary insufficiency, non-rheumatic |
| | G74y800 | Embolism and thrombosis of the coeliac artery |
| | G72y900 | Aneurysm of neck artery NOS |
| | G211000 | Benign hypertensive heart disease without CCF |
| | G732400 | Gangrene of hand |
| | G842700 | Fourth degree internal haemorrhoids |
| | G240000 | Secondary malignant renovascular hypertension |
| | Gyu5g00 | [X] Acute myocarditis, unspecified |
| | G783.00 | Occlusion of arteries of upper limb |
| | G606.00 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from vertebral artery |
| | G13y.00 | Multiple mitral and aortic valve involvement |
| | G511000 | Endocarditis - thyroid |
| | G672000 | Occlusion and stenosis of posterior cerebral artery |
| | G601.00 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from carotid siphon and bifurcation |
| | G53y100 | Fistula of pericardium |
| | G510200 | Chronic bacterial endocarditis |
| | G73y100 | Peripheral angiopathic disease EC NOS |
| | G719.00 | Abscess of aortic root |
| | G86y.00 | Other noninfective lymphatic disorder |
| | G531.00 | Adhesive pericarditis |
| | G764.00 | Coeliac artery compression syndrome |
| | Gyu5g00 | [X] Cardiovascular disease, unspecified |
| | G14..00 | Other chronic rheumatic endocardial disease |
| | G75z.11 | Hypersensitivity arteritis |
| | G202.00 | Rheumatic chorea with heart involvement |
| | G574z00 | Ventricular fibrillation and flutter NOS |
| | G42y00 | Other specified pulmonary circulation disease NOS |
| | Gyu800 | [X] Embolism and thrombosis of other specified veins |
| | G554011 | Congestive obstructive cardiomyopathy |
| | G030.00 | Malignant hypertensive heart and renal disease |
| | G021.00 | Rheumatic chorea without mention of heart involvement |
| | G332100 | Stenocardia |
| | G727.00 | Dissection of iliac artery |
| Diagnosis | Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Cardiovascular Disease | G5y6.00 | Rupture of papillary muscle |
| | G50z200 | Acute pericarditis - pneumococcal |
| | G557100 | Beriberi heart disease |
| | Gyu3200 | [X]Other forms of acute ischaemic heart disease |
| | G53y.00 | Other diseases of pericardium OS |
| | G541011 | Other acute myocarditis |
| | G54y100 | Papillary muscle degeneration |
| | G36..12 | Stenosis of precerebral arteries |
| | G40z.00 | Acute pulmonary heart disease NOS |
| | G54z400 | Endocarditis in disease EC |
| | G141.00 | Aortic insufficiency, non-rheumatic |
| | G14021X | Rheumatic tricuspid stenosis and regurgitation |
| | G23z.00 | Acute pericarditis - gonococcal |
| | G240z00 | Rheumatic tricuspid stenosis and regurgitation |
| | G86y300 | Mitral stenosis with incompetence |
| | G559.11 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G801400 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G801900 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G80400 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G80800 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G80900 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G80a00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G80b00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G80c00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G80d00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G80e00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G80f00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G80g00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G80h00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G80i00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G80j00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G80k00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G80l00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G80m00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G80n00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G80o00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G80p00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G80q00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G80r00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G80s00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G80t00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G80u00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G80v00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G80w00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G80x00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G80y00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G80z00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G81y00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G82y00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G83y00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G84y00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G85y00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G86y00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G87y00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G88y00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G89y00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G90y00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G91y00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G92y00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G93y00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G94y00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G95y00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G96y00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G97y00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G98y00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | G99y00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
Cardiovascular Disease

| Diagnosis                                                                 | Read Code   | Read Term                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Postoperative transmural myocardial infarction anterior wall             | G380.00     |                                               |
| Aortic valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere                   | Gy5A00      |                                               |
| Ruptur cardiac wall w/out haemopericard/cur comp fol ac MI               | G363.00     |                                               |
| Aortitis - syphilitic                                                    | G767.00     |                                               |
| Ruptured mitral valve cusp                                               | G114.00     |                                               |
| Occlusion of anterior tibial artery                                      | G784100     |                                               |
| Thrombophlebitis of the external iliac vein                             | G80y600     |                                               |
| Aortic valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere                   | Gy41A00     |                                               |
| Ruptur cardiac wall w/out haemopericard/cur comp fol acute myocard infarc | G767z00     |                                               |
| Anomalous atrioventricular excitation NOS                                | G41100      |                                               |
| Giant cell myocarditis                                                   | G52y111     |                                               |
| Thrombophlebitis of the common iliac vein                               | G80y400     |                                               |
| Occlusion of dialysis arteriovenous fistula                              | Gy31.00     |                                               |
| Other forms of acute pericarditis                                       | Gy8A00      |                                               |
| Sequelae of stroke,not specd as h'tmorhage or infarction                | Gy6C00      |                                               |
| Malignant hypertensive heart disease with CCF                           | G723400     |                                               |
| Aneurysm of posterior tibial artery                                      | Gy2.00      |                                               |
| Other pulmonary valve disorders                                          | Gzy5800     |                                               |
| Thrombophlebitis of the internal iliac vein                             | G80y500     |                                               |
| Rheumatic pulmonary valve disease NOS                                   | G141200     |                                               |
| Other diseases of pulmonary vessels                                     | G4y4100     |                                               |
| Call-Fleming syndrome                                                   | G86yB111    |                                               |
| Aortic insufficiency alone, cause unspecified                            | Gyu1100     |                                               |
| Other mitral valve diseases                                             | Gyu80.00    |                                               |
| Diseases of veins, lymphatic vessels & lymph nodes, NEC                  | G311.12     |                                               |
| Impending infarction                                                    | Gyu2000     |                                               |
| Concato's disease                                                       | G310000     |                                               |
| Dystrophic cardiomyopathy                                               | G55800      |                                               |
| Other forms of heart disease                                             | Gyu5.00     |                                               |
| Obscure African cardiomyopathy                                          | G52.00      |                                               |
| Dissection of renal artery                                              | G72.00      |                                               |
| Pyopericardium                                                          | G50z511     |                                               |
| Dissection of artery of upper extremity                                 | Gyu8000     |                                               |
| Phlebitis+thrombophlebitis/oth deep vessels/low extremites               | G73y500     |                                               |
| Benign hypertensive heart and renal disease                             | G210100     |                                               |
| Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve stenosis with insufficiency                | G511600     |                                               |
| Endocarditis - Q fever                                                  | G73y200     |                                               |
| Cardiovascular syphils                                                  | G73y500     |                                               |
| Mitral and aortic insufficiency                                          | G133.11     |                                               |
| Adhesive pericarditis NOS                                               | G511200     |                                               |
| Adhesive pericarditis NOS                                               | G311.60     |                                               |
| Acute myocarditis - toxoplasmosis                                       | G520500     |                                               |
| Chylocele - nonfilarial                                                  | G68y000     |                                               |
| Subsequent myocardial infarction of unspecified site                    | Gy3600      |                                               |
| Moschcowitz syndrome                                                    | G64A.00     |                                               |
| Rheumatic tricuspid valve disease NOS                                   | G140z00     |                                               |
| Other specified conduction disorders                                    | Gy5Y100     |                                               |
| Dissection of artery of lower extremity                                 | G728.00     |                                               |
| Papillary muscle dysfunction                                            | G5y200      |                                               |
| Aneurysm of other visceral artery                                       | G72yB00     |                                               |
| Occlusion of dialysis vascular access                                    | G73y100     |                                               |
| Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, ruptured                           | G73ly200    |                                               |
| Endocarditis - gonococcal                                               | G511200     |                                               |
| Pacemaker twiddler's syndrome                                           | G36y600     |                                               |
| Papillary muscle disorder NOS                                           | G6y400      |                                               |
| Infected lymphocyte                                                     | G36y400     |                                               |
| Idiopathic myocarditis NOS                                              | G35y200     |                                               |
| Moschcowitz syndrome                                                    | G750000     |                                               |
| Nutritional and metabolic cardiomyopathy                               | G742B00     |                                               |
| Other rheumatic aortic valve diseases                                   | Gy5y100     |                                               |
| Embolism and thrombosis of the dorsalis pedis artery                    | G74y200     |                                               |
| Goodpasture's disease                                                   | G752100     |                                               |
| Insufficiency of unspecified heart valve                               | G54z014     |                                               |
| Right fascicular block                                                  | G6y400      |                                               |
| Pulmonary heart disease & diseases of pulmonary circulation              | Gy4.00      |                                               |
| Post radiological embolism of lower limb artery                         | G742B00     |                                               |
| Nutritional and metabolic cardiomyopathy                               | G55z200     |                                               |
| Other specified conduction disorders                                    | Gy51100     |                                               |
| Embolism and thrombosis of the dorsalis pedis artery                    | G742700     |                                               |
| Goodpasture's disease                                                   | G752100     |                                               |
| Insufficiency of unspecified heart valve                               | G36y400     |                                               |
| Right fascicular block                                                  | Gy4.00      |                                               |
| Pulmonary heart disease & diseases of pulmonary circulation             | Gy4.00      |                                               |
| Diagnosis                                      | Read Code | Read Term                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Cardiovascular Disease                        | G140500  | Tricuspid stenosis and insufficiency, cause unspecified |
|                                               | G573900  |                                                |
|                                               | G542011  | Tricuspid insufficiency, non-rheumatic         |
|                                               | G750.11  | Necrotising angiitis                           |
|                                               | G572100  | Bouveret-Hoffmann syndrome                     |
|                                               | Gyu7600  | [X]Other specified disorders of arteries and arterioles |
|                                               | G52y600  | [X]Other and unspecified fascicular block     |
|                                               | G30y100  | Acute papillary muscle infarction              |
|                                               | G558z00  | Cardiomyopathy in diseases EC, NOS             |
|                                               | G542X00  | Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorder, unspecified |
|                                               | G52y00   | Septic myocarditis - pneumococcal              |
|                                               | G52y101  | Septic myocarditis - meningococcal             |
|                                               | G52y110  | Septic myocarditis - streptococcal             |
|                                               | G557z00  | Nutritional and metabolic cardiomyopathies     |
|                                               | G52y000  | [X]Other acute rheumatic heart disease        |
|                                               | G52y00   | [X]Other disorders/arteries,arterioles+capillaries/diseases CE |
|                                               | G52y00   | Acute myocarditis - tuberculosis               |
|                                               | G52y100  | Right BBB with left posterior fascicular block |
|                                               | G572100  | Aneurysm of anastomotic site of dialysis AV fistula |
|                                               | G341111  | Mural cardiac aneurysm                         |
|                                               | G520700  | Acute myocarditis - meningococcal              |
|                                               | G30y111  | Other specified disorders of arteries and arterioles |
|                                               | G742A00  | Post radiological embolism of upper limb artery |
|                                               | G681400  | Other acute rheumatic heart disease            |
|                                               | G312111  | Antiglomerular basement membrane disease       |
|                                               | Gyu6000  | [X]Subarachnoid haemorrhage from other intracranial arteries |
|                                               | G80y00   | Phebitis of the common iliac vein              |
|                                               | G86y400  | Lymph vessel fistula                           |
|                                               | G86y600  | Lymph vessel infarction                        |
|                                               | G520600  | Acute myocarditis - tuberculosis               |
|                                               | G565100  | Right BBB with left posterior fascicular block |
|                                               | Gyu8900  | [X]Other specified pulmonary heart diseases    |
|                                               | G742800  | Embolism and thrombosis of the posterior iliac artery |
|                                               | G141100  | Rheumatic pulmonary insufficiency              |
|                                               | Gyu5500  | [X]Other nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders   |
|                                               | G550300  | Acute pericarditis - staphylococcal            |
|                                               | G14.11   | Rheumatic valvulitis, chronic NOS              |
|                                               | Gy90.00  | Occlusion of dialysis arteriovenous graft       |
|                                               | Gy1.00   | Stenosis of dialysis vascular access           |
|                                               | G364.00  | Rupture chordae tendineae/curr comp fol acute myocard infarct |
|                                               | G73y511  | Nothnagle's vasomotor acroparasthesia          |
|                                               | Gy10.00  | Stenosis of dialysis arteriovenous graft       |
|                                               | G86y500  | Phebitis of the iliac vein unspecified         |
|                                               | Gyu7700  | [X]Other diseases of capillaries               |
|                                               | Gyu3400  | [X]Acute transmural myocardial infarction of unspecified site |
|                                               | G80y200  | Phebitis of the external iliac vein            |
|                                               | Gy6E00   | [X]Endocarditis, valve unspecified, in diseases CE |
|                                               | G573700  |                                                |
|                                               | G720200  | Aneurysm of anastomotic site of dialysis AV fistula |
|                                               | G852000  | Oesophageal varices with bleeding in diseases EC |
|                                               | Gyu7600  | [X]Aneurysm of aorta in diseases classified elsewhere |
|                                               | Gyu7.00  | [X]Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries |
|                                               | Gy6E00   | [X]Subarachnoid haemorrh from intracranial artery, unspecified |
|                                               | Gyu40.00 | Infection of dialysis arteriovenous graft      |
|                                               | G72yC00  |                                                |
|                                               | G562100  | Left posterior fascicular block                |
|                                               | G520.00  | Acute myocarditis in diseases EC               |
|                                               | G520100  | Oesophageal varices without bleeding in diseases EC |
|                                               | G532100  | Pick's disease of heart                       |
|                                               | G14021Y  | Rheumatic tricuspid stenosis and incompetence  |
|                                               | G52y300  | Septic myocarditis - pneumococcal              |
|                                               | G701011  | ARIAS - Atherosclerotic renal artery stenosis  |
|                                               | G520000  | Acute aseptic myocarditis of the newborn       |
|                                               | Gyu5R00  | [X]Cardiomyopathy in metabolic diseases CE     |
|                                               | G520200  | Acute myocarditis in diseases EC, NOS          |
|                                               | G557z12  | Fatty degeneration heart                      |
|                                               | Gyu7200  | [X]Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, nonruptured |
|                                               | Gyu4000  | [X]Other specified pulmonary heart diseases   |
|                                               | G542000  | Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorder, unspecified |
|                                               | Gyu6700  | [X]Other specified cerebrovascular diseases   |
|                                               | G341111  | Mural cardiac aneurysm                         |
|                                               | G141200  | Rheumatic pulmonary stenosis and insufficiency |
|                                               | Gyu3100  | [X]Other current complications following acute myocard infarct |
|                                               | Gyu1400  | [X]Other specified rheumatic heart diseases   |
|                                               | G52y500  | Septic myocarditis - streptococcal             |
|                                               | G52y400  | Septic myocarditis - staphylococcal           |
|                                               | Gyu5200  | [X]Pericarditis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere |
|                                               | G721100  | Congenital renal artery aneurysm               |
|                                               | G5y4200  | Post cardiac operation heart failure NOS       |
|                                               | G31y200  | Acute periendocarditis NOS                    |
|                                               | G140200  | Rheumatic tricuspid stenosis and insufficiency |
|                                               | G557.00  | Nutritional and metabolic cardiomyopathies     |
|                                               | Gyu4000  | [X]Other acute rheumatic heart disease        |
|                                               | Gyu7B00  | [X]Other disorders/arteries,arterioles+capillaries/diseases CE |
|                                               | G520700  | Acute myocarditis - meningococcal             |
|                                               | G756x00  | Thrombotic microangiopathy NOS                 |
|                                               | Gyu8300  | [X]Internal haemorrhoids with other complications |
## Diagnosis

| Code | Term |
|------|------|
| G72D00 | Aneurysm of supercilised artery of dialysis AV fistula |
| G383.00 | Postoperative transmural myocardial infarction unspec site |
| Gyu5B00 | [X]Tricuspid valve disorders/diseases CE |
| G520400 | Acute myocarditis - syphilitic |
| Gyu5D00 | Ruptured aneurysm of dialysis vascular access |
| G51z100 | Acute myoendocarditis NOS |
| G80y800 | Other acute rheumatic heart disease NOS |
| G860.11 | Elephantiasis-postmastectomy |
| Gyu6A00 | [X]Other cerebrovascular disorders in diseases CE |
| G72C.00 | Ruptured aneurysm of dialysis vascular access |
| Gyu9500 | Cardiac drug monitoring |
| 662W.00 | Heart failure annual review |
| 662O.00 | Borderline blood pressure |
| 662M.00 | Stroke monitoring |
| 662.11 | Digitalised |
| 662O.00 | Blood pressure recorded by patient at home |
| 662P100 | Telehealth hypertension monitoring |
| 662J100 | Amiodarone monitoring |
| 662L.00 | 24 hr blood pressure monitoring |
| 662J00 | Cardiac drug monitoring |
| 662K000 | Angina control - good |
| 662Z.00 | Cardiac dis.-treatment started |
| 662G.00 | Hypertensive treatm. started |
| 662G.00 | Hypertension monitoring |
| 662Kz00 | Angina control NOS |
| 662D.00 | Digoxin monitoring |
| 662K300 | Angina self management plan completed |
| 662K00 | Angina control - worsening |
| 662D.00 | Cardiac dis.-treatment started |
| 662E.00 | New York Heart Association classification - class III |
| 662A.00 | Poor hypertension control |
| 662F.00 | Digoxin monitoring |
| 662K500 | Angina self management plan completed |
| 662H.00 | New York Heart Association classification - class IV |
| 662E.00 | Cardiac dis.-treatment stopped |
| 662P.00 | Hypertension treatment changed |
| 662J00 | JBS cardiovascular disease risk >20% up to 30% ov next 10 yr |
| 662A.00 | Moderate hypertension control |
| 662.00 | Stroke annual review |
| 662D.00 | Trial withdrawal of antihypertensive therapy |
| 662M200 | Stroke initial post discharge review |
| 662a.00 | Trial reduction of antihypertensive therapy |
| 662A.00 | New York Heart Association classification - class I |
| 662.11 | Stroke/CVA annual review |
| 662A.00 | JBS cardiovascular disease risk >20% up to 30% ov next 10 yr |
| 662.00 | Stroke initial post discharge review |
| 662A.00 | Borderline hyperten:yearly obs |
| 662A.00 | Difficult hypertension control |
| 662A.00 | JBS cardiovascular disease risk >20% up to 30% ov next 10 yr |
| 662A.00 | New York Heart Association classification - class IV |
| 662K500 | Angina self management plan completed |
| 662D.00 | Cardiac dis.-treatment started |
| 662K500 | Angina self management plan completed |
| 662E.00 | New York Heart Association classification - class III |
| 662E.00 | Cardiac dis.-treatment stopped |
| 662.11 | Heart disease monitoring |
| 662.11 | Difficult hypertension control |
| 662A.00 | JBS cardiovascular disease risk >20% up to 30% ov next 10 yr |
| 662A.00 | New York Heart Association classification - class IV |
| 662K500 | Angina self management plan completed |
| 662E.00 | New York Heart Association classification - class III |
| 662E.00 | Cardiac dis.-treatment stopped |
| 662.11 | Heart disease monitoring |
| 662A.00 | JBS cardiovascular disease risk >20% up to 30% ov next 10 yr |
| 662A.00 | New York Heart Association classification - class IV |
| 662K500 | Angina self management plan completed |
| 662E.00 | New York Heart Association classification - class III |
| 662E.00 | Cardiac dis.-treatment stopped |
| 662.11 | Heart disease monitoring |
| 662A.00 | JBS cardiovascular disease risk >20% up to 30% ov next 10 yr |
| 662A.00 | New York Heart Association classification - class IV |
| 662K500 | Angina self management plan completed |
| 662E.00 | New York Heart Association classification - class III |
| 662E.00 | Cardiac dis.-treatment stopped |
| 662.11 | Heart disease monitoring |
### Cardiovascular Disease

| Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|
| 662.00    | JBS cardiovascular disease risk 10-20% over next 10 years |
| 662C.00   | O/E - check high BP |
| 662X.00   | Target cholesterol level |
| 662T.00   | Congestive heart failure monitoring |

### Depression

| Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|
| E28..00   | Depressive disorder NEC |
| E200300   | Anxiety with depression |
| Eu02x11   | [X]Depression NOS |
| 9H92.00   | Depression interm review |
| Eu02..00  | [X]Depressive episode |

1465 H/O: depression

| Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|
| E204.00   | Neurotic depression reactive type |
| 1B1U.00   | Symptoms of depression |
| E204.11   | Postnatal depression |
| Eu02x20   | [X]Depressive episode, unspecified |
| 8BH0.00   | Depression management programme |
| Eu02100   | [X]Moderate depressive episode |
| E113.11   | Endogenous depression - recurrent |
| Eu02x14   | [X] Reactive depression NOS |
| 9H91.00   | Depression medication review |
| E112.13   | Endogenous depression first episode |
| 212S.00   | Depression resolved |
| E112.14   | Endogenous depression |
| E281.00   | Chronic depression |

6891 Depression screen

| Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|
| E113700   | Recurrent depression |
| E112.00   | Single major depressive episode |
| E135.00   | Agitated depression |
| E112.11   | Agitated depression |
| 8CAa.00   | Patient given advice about management of depression |
| Eu02000   | [X]Mild depressive episode |
| Eu12100   | [X]Moderate anxiety and depressive disorder |
| Eu03.00   | [X]Recurrent depressive disorder |
| 1B1U.11   | Depressive symptoms |
| 9Qv0.00   | Depression monitoring first letter |
| Eu02200   | [X]Severe depressive episode without psychotic symptoms |
| 9H90.00   | Depression annual review |
| Eu02x12   | [X]Depressive disorder NOS |
| E113.00   | Recurrent major depressive episode |
| Eu02400   | [X]Mild depression |
| E112.12   | Endogenous depression first episode |
| 9HA0.00   | On depression register |
| 9k40.00   | Depression - enhanced service completed |
| E112200   | Single major depressive episode, moderate |
| E113200   | Recurrent major depressive episodes, moderate |
| E271.00   | Puerperal depression |
| 9Qv1.00   | Depression monitoring second letter |
| Eu02.11   | [X]Single episode of depressive reaction |
| E112100   | Single major depressive episode, mild |
| Eu02.13   | [X]Single episode of reactive depression |
| Eu41211   | [X]Moderate anxiety depression |
| Eu44114   | [X]Persistant anxiety depression |
| E11.12    | Depressive psychoses |
| 9Qv2.00   | Depression monitoring third letter |
| ZRLr.00   | Hospital anxiety and depression scale |
| 1Jj.00    | Suspected depression |
| Eu03000   | [X]Severe depressive episode with psychotic symptoms |
| Eu50311   | [X]Postnatal depression NOS |
| E290.00   | Brief depressive reaction |
| E211200   | Depressive personality disorder |
| Eu04113   | [X]Neurotic depression |
| E112200   | Masked depression |
| Eu03.13   | [X]Recurrent episodes of reactive depression |
| Eu03x00   | [X]Recurrent depressive disorder, unspecified |
| Eu03.11   | [X]Recurrent episodes of depressive reaction |
| Eu02212   | [X]Single episode major depression w/out psychotic symptoms |
| E112x00   | Single major depressive episode NOS |
| Eu03y00   | [X]Other depressive episodes |
| E291.00   | Prolonged depressive reaction |
| E113100   | Recurrent major depressive episodes, mild |
| 6G00.00   | Postnatal depression counselling |
| E112300   | Single major depressive episode, severe, without psychosis |
| Eu02700   | [X]Major depression, severe without psychotic symptoms |
| E130.11   | Psychotic reactive depression |
| E113x00   | Recurrent major depressive episode NOS |
| 1460.00   | H/O: manic depressive disorder |
| Eu02600   | [X]Major depression, moderately severe |
| Eu03300   | [X]Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode mild |
### Diagnosis

| Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|
| Recurrent major depressive episodes, severe, no psychosis | E113300 |
| Referral for guided self-help for depression | 8HHq.00 |
| Single major depressive episode, unspecified | E112000 |
| Depression monitoring verbal invite | 9Ov3.00 |
| Reactive depressive psychosis | E130.00 |
| Postviral depression | E2B0.00 |
| Depression | Eu34111 |
| Depression without psychotic symptoms | Eu32211 |
| Manic-depressive - now depressed | E115.11 |
| Depression inventory | ZR2A.00 |
| Depression monitoring telephone invite | ZR8.00 |
| Depression self rating scale | E002100 |
| Single major depressive episode, unspecified | E112000 |
| Depression monitoring verbal invite | 9Ov3.00 |
| Depression without psychotic symptoms | Eu33211 |
| Single episode of psychotic depression | Eu33311 |
| Recurrent severe episodes of psychotic depression | Eu33315 |
| Depression anxiety stress scales anxiety score | 388b.00 |
| Single major depressive episode, severe, with psychosis | E112400 |
| Depression monitoring telephone invite | 9Ov4.00 |
| Depression self rating scale | ZR8.00 |
| Major depression, severe, with psychosis | Eu34000 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, currently depressed | E115.00 |
| Recurrent major depressive episodes, unspecified | E115000 |
| Recurrent major depressive episodes, severe, with psychosis | E115400 |
| Recurrent major depressive episodes, in full remission | E115500 |
| Prolonged single episode of reactive depression | Eu32z13 |
| Depressive personality disorder | Eu44112 |
| Single episode of major depressive psychosis | Eu32.12 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, currently depressed | Eu33214 |
| Single episode of major depression and psychotic symptoms | Eu32312 |
| Recurrent major depressive episodes, in full remission | Eu33314 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, currently depressed, moderate | E115600 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, currently depressed, mild | E115500 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, currently depressed, unspecified | E004300 |
| Antidepressant depression | E002z00 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, currently depressed, NOS | E002.00 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, currently depressed | E115000 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, now depressed | E115100 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, now depressed, unspecified | E004300 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, now depressed, moderate | E115200 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, now depressed, severe | E115300 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, now depressed, severe, no psychosis | E115400 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, now depressed, unspecified | E115500 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, now depressed, severe, with psychosis | E115600 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, now depressed, unspecified | E004300 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, now depressed, with psychotic symptoms | E004300 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, now depressed, worse | E004300 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, now depressed, worse | E004300 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, or unspecified manic depressive psychoses | E004300 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, or unspecified manic depressive psychoses | E004300 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe | E115100 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe, no psychosis | E115200 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe with psychotic symptoms | E115300 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe with psychotic symptoms | E115400 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis | E115500 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis | E115600 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis | E115700 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis | E115800 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis | E115900 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis | E115000 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis | E115100 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis | E115200 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis | E115300 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis | E115400 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis | E115500 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis | E115600 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis | E115700 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis | E115800 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis | E115900 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis | E115000 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis | E115100 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis | E115200 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis | E115300 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis | E115400 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis | E115500 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis | E115600 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis | E115700 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis | E115800 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis | E115900 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis | E115000 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis | E115100 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis | E115200 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis | E115300 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis | E115400 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis | E115500 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis | E115600 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis | E115700 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis | E115800 |
| Bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis | E115900 |

### Hypertension

| Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|
| Essential hypertension | G20.00 |
| Hypertension monitoring | 662.12 |
| Hypertensive disease | 62F.00 |
| Hypertension monitoring | 62H.00 |
| Hypertension | 90H.00 |
| Hypertension monitoring, 1st letter | 662.12 |
| Hypertension annual review | 662.00 |
| Hypertension screen | 68B.100 |
| Raised blood pressure reading | R1y2.00 |
| Lifestyle advice regarding hypertension | 67H8.00 |
| Diagnosis | Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Hypertension | 9O15.00 | Hypertens.monitor 2nd letter |
|           | G20..11 | High blood pressure |
|           | G202.00 | Essential hypertension NOS |
|           | 142O.00 | H/O: hypertension |
|           | 6632.00 | Hypertension six month review |
|           | 9h32.00 | Excepted from hypertension qual indicators: Informed dissent |
|           | 8B8L.00 | Patient on maximal tolerated antihypertensive therapy |
|           | 9O31.00 | Hypertension monitoring admin. |
|           | 9O16.00 | Hypertens.monitor 3rd letter |
|           | G202.11 | Hypertension NOS |
|           | 9h31.00 | Excepted from hypertension qual indicators: Patient unsuit |
|           | 9OIA.00 | Hypertension monitor.chck done |
|           | 6627 | Good hypertension control |
|           | G201.00 | Benign essential hypertension |
|           | 6620.00 | On treatment for hypertension |
|           | G22.00 | Hypertensive disease NOS |
|           | 9O18.00 | Hypertens.monitor phone invite |
|           | 6628 | Poor hypertension control |
|           | 9O11.00 | Attends hypertension monitor. |
|           | G2...11 | BP - hypertensive disease |
|           | 662G.00 | Hypertensive treatm.changed |
|           | 9OIT.00 | Hypertens.monitor verbal inv. |
|           | 38DE.00 | Cong heart fail, hypertens, age, diab, stroke 2 risk score |
|           | 246M.00 | White coat hypertension |
|           | 9ODZ.00 | Hypertension screen admin. NOS |
|           | G202.00 | Systolic hypertension |
|           | 1JD.00 | Suspected hypertension |
|           | 38G3.00 | Hyperten, abnorm renal/liver funct, stroke, BLED score |
|           | 9O22.00 | Hypertens.monitoring admin.NOS |
|           | 9O12.00 | Hyperten.monitor offer default |
|           | 9O11.11 | Hypertension clinic admin. |
|           | 9OIA.11 | Hypertension monitored |
|           | L123.00 | Hypertension complicating pregnancy/childbirth/puerperium |
|           | 662P9000 | Hypertension 9 month review |
|           | F282.00 | Benign intracranial hypertension |
|           | 8B26.00 | Antihypertensive therapy |
|           | 662F.00 | Hypertension treatm.started |
|           | 6624 | Borderline hypertension/yearly obs |
|           | 9h3..00 | Exception reporting: hypertension quality indicators |
|           | F421300 | Hypertensive retinopathy |
|           | 6629 | Hypertension:follow-up default |
|           | 662b.00 | Moderate hypertension control |
|           | L123300 | Unspecified hypertension in preg/childb/puerp - not deliv |
|           | G21.00 | Hypertensive heart disease |
|           | G205.00 | Malignant essential hypertension |
|           | G24.00 | Secondary hypertension |
|           | L123500 | Gestational hypertension |
|           | G25.11 | Stage 1 hypertension |
|           | 662H.00 | Hypertension treatm.stopped |
|           | 6CR4.00 | Hypertension clinical management plan |
|           | G22.00 | Hypertensive renal disease |
|           | G28.00 | Stage 2 hypertension (NICE - Nat Ins for Hth Clin Excl 2011) |
|           | L123.00 | Transient hypertension of pregnancy |
|           | G25..00 | Stage 1 hypertension (NICE - Nat Ins for Hth Clin Excl 2011) |
|           | G212011 | Cardiomegaly - hypertensive |
|           | G2y.00 | Other specified hypertensive disease |
|           | TJC7200 | Adverse reaction to antihypertensives NOS |
|           | 9021.00 | Refuses hypertension monitor. |
|           | GB32.00 | Chronic peripheral venous hypertension |
|           | G203.00 | Diastolic hypertension |
|           | L123600 | Transient hypertension of pregnancy |
|           | L120.00 | Benign essential hypertension in pregnancy/childbirth/puerp |
|           | TJC7300 | Adverse reaction to other antihypertensives |
|           | G072.00 | Hypertensive encephalopathy |
|           | G22.11 | Renal hypertension |
|           | G242.00 | Secondary hypertension NOS |
|           | G212000 | Hypertensive heart disease NOS |
|           | 83N.00 | Hypertension treatment refused |
|           | G492.00 | Neonatal hypertension |
|           | G24z100 | Hypertension secondary to drug |
|           | G222.00 | Hypertensive renal disease NOS |
|           | 6146200 | Hypertension induced by oral contraceptive pill |
|           | L122.00 | Unspecified hypertension in pregnancy/childbirth/puerpierum |
|           | 662P100 | Telehealth hypertension monitoring |
|           | G242z00 | Secondary hypertension NOS |
|           | G26..11 | Severe hypertension |
|           | G242000 | Secondary renovascular hypertension NOS |
|           | L12z200 | Unspecified hypertension in preg/childb/puerp NOS |
|           | L129.00 | Proteinuric hypertension of pregnancy |
|           | G244.00 | Hypertension secondary to endocrine disorders |
|           | G250.00 | Stage 1 hyperten (NICE 2011) without evidence end organ damage |
|           | G272.11 | Hypertensive crisis |
|           | G241000 | Secondary benign renovascular hypertension |
|           | G220.00 | Malignant hypertensive renal disease |
|           | G212.00 | Hypertensive heart disease NOS |
| Diagnosis                                                                 | Read Code | Read Term                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------|
| Hypertension                                                             | Gy2.00    | [X]Hypertensive diseases                |
|                                                                        | L123200   |Transient hypertension of pregnancy NOS |
|                                                                        | L120000   |Benign essential hypertension in preg/child/puerp unspec|
|                                                                        | G27.00    |Hypertension resistant to drug therapy   |
|                                                                        | L121000   |Transient hypertension of pregnancy - delivered|
|                                                                        | L120200   |Benign essential hypertension in preg/child/puerp NOS|
|                                                                        | L121200   |Unspecified hypertension in preg/child/puerp NOS|
|                                                                        | G240.00   |Secondary malignant hypertension        |
|                                                                        | L127000   |Pre-eclampsia or eclampsia with hypertension unspecified|
|                                                                        | G222.00   |Hypertensive renal disease with renal failure|
|                                                                        | G241.00   |Secondary benign hypertension           |
|                                                                        | G241200   |Secondary benign hypertension NOS        |
|                                                                        | G212100   |Hypertensive heart disease NOS with CCF  |
|                                                                        | G212200   |Hypertensive heart disease NOS without CCF|
|                                                                        | Q000.00   |Fetus or neonate affected by maternal hypertensive disease|
|                                                                        | L162.11   |Albuminuria in pregnancy without hypertension|
|                                                                        | L127.00   |Pre-eclampsia or eclampsia with pre-existing hypertension|
|                                                                        | U605C51A  |[X] Adverse reaction to antihypertensives NOS|
|                                                                        | L121200   |Unspecified hypertension in preg/child/puerp unspecified|
|                                                                        | L120300   |Transient hypertension of pregnancy unspec|
|                                                                        | Q00.12    |Primary hypertension                    |
|                                                                        | U605C51   |[X] Adverse reaction to other antihypertensives|
|                                                                        | G221.00   |Benign hypertensive renal disease        |
|                                                                        | G26.00    |Severe hypertension (Nat Inst for Health Clinical Ex 2011) |
|                                                                        | G233.00   |Hypertensive heart and renal disease with renal failure|
|                                                                        | L120100   |Benign essential hypertension in preg/child/puerp - deliv|
|                                                                        | G23.00    |Hypertensive heart and renal disease     |
|                                                                        | G211.00   |Benign hypertensive heart disease        |
|                                                                        | L128200   |Pre-exist 2ndy hypertens comp preg childth and puerperium|
|                                                                        | G232.00   |Hypertensive heart&renal dis with (congestive) heart failure|
|                                                                        | G210.00   |Malignant hypertensive heart disease     |
|                                                                        | G211100   |Benign hypertensive heart disease with CCF|
|                                                                        | 661M600   |Hypertension self-management plan agreed |
|                                                                        | G251.00   |Stage 1 hypert (NICE 2011) with evidence end organ damage|
|                                                                        | L128.00   |Pre-exist hypertension comp preg childbirth and puerperium|
|                                                                        | 901B.00   |Borderline hypertension monitoring first letter|
|                                                                        | L162.12   |Nephropathy NOS in pregnancy without hypertension|
|                                                                        | L120300   |Benign essential hypertension in preg/child/puerp-not deliv|
|                                                                        | L122.00   |Other pre-existing hypertension in preg/child/puerp|
|                                                                        | G211000   |Benign hypertensive heart disease without CCF|
|                                                                        | G240000   |Secondary malignant renovascular hypertension|
|                                                                        | L123400   |Transient hypertension of pregnancy - postnatal complication|
|                                                                        | G230.00   |Malignant hypertensive heart and renal disease|
|                                                                        | L121.00   |Renal hypertension in pregnancy/childbirth/puerperium|
|                                                                        | L123300   |Transient hypertension of pregnancy - not delivered|
|                                                                        | L122200   |Other pre-existing hypertension in preg/child/puerp NOS|
|                                                                        | L127300   |Pre-eclampsia or eclampsia with hypertension - not delivered|
|                                                                        | G232.00   |Hypertensive heart and renal disease NOS|
|                                                                        | G210200   |Malignant hypertensive heart disease NOS|
|                                                                        | G240200   |Secondary malignant hypertension NOS     |
|                                                                        | G234.00   |Hyperten heart&renal dis both(congestive)heart and renal fail|
|                                                                        | L122200   |Other pre-existing hypertension in preg/child/puerp unspec|
|                                                                        | L127200   |Pre-eclampsia or eclampsia with hypertension - del+p/n comp|
|                                                                        | 662G.00   |Trial withdrawal of antihypertensive therapy|
|                                                                        | Gy210.00  |[X]Hypertension secondary to other renal disorders|
|                                                                        | L127400   |Pre-eclampsia or eclampsia with hypertension + p/n comp|
|                                                                        | L127200   |Pre-eclampsia or eclampsia + pre-existing hypertension NOS|
|                                                                        | L121000   |Renal hypertension in pregnancy/childbirth/puerp unspec|
|                                                                        | G211200   |Benign hypertensive heart disease NOS     |
|                                                                        | 662Q.00   |Trial reduction of antihypertensive therapy|
|                                                                        | Gy22000   |[X]Other secondary hypertension          |
|                                                                        | G210100   |Malignant hypertensive heart disease with CCF|
|                                                                        | 7Q01.00   |High cost hypertension drugs             |
|                                                                        | SLC6200   |Hyperensive agent poisoning NOS          |
|                                                                        | G231.00   |Benign hypertensive heart and renal disease|
|                                                                        | G210000   |Malignant hypertensive heart disease without CCF|
|                                                                        | L122200   |Unspecified hypertension in preg/child/puerp - del+p/n comp|
|                                                                        | L122100   |Other pre-existing hypertension in preg/child/puerp - deliv|
|                                                                        | L123200   |Transient hypertension of pregnancy - deliv with p/n comp|
|                                                                        | 661N600   |Hypertension self-management plan review |
|                                                                        | Lyp1.00   |[X]Oedema.proteinuria+hypertens in pregnancy,childbirth,puerp|
|                                                                        | L121100   |Renal hypertension in pregnancy/childbirth/puerp - delivered|
|                                                                        | SLC6.00   |Other hypertensive agent poisoning       |
|                                                                        | L121300   |Renal hypertension in preg/childbirth/puerp - not delivered|
|                                                                        | L122400   |Unspecified hypertension in preg/child/puerp with p/n comp|
|                                                                        | L123300   |Other pre-existing hypertension in preg/child/puerp-not deliv|
|                                                                        | 7Q01Y.00  |Other specified high cost hypertension drugs|
|                                                                        | L121200   |Renal hypertension in preg/child/puerp - deliv with p/n comp|
|                                                                        | L128000   |Pre-exist hyperten heart dis compl preg childbh+puerpueperium|
|                                                                        | SyUF00    |[X]Poisoning by other antihypertensive drugs, NEC|
|                                                                        | L121200   |Renal hypertension in pregnancy/childbirth/puerperium NOS|
|                                                                        | BiAS.00   |Trial withdrawal of antihypertensive therapy declined|
| Diagnosis                                           | Read Code | Read Term                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                     | L120400   | Benign essential hypertension in preg/child/puerp +p/n comp               |
|                                                    | 9N0X.00   | Seen in fracture clinic                                                   |
|                                                    | S550.00   | Ankle sprain                                                              |
|                                                    | S3z..11   | Fracture NOS                                                              |
|                                                    | S20..00   | Fracture of clavicle                                                      |
|                                                    | S34..00   | Fracture of ankle                                                         |
|                                                    | S23x111   | Fracture of radius NOS                                                    |
|                                                    | S5...00   | Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles                        |
|                                                    | S22...00  | Fracture of humerus                                                       |
|                                                    | S30..00   | Fracture of neck of femur                                                 |
|                                                    | S57z.00   | Back sprain NOS                                                           |
|                                                    | S34100    | Closed Colles’ fracture                                                   |
|                                                    | S3z0000   | Greenstick fracture                                                       |
|                                                    | S20...00  | Closed fracture nose                                                      |
|                                                    | S25...00  | Fracture of metacarpal bone                                               |
|                                                    | S23...00  | Fracture of radius and ulna                                               |
|                                                    | S2...00   | Fracture of upper limb                                                    |
|                                                    | S570.00   | Neck sprain                                                               |
|                                                    | S26..11   | Finger fracture                                                           |
|                                                    | S5z..13   | Muscle sprain NOS                                                         |
|                                                    | S234.11   | Wrist fracture - closed                                                   |
|                                                    | S242000   | Fracture of scaphoid                                                      |
|                                                    | S238...00 | Fracture of lower end of radius                                           |
|                                                    | S54...11  | Knee sprain                                                               |
|                                                    | S26...00  | Fracture of one or more phalanges of hand                                 |
|                                                    | N331N00   | Fractility fracture                                                       |
|                                                    | S35...11  | Metatarsal bone fracture                                                  |
|                                                    | S36...11  | Toe fracture                                                              |
|                                                    | S242200   | Fracture of other metacarpal bone                                         |
|                                                    | S250..00  | Closed fracture of metacarpal bone(s)                                     |
|                                                    | S3z...00  | Fracture of unspecified bones                                             |
|                                                    | S33...00  | Fracture of tibia and fibula                                              |
|                                                    | S224.11   | Elbow fracture - closed                                                   |
|                                                    | S234200   | Closed fracture of the distal radius, unspecified                        |
|                                                    | S120...00 | Closed fracture rib                                                       |
|                                                    | S520.00   | Sprain wrist ligament                                                     |
|                                                    | S53...11  | Groln sprain                                                              |
|                                                    | S572...00 | Lumbar sprain                                                             |
|                                                    | S31z..00  | Fracture of femur, NOS                                                    |
|                                                    | S551.00   | Foot sprain                                                               |
|                                                    | S54y...00 | Knee sprain NOS                                                           |
|                                                    | S33x0000  | Closed fracture of tibia, unspecified part, NOS                           |
|                                                    | S240100   | Closed fracture of the scaphoid                                            |
|                                                    | S3...00   | Fracture of lower limb                                                    |
|                                                    | S561.00   | Sacroiliac ligament sprain                                                |
|                                                    | S0...00   | Fracture of skull                                                         |
|                                                    | 7K10.00   | Primary open reduction fracture bone & intramedull fixation                |
|                                                    | S554.00   | Rotator cuff sprain                                                       |
|                                                    | S23x100   | Closed fracture of radius (alone), unspecified                            |
|                                                    | S50...00  | Sprain of shoulder and upper arm                                          |
|                                                    | S5z...00  | Sprains and strains NOS                                                   |
|                                                    | S26z...00 | Fracture of other finger                                                  |
|                                                    | S339.00   | Fracture of fibula alone                                                  |
|                                                    | S26z...00 | Fracture of one or more phalanges of hand NOS                             |
|                                                    | S242...00 | Fracture at wrist and hand level                                          |
|                                                    | S356...00 | Fracture of metatarsal bone                                               |
|                                                    | S352700   | Closed fracture metatarsal                                                 |
|                                                    | S5y3...00 | Rib sprain                                                                |
|                                                    | 7K1L00    | Closed reduction of fracture of radius and or ulna                        |
|                                                    | S32...00  | Fracture of patella                                                       |
|                                                    | S262...00 | Fracture of thumb                                                         |
|                                                    | S36...00  | Fracture of one or more phalanges of foot                                |
|                                                    | S42...00  | Closed fracture ankle, lateral malleolus                                  |
|                                                    | S230600   | Closed fracture radius, head                                               |
|                                                    | 7K1LM00   | Closed reduction of fracture of wrist                                     |
|                                                    | S30..11   | Hip fracture                                                              |
|                                                    | S33A...00 | Fracture of tibia                                                         |
|                                                    | S23z...00 | Fracture of radius and ulna, NOS                                          |
|                                                    | S2...11   | Arm fracture                                                              |
|                                                    | S23211    | Fracture of ulna NOS                                                      |
|                                                    | S54...00  | Sprain of knee and leg                                                    |
|                                                    | S5z...12  | Ligament sprain NOS                                                       |
|                                                    | S202...00 | Fracture of mandible, closed                                              |
|                                                    | S024100   | Closed fracture zygoma                                                    |
|                                                    | S349.00   | Fracture of lateral malleolus                                             |
|                                                    | S127.00   | Fracture of rib                                                           |
|                                                    | S02B8000  | Fracture of nasal bones                                                   |
|                                                    | S224100   | Closed fracture distal humerus, supracondylar                             |
|                                                    | S350...00 | Closed fracture of one or more phalanges of foot                          |
|                                                    | S35...00  | Fracture of one or more tarsal and metatarsal bones                       |
|                                                    | S252...00 | Sprain of hand                                                            |
|                                                    | S25...11  | Hand fracture - metatarsal bone                                           |
|                                                    | S522.00   | Sprain thumb                                                              |
|                                                    | S52...00  | Sprain of wrist and hand                                                  |
|                                                    | S53...12  | Hamstring sprain                                                          |
| Diagnosis                                      | Read Code | Read Term                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                |           |                                               |
| S550z00                                       | Ankle sprain NOS                               |
| S53..00                                       | Sprain of hip and thigh                        |
| S31..00                                       | Other fracture of femur                        |
| S541.00                                       | Sprain of medial collateral ligament of knee   |
| S33x100                                       | Closed fracture of fibula, unspecified part, NOS|
| S3...11                                       | Leg fracture                                   |
| S13..00                                       | Fracture or disruption of pelvis               |
| S234.00                                       | Closed fracture of radius and ulna, lower end   |
| S560.00                                       | Sprain, lumbosacral ligament                   |
| 7K1L700                                       | Closed reduction of fracture of tibia and or fibula |
| S550.00                                       | Sprain, acromio-clavicular ligament            |
| S23x300                                       | Closed fracture of the radius and ulna         |
| S2B..00                                       | Fracture of bone of hand                       |
| S26..12                                       | Thumb fracture excluding base                   |
| 7J02100                                       | Reduction of fracture of nasal bones NEC       |
| 7K1L100                                       | Manipulation of fracture of bone NEC           |
| S237.00                                       | Fracture of upper end of radius                |
| S322.00                                       | Stress fracture                                |
| S340.00                                       | Closed fracture ankle, medial malleolus        |
| 7K1LH00                                       | Closed reduction of fracture of finger          |
| S220.00                                       | Closed fracture of the proximal humerus        |
| S104.00                                       | Closed fracture lumbar vertebra                |
| S339000                                       | Closed fracture of distal fibula               |
| S302000                                       | Fracture of mandible                           |
| S350.00                                       | Closed fracture of calcaneus                   |
| S337.00                                       | Fracture of shaft of tibia                     |
| N331M00                                       | Fragility fracture due to unspecified osteoporosis |
| S51..00                                       | Sprain of elbow and forearm                   |
| S521.00                                       | Hand sprain                                   |
| S21..00                                       | Fracture of scapula                            |
| S127000                                       | Multiple fractures of ribs                     |
| S520z00                                       | Wrist sprain NOS                               |
| S132000                                       | Closed fracture pelvis, single pubic ramus     |
| S234G00                                       | Greenslick fracture of distal radius           |
| S5y1100                                       | Temporomandibular sprain                      |
| S363.00                                       | Fracture of other toe                          |
| 7K1LA00                                       | Closed reduction of fracture of toe            |
| S34x.00                                       | Closed fracture ankle, unspecified             |
| S239.00                                       | Fracture of shaft of radius                    |
| S571.00                                       | Thoracic sprain                               |
| S342000                                       | Closed fracture ankle, lateral malleolus, low   |
| 7K1L800                                       | Closed reduction of fracture of ankle          |
| SR21.00                                       | Disloc,sprains + strains invol thorax w/ lw back + pelvis |
| S260.00                                       | Closed fracture of one or more phalanges of hand |
| S10x..00                                      | Closed fracture of spine, unspecified,         |
| S15..00                                       | Fracture of thoracic vertebra                  |
| 7K1LE00                                       | Closed reduction of fracture of elbow          |
| S260D00                                       | Closed fracture finger proximal phalanx        |
| S344.00                                       | Closed fracture ankle, bimalleolar             |
| 7K1LJ00                                       | Closed reduction of fracture of thumb          |
| S320100                                       | Closed fracture olecranon, extra-articular     |
| S520000                                       | Wrist sprain unspecified                      |
| S222.00                                       | Fracture of humerus NOS                        |
| S570000                                       | Neck sprain, unspecified                       |
| S55..00                                       | Sprain of ankle and foot                      |
| S132.00                                       | Closed fracture pubis                          |
| S234B00                                       | Closed fracture radial styloid                 |
| S348.00                                       | Fracture of medial malleolus                  |
| S122.00                                       | Closed fracture sternum                       |
| S120000                                       | Closed fracture of rib, unspecified            |
| S104100                                       | Closed fracture lumbar vertebra, wedge         |
| S02..00                                       | Fracture of face bones                         |
| S5..16                                        | Tendon sprain NOS                              |
| S23..11                                       | Forearm fracture                              |
| S354.00                                       | Fracture of calcaneus                          |
| S54x100                                       | Sprain gastrocnemius                          |
| S34z.00                                       | Fracture of ankle, NOS                         |
| S020.11                                       | Closed fracture nasal bone                    |
| S360000                                       | Closed fracture proximal phalanx, toe          |
| S33x200                                       | Closed fracture of tibia and fibula, unspecified part |
| S334.00                                       | Closed fracture distal tibia                   |
| S352.00                                       | Sprain tendon wrist or hand                    |
| S32z.00                                       | Fracture of bones NOS                          |
| S242000                                       | Multiple fractures of metacarpal bones         |
| S28..11                                       | Ill-defined fracture of arm                    |
| 7K1L00                                        | Other closed reduction of fracture of bone     |
| S51x.00                                       | Elbow sprain NOS                               |
| S550400                                       | Sprain, tendocalcaneus (Achilles tendon)       |
| S228.00                                       | Fracture of lower end of humerus               |
| 7K1LG00                                       | Closed reduction of fracture of shoulder       |
| SC33000                                       | Sequelae of fracture at wrist and hand level  |
| S250400                                       | Closed fracture finger metacarpal neck         |
| S314..00                                      | Fracture of shaft of femur                    |
| S352200                                       | Closed fracture navicular                     |
| Diagnosis                                      | Read Code   | Read Term                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains               |             |                                                |
| S352300                                       | Closed fracture cuboid                           |
| 7K1LF00                                       | Closed reduction of fracture of humerus          |
| S350.12                                       | Os calcis fracture                               |
| S264.00                                       | Multiple fractures of fingers                    |
| S02v.00                                       | Fracture of clavicle NOS                         |
| S260R00                                       | Closed fracture finger distal phalanx            |
| S12z.11                                       | Rib fracture NOS                                  |
| 7K1G.00                                       | Other primary open reduction of fracture of bone |
| S234300                                       | Closed fracture of ulna, styloid process         |
| S224.00                                       | Closed fracture of the distal humerus            |
| S352100                                       | Closed fracture of talus                         |
| S33z.00                                       | Fracture of tibia and fibula, NOS                |
| S05v.00                                       | Shoulder sprain NOS                               |
| 8H7.00                                        | Referral to fracture clinic                      |
| TC7..00                                       | Fracture, cause unspecified                      |
| S226.00                                       | Fracture of upper end of humerus                 |
| S551311                                       | Toe sprain                                       |
| S53..13                                       | Hip sprain                                       |
| 7J1z.00                                       | Reduction of fracture of mandible                |
| S230.00                                       | Closed fracture of clavicle                      |
| S10..00                                       | Fracture of spine without mention of spinal cord injury |
| S220100                                       | Closed fracture proximal humerus, neck           |
| S05v.100                                      | Sprain, symphysis pubis                          |
| S24z.00                                       | Multiple fractures of foot                       |
| S54z.00                                       | Leg sprain NOS                                    |
| S250600                                       | Closed fracture finger metacarpal                |
| S02x.00                                       | Fracture of malar or maxillary bones, closed     |
| ZV67400                                       | [V]Fracture follow-up                            |
| S102.00                                       | Closed fracture thoracic vertebra                 |
| S28z.00                                       | Ill-defined fractures of upper limb NOS          |
| S10B500                                       | Fracture of pubis                                |
| S24..11                                       | Hand fracture - carpal bone                      |
| S310.00                                       | Closed fracture of femur, shaft or unspecified part |
| S4A..00                                       | Fracture-dislocation or subluxation shoulder     |
| S34..12                                       | Pott's fracture - ankle                          |
| S238.00                                       | Fracture of shaft of ulna                        |
| S10..12                                       | Fracture of vertebra without spinal cord lesion  |
| S24z100                                       | Fracture of first metacarpal bone                |
| S100.00                                       | Closed fracture of cervical spine                |
| S352B00                                       | Closed fracture metatarsal base                  |
| S250300                                       | Closed fracture metacarpal bone(s) NOS           |
| S33z200                                       | Closed fracture of ulna (alone), unspecified     |
| S54z.00                                       | Sprain of cruciate ligament of knee              |
| S4D..00                                       | Fracture-dislocation/subluxation finger/thumb    |
| S10B900                                       | Fracture of lumbar vertebra                      |
| S10B200                                       | Fracture of coccyx                               |
| S33z.00                                       | Other, multiple and ill-defined fractures of lower limb NOS |
| S260K00                                       | Closed fracture finger middle phalanx            |
| S13z200                                       | Closed fracture pelvis, multiple pubic rami - stable |
| S234600                                       | Closed fracture radius and ulna, distal          |
| 7J03200                                       | Reduction of fracture of zygomatic bones         |
| S336.00                                       | Fracture of lower end ofibia                     |
| S234700                                       | Closed Smith's fracture                          |
| S33y.00                                       | Closed fracture of neck of femur NOS             |
| S126.00                                       | Fracture of sternum                              |
| S355.00                                       | Fracture of talus                                |
| S521300                                       | Interphalangeal sprain                          |
| S00..12                                       | Parietal bone fracture                           |
| S02x100                                       | Fracture of orbit NOS, closed                    |
| S20711                                        | Sprain - late effect                             |
| S2z.00                                        | Fracture of upper limb NOS                       |
| S13y.00                                       | Closed fracture of pelvis NOS                    |
| 7K1J.00                                       | Closed (or no) reduction of fracture and internal fixation |
| S20..11                                       | Collar bone fracture                             |
| S230700                                       | Closed fracture radius, neck                     |
| S10B400                                       | Fracture of acetabulum                           |
| S02z.11                                       | Jaw fracture NOS                                 |
| S4C..00                                       | Fracture-dislocation or subluxation of wrist     |
| S260E00                                       | Closed fracture finger proximal phalanx, base    |
| S574.00                                       | Coccyx sprain                                   |
| S550200                                       | Sprain, ankle joint, lateral                     |
| S346.00                                       | Closed fracture ankle, trimalleolar              |
| S028100                                       | Fracture of orbital floor                        |
| N338.00                                       | Malunion and nonunion of fracture                |
| S51.11                                        | Forearm sprain                                  |
| S4H..00                                       | Fracture-dislocation or subluxation foot         |
| S24..00                                       | Fracture of carpal bone                         |
| S250200                                       | Closed fracture clavicle, shaft                  |
| S102100                                       | Closed fracture thoracic vertebra, wedge          |
| S32R.00                                       | Dislocations, sprains and strains involving head with neck |
| S024000                                       | Closed fracture maxilla                          |
| 7K1L600                                       | Closed reduction of fracture of knee             |
| S250200                                       | Closed fracture finger metacarpal base           |
| S551200                                       | Foot sprain NOS                                  |
| S240300                                       | Closed fracture triquetal                        |
| Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                      | Read Code | Read Term |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Nonunion of fracture                             | N338111   |           |
| Sprain, shoulder joint                            | S507.00   |           |
| Closed reduction of fracture                      | S82.11    |           |
| Closed fracture distal phalanx, toe               | S362000   |           |
| Fracture of lower end of both ulna and radius     | S23C.00   |           |
| Sprain & strain of oth & unspecified parts of humerus spine & pelvis | S57X.00 |           |
| Closed fracture of base of fifth metatarsal        | S352.00   |           |
| Primary wire fixation of fracture                 | 7K1J00    |           |
| Sprain, supraspinatus tendon                       | S507.00   |           |
| Closed fracture finger metacarpal shaft            | S250300   |           |
| Closure of fracture of skull                      | S00.00    |           |
| Wrist fracture - open                              | S235.11   |           |
| Multiple rib fractures                            | S29.12    |           |
| Closed fracture multiple ribs                      | S120900   |           |
| Closed fracture distal phalanx, toe                | S50w.00   |           |
| Fracture of base of fifth metatarsal               | S570z00   |           |
| Sprain & strain of unspecified parts of lumbar spine & pelvis | S352J00 |           |
| Closed fracture of base of fifth metatarsal        | S350.11   |           |
| Wrist fracture - open                              | S235.11   |           |
| Joint sprain NOS                                   | S52.11    |           |
| Closed fracture olecranon, intra-articular         | S23B00    |           |
| Fracture dislocations and fracture subluxations    | S31.00    |           |
| Closed fracture acetabulum                         | S362000   |           |
| Closed fracture of great toe                       | S366000   |           |
| Fracture of radius and ulna, shaft                | S5y4.00   |           |
| Stenurium sprain                                  | S5y4.00   |           |
| Closed fracture of phalanx or phalanges, unspecified | S260000 |           |
| Osteoporosis + pathological fracture lumbar vertebrae | N331800 |           |
| Fracture of facial bone NOS                       | S50z.00   |           |
| Sacroiliac sprain                                 | S56z.00   |           |
| Closed reduction of fracture of nasal bone         | 7K1LD00   |           |
| Thigh sprain                                       | S53.14    |           |
| Closed fracture of radius and ulna, shaft          | S53z.00   |           |
| Sternum sprain                                    | S260000   |           |
| Closed fracture of phalanx or phalanges, unspecified | N331800 |           |
| Osteoporosis + pathological fracture thoracic vertebrae | S502.00 |           |
| Fracture of facial bone NOS                       | S02.00    |           |
| Sacroiliac sprain NOS                             | S7K1L500  |           |
| Closed reduction of fracture of femur              | S7K1L400  |           |
| Closed reduction of fracture of hip                | S260300   |           |
| Open reduction fracture of bone & intramedull fixation NOS | 7K1Q200 |           |
| Other primary open reduction of fracture of bone NOS | S7K1Q200 |           |
| Other and ill-defined sprains and strains NOS      | N331900   |           |
| Osteoporosis + pathological fracture thoracic vertebrae | S260800 |           |
| Closed fracture finger middle phalanx, base        | S260800   |           |
| Closed reduction of fracture of femur              | S224000   |           |
| Closure of elbow, unspecified part                 | S01.15    |           |
| Occipital bone fracture                            | S01.00    |           |
| Sprain, hamstring tendon                           | S01.11    |           |
| Closed fracture proximal humerus, greater tuberosity | S220300 |           |
| Multiple fractures of thoracic spine               | S150.00   |           |
| Closed fracture distal humerus, medial epicondyle  | S234700   |           |
| Closure of base of skull                          | S01.00    |           |
| Heel bone fracture                                 | S350.11   |           |
| Xiphoid cartilage sprain                          | S5y4300   |           |
| Hand sprain unspecified                           | S552100   |           |
| Closed fracture distal humerus, lateral epicondyle | S224600 |           |
| Closed fracture of median phalanx                  | S240800   |           |
| Open reduction of fracture of orbit and internal fixation | S240640 |           |
| Closed fracture thumb distal phalanx               | S260800   |           |
| Closure of skull NOS                               | S20.00    |           |
| Reduction of fracture of facial bone               | S730.00   |           |
| Sprain, subscapularis tendon                       | S555.00   |           |
| Open Colles' fracture                             | S233100   |           |
| Closed fracture of the proximal tibia              | S330000   |           |
| Fracture of neck and trunk                        | S11.00    |           |
| Closed fracture-dislocation foot                   | S340.00   |           |
| Closed fracture of proximal femur, pterochanteric  | S5402.00  |           |
| Sprain, knee joint, medial collateral              | S541000   |           |
| Closed fracture distal ulna, unspecified           | S234500   |           |
| Diagnosis | Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains | S320.00 | Closed fracture of the patella |
| | 7206100 | Open reduction of fracture of orbit |
| | S250800 | Closed fracture of thumb metacarpal |
| | S230.00 | Closed fracture of proximal radius and ulna |
| | S4A0.00 | Closed fracture-dislocation shoulder |
| | S27.00 | Fracture of shaft of humerus |
| | S4F..00 | Fracture-dislocation or subluxation knee |
| | S33.00 | Sprain, quadriceps tendon |
| | S021.00 | Open fracture nose |
| | S5y..00 | Hip sprain NOS |
| | S33x.11 | Lower leg fracture NOS |
| | S108100 | Fracture of sacrum |
| | 7J12100 | Open reduction of fracture of mandible NEC |
| | B585000 | Pathological fracture due to metastatic bone disease |
| | S01..19 | Temporal bone fracture |
| | S22511 | Elbow fracture - open |
| | S30..00 | Subtrochanteric fracture |
| | SR2..00 | Dislocations, sprains & strains involv multiple body regions |
| | S224500 | Closed fracture distal humerus, lateral condyle |
| | S222000 | Closed fracture of humerus NOS |
| | S330400 | Closed fracture proximal tibia, lateral condyle (plateau) |
| | S5y3200 | Costal cartilage sprain |
| | S02100 | Closed fracture of one rib |
| | S250500 | Closed fracture finger metacarpal head |
| | S240500 | Closed fracture trapezium |
| | S52..14 | Rectus muscle sprain |
| | S292.00 | Multiple fractures of clavicle, scapula and humerus |
| | S200200 | Closed fracture of clavicle NOS |
| | S210300 | Closed fracture scapula, glenoid |
| | S23x.00 | Closed fracture of radius and ulna, unspecified part |
| | S4G..00 | Fracture-dislocation or subluxation ankle |
| | S322.00 | Fracture of patella, NOS |
| | S02600 | Closed orbital blow-out fracture |
| | S10A.00 | Fracture of neck |
| | S210100 | Closed fracture scapula, acromion |
| | S222100 | Closed fracture of humerus, shaft |
| | S352C00 | Closed fracture metatarsal shaft |
| | S12z.00 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra |
| | S026200 | Fracture of malar and maxillary bones |
| | S521012 | Thumb sprain |
| | S322.11 | March fracture |
| | S57..00 | Sprain of other parts of back |
| | S312.00 | Closed fracture distal femur |
| | S120100 | Closed fracture of one rib |
| | S23A.00 | Fraction of shafts of both ulna and radius |
| | S261R00 | Open fracture finger distal phalanx |
| | S334.00 | Sprain, patellar tendon |
| | S230300 | Closed Monteggia’s fracture |
| | 7K1LB00 | Closed reduction of fracture of hallux |
| | S35..12 | Tarsal bone fracture |
| | S293.00 | Multiple fractures of forearm |
| | S230900 | Closed fracture of the proximal radius |
| | 7403600 | Outfracture of turbinates of nose |
| | S315.00 | Fracture of lower end of femur |
| | S250000 | Closed fracture of metacarpal bone (s), site unspecified |
| | S4D0100 | Closed fracture-dislocation, metacarpalphalangeal joint |
| | S332100 | Closed fracture shaft of fibula |
| | S231600 | Open fracture radial head |
| | S332.00 | Closed fracture of tibia/fibula, shaft |
| | S312100 | Closed fracture of femoral condyle, unspecified |
| | S01..11 | Fracture of capital bone |
| | N338100 | Pseudoarthrosis - fracture nonunion |
| | S200300 | Closed fracture clavicle, lateral end |
| | S521200 | Hand sprain NOS |
| | S240.00 | Closed fracture of carpal bone |
| | N338600 | Delayed union of fracture |
| | S57..11 | Back sprain excluding lumbosacral |
| | S127100 | Cough fracture of ribs |
| | S200000 | Closed fracture of clavicle, unspecified part |
| | S234000 | Closed fracture of forearm, lower end, unspecified |
| | S4J0100 | Closed fracture-dislocation of pelvis |
| | S33x.00 | Closed fracture of tibia and fibula, unspecified part, NOS |
| | S261.00 | Fracture of upper end of ulna |
| | S261.00 | Open fracture of one or more phalanges of hand |
| | S261.00 | Decompression of fracture of spine |
| | S55x.00 | Ankle and foot sprain NOS |
| | S120200 | Closed fracture of rib(s) NOS |
| | S134600 | Closed fracture pelvis, iliac wing |
| | S232200 | Closed fracture of the ulnar shaft |
| Read Code  | Read Term                                               |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| S352D00  | Closed fracture metatarsal neck                         |
| S260x00  | Closed fracture of one or more phalanges of hand NOS    |
| S032.00  | Skull fracture NOS                                      |
| S33C.00  | Closed fracture of distal tibia and fibula              |
| S025200  | Fracture of mandible, closed, NOS                       |
| S551000  | Foot sprain, unspecified                                |
| S621011  | Finger sprain                                           |
| S540000  | Sprain, knee joint, lateral collateral ligament         |
| S260.00  | Closed fracture of bones, unspecified                   |
| S120200  | Closed fracture of two ribs                             |
| S210400  | Closed fracture scapula, blade                          |
| S032.00  | Skull fracture NOS                                      |
| S035.00  | Closed fracture of distal tibia and fibula              |
| S310000  | Closed fracture of femur, unspecified part              |
| S022.12  | Fracture of lower jaw, closed                           |
| S3x2.00  | Multiple fractures of femur                            |
| S025100  | Open fracture zygoma                                    |
| S032.12  | Depressed skull fracture NOS                            |
| S260500  | Closed fracture finger distal phalanx, base             |
| S032.11  | Depressed skull fracture NOS                            |
| S559.00  | Sprain, long head of biceps tendon                      |
| S3X.00   | Fracture of lower leg, part unspecified                 |
| S330100  | Closed fracture proximal fibula                         |
| S4G0.00  | Closed fracture-dislocation, ankle joint                 |
| S525.00  | Sprain tendon of thumb                                  |
| S4C0.00  | Closed fracture dislocation of wrist                    |
| S23x200  | Closed fracture of radius and ulna, NOS                 |
| S332400  | Closed fracture medial cuneiform                        |
| S200000  | Closed fracture of proximal humerus, unspecified part   |
| S220400  | Closed fracture proximal humerus, head                  |
| S4B0.00  | Closed fracture-dislocation elbow                        |
| S5y0.00  | Other specified sprains and strains                     |
| S7J43.00 | Fixation of fracture of spine                           |
| S310000  | Closed fracture of femur, unspecified part              |
| S022100  | Closed fracture of mandible, condylar process           |
| S302.00  | Iliofemoral sprain                                      |
| S7K1F500 | Primary open reduction fracture patella fixat tension band |
| S352F00  | Closed fracture metatarsal, multiple                    |
| S025100  | Open fracture zygoma                                    |
| S4H2.00  | Closed fracture-subluxation, foot                       |
| S225100  | Open fracture distal humerus, supracondylar             |
| S5G4.00  | Fracture of carpal bone NOS                             |
| S4B0.00  | Fracture of skull and facial bones                      |
| S023.00  | Fracture of mandible, open                              |
| S235200  | Open fracture of the distal radius, unspecified         |
| S332200  | Closed fracture of tibia and fibula, shaft              |
| S5G0.00  | Other specified knee sprain                             |
| S23x200  | Closed fracture of forearm, unspecified                 |
| S23x200  | Closed fracture of forearm, unspecified                 |
| S022.10  | Closed fracture of mandible, condylar process           |
| S302.00  | Iliofemoral sprain                                      |
| S7K1F500 | Primary open reduction fracture patella fixat tension band |
| S352F00  | Closed fracture metatarsal, multiple                    |
| S025100  | Open fracture zygoma                                    |
| S4H2.00  | Closed fracture-subluxation, foot                       |
| S225100  | Open fracture distal humerus, supracondylar             |
| S5G4.00  | Fracture of carpal bone NOS                             |
| S221.11  | Shoulder fracture - open                                |
| S232000  | Closed fracture of radius, shaft, unspecified           |
| S122.12  | Sternum fracture NOS                                    |
| S100000  | Closed fracture of unspecified cervical vertebra        |
| S335.00  | Open fracture distal tibia                              |
| S330012  | Closed fracture of tibial tuberosity                    |
| S345.00  | Open fracture ankle, bimalleolar                        |
| S240200  | Closed fracture lunate                                   |
| S5y1.00  | Jaw sprain                                              |
| S5X2.00  | Thigh sprain NOS                                        |
| S51w.00  | Other elbow sprain                                      |
| T12.11   | Reduction of fracture of jaw NEC                        |
| S120A00  | Cough fracture                                          |
| S7K1F00  | Primary open reduction of intraarticular fracture of bone |
| S310011  | Thigh fracture NOS                                      |
| S7K1Gy11 | Primary open reduction of bone fracture & external fixation |
| S4D0.00  | Closed fracture-dislocation, proximal interphalangeal joint |
| S224800  | Closed fracture distal humerus, capitellum              |
| S232300  | Closed fracture radius and ulna, middle                 |
| Diagnosis                                                                 | Read Code | Read Term                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                                           | S10z.00  | Fracture of spine without mention of spinal cord lesion NOS               |
|                                                                          | S224300  | Closed fracture distal humerus, medial condyle                            |
|                                                                          | S231100  | Open fracture olecranon, extra-articular                                  |
|                                                                          | NyxB800  | [X] Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture                   |
|                                                                          | S135200  | Closed fracture pubis NOS                                                 |
|                                                                          | S234900  | Closed volar Barton's fracture                                            |
|                                                                          | S7J12200 | Closed reduction of fracture of mandible NEC                              |
|                                                                          | 7K105y0  | Prim open reduction fracture bone & intramedullary fixation OS           |
|                                                                          | S7J13.00 | Reduction of fracture of maxilla                                          |
|                                                                          | S55A.00  | Sprain, triceps tendon                                                   |
|                                                                          | S240400  | Closed fracture pisiform                                                  |
|                                                                          | S551200  | Sprain, metatarsal-phalangeal joint                                       |
|                                                                          | N331100  | Pathological fracture of lumbar vertebra                                  |
|                                                                          | S4F0.00  | Closed fracture-dislocation, knee joint                                   |
|                                                                          | 7K1J900  | Primary closed reduction of fracture and wire fixation                   |
|                                                                          | S507100  | Sprain, shoulder joint, posterior                                         |
|                                                                          | S3S2E00  | Closed fracture metatarsal head                                           |
|                                                                          | 7K1LN00  | Closed reduction of fracture of upper limb                               |
|                                                                          | 2V577.00 | [V] Rehabilitation following fracture                                     |
|                                                                          | S2H1.00  | Closed fracture of scapula                                                |
|                                                                          | S50z.00  | Upper arm sprain NOS                                                     |
|                                                                          | 8F86.00  | Convalesc. after fracture Fix                                             |
|                                                                          | S551.00  | Sprain, elbow joint, medial collateral ligament                           |
|                                                                          | S511.11  | Sprain, elbow joint, ulnar collateral ligament                            |
|                                                                          | 7J41500  | Balloon kyphoplasty of fracture of spine                                 |
|                                                                          | S360100  | Closed fracture middle phalanx, toe                                       |
|                                                                          | S341F90  | Closed Barton's fracture                                                 |
|                                                                          | S312200  | Closed fracture of femur, lower epithysis                                 |
|                                                                          | S240700  | Closed fracture capitap                                                   |
|                                                                          | S37.00   | Fracture of lower limb, level unspecified                                 |
|                                                                          | S252.00  | Closed fracture sesamoid bone of hand                                    |
|                                                                          | 7J13300  | Reduction of blowout fracture of orbital floor                           |
|                                                                          | S212.00  | Fracture of scapula NOS                                                  |
|                                                                          | S004.00  | Multiple fractures involving skull and facial bones                       |
|                                                                          | 7J02200  | Elevation of depressed fracture of cranium                                |
|                                                                          | 7J42.00  | Other reduction of fracture of spine                                     |
|                                                                          | S4A0000  | Closed fracture-dislocation shoulder joint                                |
|                                                                          | S361.00  | Open fracture of one or more phalanges of foot                           |
|                                                                          | S330.00  | Closed fracture of unspecified proximal femur                            |
|                                                                          | S230500  | Closed fracture of the proximal ulna                                     |
|                                                                          | S4A0100  | Closed fracture-dislocation acromio-clavicular joint                      |
|                                                                          | 5Yu4400  | [X] Fracture of shoulder and upper arm, unspecified                       |
|                                                                          | S235.00  | Open fracture of radius and ulna, lower end                               |
|                                                                          | 7K1LN00  | Remanipulation of fracture of bone NEC                                    |
|                                                                          | S27.00   | Multiple fractures of hand bones                                         |
|                                                                          | S234D00  | Closed fracture distal radius, extra-articular, other type               |
|                                                                          | S232z00  | Closed fracture of radius and ulna, shaft, NOS                            |
|                                                                          | S231700  | Open fracture radial neck                                                |
|                                                                          | S5yX.00  | Sprain & strain of other and unspecified parts of thorax                 |
|                                                                          | S022000  | Closed fracture mandible (site unspecified)                              |
|                                                                          | S343.00  | Open fracture aricle, lateral malleolus                                  |
|                                                                          | S33y.00  | Open fracture of ibia and fibula, unspecified part, NOS                  |
|                                                                          | S260F50  | Closed fracture finger proximal phalanx, shaft                           |
|                                                                          | S34y.00  | Open fracture aricle, unspecified                                         |
|                                                                          | S54.00   | Rib sprain unspecified                                                   |
|                                                                          | S330800  | Closed fracture fibula, head                                             |
|                                                                          | S154400  | Closed fracture lumbar vertebra, transverse process                      |
|                                                                          | 7K6F200  | Primary open reduction of fracture dislocation of joint NEC              |
|                                                                          | S3C0100  | Closed fracture-dislocation distal radio-ulnar joint                     |
|                                                                          | S4E.00   | Fracture-dislocation or subluxation hip                                  |
|                                                                          | S4D.00   | Closed fracture-dislocation digit                                        |
|                                                                          | S231B00  | Open fracture olecranon, intra-articular                                 |
|                                                                          | S330.00  | Closed fracture of ibia and fibula, proximal                             |
|                                                                          | S234800  | Closed Galeazzi fracture                                                 |
|                                                                          | N33B200  | Fracture malunion or nonunion NOS                                        |
|                                                                          | S333.00  | Open fracture of ibia/fibula, shaft                                      |
|                                                                          | S260U00  | Closed fracture finger distal phalanx, tuft                              |
|                                                                          | 7K1H00   | Primary open reduction of fracture alone                                  |
|                                                                          | 7K1H0.00 | Secondary open reduction of fracture of bone                             |
|                                                                          | S024200  | Fracture of malar or maxillary bones, closed, NOS                        |
|                                                                          | S550111  | Deltoid ligament ankle sprain                                            |
|                                                                          | S10A100  | Fracture of second cervical vertebra                                     |
|                                                                          | 8A.00    | Fracture of upper limb, level unspecified                                 |
|                                                                          | S260900  | Closed fracture thumb distal phalanx, base                               |
|                                                                          | S11.00   | Fracture of spine with spinal cord lesion                                |
|                                                                          | S022500  | Closed fracture of mandible, angle of jaw                                |
|                                                                          | S120300  | Closed fracture of three ribs                                            |
|                                                                          | S522300  | Sprain thumb M.C.P.J, ulnar collateral ligament                          |
|                                                                          | S330900  | Closed fracture fibula, neck                                             |
|                                                                          | S261D00  | Open fracture finger proximal phalanx                                    |
|                                                                          | S240B00  | Closed fracture scaphoid, waist, transverse                              |
|                                                                          | N331000  | Pathological fracture of thoracic vertebra                               |
| Diagnosis | Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| **Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains** | | |
| S290V00 | Closed fracture finger distal phalanx, mallet | |
| S4C0100 | Closed fracture-dislocation radiocarpal joint | |
| 7K6GN00 | Closed reduction fracture disloc joint & internal fixation | |
| 7K1LC00 | Closed reduction of fracture of lower limb | |
| S3yV00 | Open fracture ofibia, unspecified part, NOS | |
| S04_00 | Multiple fractures involving skull or face with other bones | |
| S347.00 | Open fracture ankle, trimalleolar | |
| S25.00 | Open fracture of the distal humerus | |
| S241100 | Open fracture of the scaphoid | |
| S12.00 | Fracture of rib(s), sternum, larynx and trachea | |
| S251600 | Open fracture finger metacarpal | |
| S100211 | C2 vertebra closed fracture without spinal cord lesion | |
| S4J2100 | Closed fracture-subluxation of pelvis | |
| S134.00 | Fracture type qualifying terms | |
| S01.00 | Other upper arm sprain | |
| S021.11 | Open fracture nasal bone | |
| S7K1J300 | Closed reduction fracture small bone & fixation using screw | |
| S7K1J000 | Closed reduction of fracture of metacarpus | |
| S135y00 | Other specified closed fracture pubis | |
| S323400 | Sprain finger, proximal interphalangeal joint, non specific | |
| S312000 | Closed fracture of distal femur, medial condyle | |
| S4C2.00 | Closed fracture-subluxation of the wrist | |
| SR24.00 | Dislocat.sprains+strains invol regns/upp +wr limb(s) | |
| 2zw02.00 | [Q] Fracture type qualifying terms | |
| SR22.00 | Dislocat, sprains + strains invol multi regns upp limb(s) | |
| S221.00 | Open fracture of the proximal humerus | |
| S312400 | Closed fracture distal femur, lateral condyle | |
| S23y000 | Open fracture of radius (alone), unspecified | |
| S224.00 | Closed fracture of distal humerus, not otherwise specified | |
| S134.00 | Other or multiple closed fracture of pelvis | |
| S281000 | Closed fracture of the proximal humerus | |
| S332900 | Closed fracture talus, neck | |
| S361200 | Open fracture distal phalanx, toe | |
| S544.00 | Sprain, planataris tendon | |
| S551400 | Sprain, mid tarsal joint | |
| S332300 | Open fracture ofibia and fibula, shaft | |
| S55y00 | Sprain, ankle | |
| S551400 | Sprain, mid tarsal joint | |
| S352900 | Closed fracture talus, neck | |
| S361200 | Open fracture distal phalanx, toe | |
| S544.00 | Sprain, planataris tendon | |
| S551400 | Sprain, mid tarsal joint | |
| S332300 | Open fracture ofibia and fibula, shaft | |
| Diagnosis | Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains | S220200 | Closed fracture of proximal humerus, anatomical neck |
| | S4A2.00 | Closed fracture-subluxation shoulder |
| | S100500 | Closed fracture of fifth cervical vertebra |
| | S4D0300 | Closed fracture-dislocation, distal interphalangeal joint |
| | S260M00 | Closed fracture finger middle phalanx, shaft |
| | S33x2.00 | Closed fracture of tibia and fibula, unspecified part, NOS |
| | S5y5z.00 | Sprain of pelvis NOS |
| | S104000 | Closed fracture lumbar vertebra, burst |
| | S100600 | Closed fracture of sixth cervical vertebra |
| | S240600 | Closed fracture trapezoid |
| | S233.00 | Open fracture of radius and ulna, shaft |
| | S4A2100 | Closed fracture-subluxation acromio-clavicular joint |
| | S311100 | Open fracture shaft of femur |
| | S334000 | Closed fracture distal tibia, extra-articular |
| | S260G00 | Closed fracture finger proximal phalanx, neck |
| | S134500 | Closed fracture pelvis, anterior inferior iliac spine |
| | S300.00 | Closed fracture proximal femur, transcervical |
| | S321.00 | Open fracture of the patella |
| | S71x.00 | Other forearm sprain |
| | S330700 | Closed fracture tubercle, tibia |
| | S235600 | Open fracture radius and ulna, distal |
| | S4J0000 | Closed fracture-dislocation of sternum |
| | S3H1300 | Open fracture-dislocation, metatarsophalangeal joint, single |
| | S352e00 | Closed fracture of one or more tarsal + metatarsal bones NOS |
| | S5y3100 | Chondrocostal joint sprain |
| | S331600 | Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture |
| | S33B.00 | Open fracture of distal tibia and fibula |
| | S741300 | Vertereboplasty of fracture of spine |
| | S570100 | Cervical anterior longitudinal ligament sprain |
| | S230000 | Closed fracture of proximal forearm, unspecified part |
| | S344.11 | Dupuytren's fracture, fibula |
| | S201200 | Open fracture clavicle, shaft |
| | S520F00 | Sprain ulnar collateral ligament |
| | S524000 | Sprain wrist extensors |
| | N331800 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture |
| | S320200 | Closed fracture patella, distal pole |
| | S231300 | Open Monteggia’s fracture |
| | S12.00 | Fracture of neck and trunk NOS |
| | S34A000 | Closed fracture ankle, bimalleolar, low fibular fracture |
| | SR10.00 | Fractures involving head with neck |
| | SR12.00 | Multiple fractures, unspecified |
| | S100711 | C7 vertebra closed fracture without spinal cord lesion |
| | S339100 | Open fracture of distal fibula |
| | S522100 | Sprain thumb, metatarsophalangeal joint non specific |
| | S132200 | Closed fracture pelvis, multiple pubic rami - unstable |
| | S4J.00 | Other closed fracture-dislocation |
| | S4J..00 | Other fracture-dislocation or subluxation |
| | S270.00 | Closed multiple fractures of hand bones |
| | S520100 | Carpal joint sprain |
| | S520700 | Closed fracture finger metacarpal, multiple |
| | S134000 | Closed fracture of ilium, unspecified |
| | S300311 | Closed fracture, base of neck of femur |
| | S133000 | Open fracture pelvis, single pubic ramus |
| | T712.00 | Reduction of fracture of mandible NOS |
| | S352600 | Closed fracture lateral cuneiform |
| | S33y2.00 | Open fracture of tibia and fibula, unspecified part |
| | S350000 | Closed fracture calcaneus, extra-articular |
| | S350100 | Closed fracture calcaneus, intra-articular |
| | S028.00 | Le Fort II fracture maxilla |
| | S027.00 | Open orbital blow-out fracture |
| | T205200 | Removal of fixation from fracture of orbit |
| | T742400 | Halo skull traction for fracture of spine |
| | S573000 | Sacral sprain, unspecified |
| | SC0x.11 | Delayed union of fracture |
| | 7K1Ez00 | Prm open reduction fracture bone & extramedull fixation NOS |
| | S220600 | Closed fracture proximal humerus, three part |
| | S361000 | Open fracture proximal phalanx, toe |
| | S51.00 | Sprain, elbow joint, lateral collateral ligament |
| | S4C3000 | Closed fracture-dislocation, carpometacarpal joint |
| | S22y.00 | Open fracture of radius and ulna, unspecified part |
| | S6y4000 | [X]Fracture of other metacarpal bone |
| | S000.00 | Closed fracture vault of skull without intracranial injury |
| | S00Z.00 | Fracture of vault of skull NOS |
| | NY2.00 | Pars interarticularis stress fracture |
| Code     | Diagnosis                                                                 | Read Code | Read Term                        |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| S320000 | Closed fracture patella, transverse                                        |           |                                  |
| S260T00 | Closed fracture finger distal phalanx, shaft                               |           |                                  |
| S230z00 | Closed fracture of proximal forearm not otherwise specified               |           |                                  |
| S100100 | Closed fracture atlas                                                     |           |                                  |
| S134z00 | Other or multiple closed fracture of pelvis NOS                           |           |                                  |
| S04..12 | Multiple skull fractures                                                  |           |                                  |
| S235700 | Open Smith's fracture                                                      |           |                                  |
| S551100 | Sprain, tarso-metatarsal joint                                            |           |                                  |
| S011.00 | Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis                    |           |                                  |
| S04..11 | Multiple face fractures                                                   |           |                                  |
| S351.00 | Open fracture of calcaneus                                                |           |                                  |
| S224400 | Closed fracture of distal humerus, condyle(s) unspecified                 |           |                                  |
| S53w.00 | Other hip sprain                                                          |           |                                  |
| S334100 | Closed fracture distal tibia, intra-articular                              |           |                                  |
| S234111 | Smith's fracture - closed                                                  |           |                                  |
| S360.00 | Open fracture of neck of femur NOS                                        |           |                                  |
| Syu6500 | [X]Fracture of other & unspecified parts of wrist and hand                |           |                                  |
| S302200 | Closed fracture proximal femur, subtrochanteric                           |           |                                  |
| S521000 | Sprain finger, metacarpophalangeal joint, non specific                     |           |                                  |
| S100111 | C1 vertebra closed fracture - no spinal cord lesion                       |           |                                  |
| S522200 | Sprain thumb M.C.P.J. radial collateral ligament                          |           |                                  |
| S022400 | Closed fracture of mandible, ramus, unspecified                           |           |                                  |
| S54D0000| Closed fracture-dislocation digit, unspecified                             |           |                                  |
| 7206800 | Internal fixation of fracture of orbit                                    |           |                                  |
| S353200 | Open fracture navicular                                                   |           |                                  |
| S261e00 | Open fracture of one or more phalanges of hand NOS                        |           |                                  |
| S134800 | Closed fracture dislocation of sacro-iliac joint                          |           |                                  |
| S4D0500 | Closed fracture-dislocation, interphalangeal joint thumb                   |           |                                  |
| S261U00 | Open fracture finger distal phalanx, tuft                                 |           |                                  |
| S5y5.00 | Pelvis sprain or complete tear                                            |           |                                  |
| S313300 | Open fracture distal femur, supracondylar                                  |           |                                  |
| S331000 | Closed fracture of the proximal tibia                                     |           |                                  |
| Zw02400 | [Q] Stress fracture                                                       |           |                                  |
| S332e00 | Closed fracture of tibia and fibula, shaft, NOS                           |           |                                  |
| S028200 | Closed fracture of mandible, body, other and unspecified                   |           |                                  |
| S02y100 | Fracture of orbit NOS, open                                               |           |                                  |
| S524100 | Sprain wrist flexors                                                      |           |                                  |
| T715200 | Closed reduction of fracture of maxilla NEC                                |           |                                  |
| 7K1JJ00 | Revision to wire fixation of fracture                                     |           |                                  |
| S331.00 | Open fracture of ibia and fibula, proximal                                |           |                                  |
| S100H00 | Closed fracture cervical vertebra, wedge                                   |           |                                  |
| S100200 | Closed fracture of cervical spine not otherwise specified                 |           |                                  |
| S210000 | Closed fracture of scapula, unspecified part                              |           |                                  |
| S260x00 | Closed fractures of phalanx or phalanges, multiple sites                  |           |                                  |
| S4G1.00 | Open fracture-dislocation, ankle joint                                    |           |                                  |
| S112.00 | Closed fracture of thoracic spine with spinal cord lesion                  |           |                                  |
| S260P00 | Closed fracture finger middle phalanx, head                               |           |                                  |
| S100K00 | Closed fracture cervical vertebra, spinous process                        |           |                                  |
| S330200 | Closed fracture of ibia and fibula, proximal                              |           |                                  |
| S4D2100 | Closed fracture-subluxation, metacarpophalangeal joint                     |           |                                  |
| S311.00 | Open fracture of femur, shaft or unspecified part                          |           |                                  |
| S02e200 | Closed fracture of mandible, multiple sites                               |           |                                  |
| S330011 | Closed fracture of tibial condyles                                        |           |                                  |
| S100611 | C6 vertebra closed fracture without spinal cord lesion                     |           |                                  |
| S110.00 | Closed fracture of cervical spine with cord lesion                        |           |                                  |
| S280.00 | Closed ill-defined fractures of upper limb                                 |           |                                  |
| S313.00 | Open fracture distal femur                                                |           |                                  |
| S120400 | Closed fracture of four ribs                                              |           |                                  |
| S210e00 | Closed fracture of scapula NOS                                            |           |                                  |
| S250A00 | Closed fracture thumb metacarpal shaft                                    |           |                                  |
| N331N11 | Minimal trauma fracture                                                   |           |                                  |
| 12E.00  | No family history of hip fracture in first degree relative                |           |                                  |
| S313.11 | Open fracture of femur, distal end                                        |           |                                  |
| S133100 | Open fracture pelvis, multiple pubic rami - stable                        |           |                                  |
| S331A00 | Open fracture tibial plateau                                              |           |                                  |
| 7K1KB00 | Revision to external fixation of fracture                                 |           |                                  |
| N338200 | Hyperrophic non-union of fracture                                         |           |                                  |
| S353700 | Open fracture metatarsal                                                  |           |                                  |
| S102y00 | Other specified closed fracture thoracic vertebra                          |           |                                  |
| S234400 | Closed fracture of ulna, lower epiphysis                                  |           |                                  |
| S320400 | Closed fracture patella, comminuted (stellate)                            |           |                                  |
| 7J42.11 | Other reduction of fracture of spine and stabilisation                    |           |                                  |
| S4F2.00 | Closed fracture-subluxation, metacarpophalangeal joint                     |           |                                  |
| S121.00 | Open fracture rib                                                         |           |                                  |
| Syu6400 | [X] Fracture of forearm, unspecified                                      |           |                                  |
| 7J03e00 | Reduction of fracture of facial bone NOS                                   |           |                                  |
| S292000 | Closed multiple fractures of clavicle, scapula and humerus                 |           |                                  |
| S25y300 | Open fracture of the radius and ulna                                      |           |                                  |
| S260B00 | Closed fracture thumb distal phalanx, tuft                                |           |                                  |
| S29..11 | Multiple fractures of arm                                                 |           |                                  |
| T713500 | Reduction of Le Fort 2 fracture of maxilla                                |           |                                  |
| S100511 | C5 vertebra closed fracture without spinal cord lesion                     |           |                                  |
| S550300 | Distal triquetral sprain                                                  |           |                                  |
| S5y0.00 | Septal cartilage nose sprain                                             |           |                                  |
| S520200 | Sprain thumb, carpometacarpal joint                                       |           |                                  |
| Diagnosis                          | Read Code          | Read Term                                      |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| **Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains**|                    |                                               |
| S225700 Open fracture distal humerus, medial epicondyle | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S300600 Closed fracture proximal femur, subcapital, Garden grade | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S025.00 Fracture of malar or maxillary bones, open | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S105.00 Open fracture lumbar vertebra | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S231000 Open fracture of ulna, styloid process | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S220500 Closed fracture of humerus, upper epiphysis | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S01..12 Ethmoid sinus fracture | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S225000 Open fracture of elbow, unspecified part | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S360400 Open fracture of femur, intertrochanteric | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S346000 Closed fracture ankle, trimalleolar, low fibular fracture | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S352A00 Closed fracture talus, body | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S4F6.00 Closed fracture-subluxation, patello-femoral joint | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S27z.00 Multiple fractures of hand bones NOS | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| 7K1Le00 Primary arthroscopic reduction and fixation of fracture | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S302100 Closed fracture proximal femur, intertrochanteric, two part | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S4A2000 Closed fracture-subluxation shoulder joint | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S3y200 Open fracture of ulna (alone), unspecified | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S130200 Closed fracture acetabulum NOS | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| SC01200 Late effect of fracture of lumbar vertebra | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S240000 Closed fracture of carpal bone, unspecified | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S025000 Open fracture maxilla | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S251200 Open fracture of metacarpal bone(s) NOS | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| T030000 Reduction of fracture of nasoethmoid complex of bones | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S01..18 Sphenoid bone fracture | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| Zw202500 [Q] Refracture | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| Syu8400 [X] Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of knee | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S240800 Closed fracture hamate, hook | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S352800 Closed fracture talus, head | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S310012 Upper leg fracture NOS | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| SC05.00 Late effect of multiple and unspecified fracture of bones | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S224500 Closed fracture of distal humerus, trochea | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S210600 Closed fracture scapula, neck | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| 7J13100 Open reduction of fracture of maxilla NEC | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S510.11 Sprain, elbow joint, radial collateral ligament | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S024.11 Fracture of upper jaw, closed | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S312200 Closed fracture of distal femur not otherwise specified | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S300A00 Closed fracture of femur, upper epiphysis | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S4H0400 Closed fracture-dislocation, IPJ, single toe | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S232000 Open fracture of humerus NOS | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S261300 Open fracture thumb proximal phalanx | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S104000 Closed fracture of fourth cervical vertebra | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S260500 Closed fracture thumb proximal phalanx, shaft | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S4C2000 Closed fracture-subluxation, distal radio-ulnar joint | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S313100 Open fracture of femoral condyle, unspecified | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S342100 Closed fracture ankle, lateral malleolus, high | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S250x00 Closed fractures of multiple sites of unspecified metacarpus | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S225200 Open fracture distal humerus, lateral condyle | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S251800 Open fracture of thumb metacarpal | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S240x00 Closed fracture of carpal bone NOS | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S230800 Closed fracture proximal radius, comminuted | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S501.00 Sprain, coraco-clavicular ligament | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S308y11 Closed fracture of femur, subcapital | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S310x00 Closed fracture of shaft or unspecified part, NOS | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S33y200 Open fracture of tibia and fibula, unspecified part, NOS | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S022600 Closed fracture of mandible, symphysis of body | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S250C00 Closed fracture thumb metacarpal head | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| N313100 Osteoporosis of diuse with pathological fracture | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S561100 Sprain, posterior sacro-iliac ligament | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S300300 Closed fracture proximal femur, basi-cervical | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S220700 Closed fracture proximal humerus, four part | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| 7J4120 Decompression of fracture of spine NOS | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S100x00 Multiple closed fractures of cervical vertebrae | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S353000 Open fracture cuboid | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S13x.00 Open fracture of pelvis NOS | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S4D2400 Closed fracture-subluxation, proximal interphalangeal joint | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| 7J43.11 Internal fixation of fracture of spine | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S331400 Open fracture proximal tibia, lateral condyle (plateau) | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S520600 Sprain thumb I.P.J. ulnar collateral ligament | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| N338300 Atrophic non-union of fracture | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S4H0200 Closed fracture-dislocation, tarsometatarsal joint | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S523500 Sprain finger P.I.P.J. radial collateral ligament | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S260N00 Closed fracture finger middle phalanx, neck | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S11..12 Fracture of vertebra with spinal cord lesion | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| Syu4300 [X] Fracture of other parts of shoulder and upper arm | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S11x.00 Closed fracture of spine with spinal cord lesion unspecified | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S022.11 Fracture of inferior maxilla, closed | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S231.00 Open fracture of proximal radius and ulna | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S353100 Open fracture of talus | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S300.00 Primary closed reduction of fracture and external fixation | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S260J00 Closed fracture finger proximal phalanx, multiple | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S251400 Open fracture finger metacarpal neck | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S311000 Open fracture of femur, unspecified part | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S7K1HE00 Revision to open reduction of fracture and external fixation | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| S240C00 Closed fracture scaphoid, waist, oblique | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| 7K1LX00 Revision to closed reduction of fracture alone | Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                  |
| Diagnosis | Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains | S114.00 | Closed fracture of lumbar spine with spinal cord lesion |
|          | S300900 | Closed fracture proximal femur, subcapital, Garden grade IV |
|          | S12X.00 | Fracture of bony thorax, part unspecified |
|          | S225600 | Open fracture distal humerus, lateral epicondyle |
|          | S3X.00  | Other, multiple and ill-defined fractures of lower limb |
|          | 7K1Hx00 | Secondary open reduction of fracture of bone NOS |
|          | N338400 | Angular mal-union of fracture |
|          | S234A00 | Closed dorsal Barton's fracture |
|          | S100300 | Closed fracture of third cervical vertebra |
|          | S210500 | Closed fracture scapula, spine |
|          | 7J4z20 | Fixation of fracture of spine NOS |
|          | S5y4000 | Sternum sprain unspecified |
|          | S331300 | Open fracture proximal tibia, medial condyle (plateau) |
|          | N331x00 | Pathological fracture NOS |
|          | 7J42500 | Spinal traction for fracture of spine NEC |
|          | S5y4z00 | Sternum sprain NOS |
|          | S102000 | Closed fracture thoracic vertebra, burst |
|          | S4D2.00 | Closed fracture-subluxation digit |
|          | S4J2000 | Closed fracture-subluxation of sternum |
|          | S233200 | Open fracture of the ulnar shaft |
|          | S4D1400 | Open fracture-dislocation, proximal interphalangeal joint |
|          | S235900 | Open volar Barton's fracture |
|          | S30012 | Closed fracture of femur, lesser trochanter |
|          | S22220 | Closed fracture of humerus, shaft or unspecified part NOS |
|          | S5y1660 | [X] Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of foot |
|          | S116.00 | Closed fracture of sacrum with spinal cord lesion |
|          | S4J1100 | Open fracture-dislocation of pelvis |
|          | S5y1800 | [X] Sprain/strain of joint/ligament of other and unspecified parts of neck |
|          | S010.00 | Closed fracture base of skull without intracranial injury |
|          | S102500 | Closed fracture of five ribs |
|          | S125100 | Closed fracture of hyoid bone |
|          | S133.00 | Open fracture of pubis |
|          | S23y20 | Open fracture of radius and ulna, NOS |
|          | S234C00 | Closed fracture distal radius, intra-articular, die-punch |
|          | S352500 | Closed fracture intermediate cuneiform |
|          | S250B00 | Closed fracture thumb metacarpal neck |
|          | S543.00 | Sprain of superior Tibiofibular ligament |
|          | S562.00 | Sprain, sacrospinous ligament |
|          | Z2r1.00 | [Q] Fractures involving the epiphyseal plate |
|          | S330500 | Closed fracture proximal tibia, bicoronal |
|          | S331.00 | Ischiocapsular sprain |
|          | N331500 | Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture |
|          | S225800 | Open fracture distal humerus, capitellum |
|          | S201.00 | Open fracture of clavicle |
|          | S33y100 | Open fracture of fibula, unspecified part, NOS |
|          | S316000 | Closed compression fracture sacrum |
|          | S33020 | Closed fracture of tibia and fibula, proximal NOS |
|          | S4G2.00 | Closed fracture-subluxation, ankle joint |
|          | S24.00 | Fractures involving multiple regions of both upper limbs |
|          | S512.00 | Radiohumeral sprain |
|          | S520400 | Sprain finger M.C.P.J. radial collateral ligament |
|          | S204000 | Sprain radial collateral ligament |
|          | S4B2.00 | Closed fracture-subluxation elbow |
|          | 7K1Jy00 | Closed reduction of bone fracture and internal fixation OS |
|          | S33520 | Open fracture of radius and ulna, shaft, NOS |
|          | N331y00 | Other specified pathological fracture |
|          | S30030 | Late effect of fracture neck of femur |
|          | S330y00 | Closed fracture of skull NOS without intracranial injury |
|          | S23590 | Closed fracture proximal femur, other transcervical |
|          | S24D00 | Closed fracture scaphoid, waist, comminuted |
|          | S10240 | Closed fracture thoracic vertebra, transverse process |
|          | S260700 | Closed fracture thumb proximal phalanx, head |
|          | S4H0000 | Closed fracture-dislocation, subtalar joint |
|          | S261E00 | Open fracture finger proximal phalanx, base |
|          | S4D1.00 | Open fracture-dislocation digit |
|          | S521100 | Carpometacarpal sprain |
|          | S104300 | Closed fracture lumbar vertebra, spinous process |
|          | S301.00 | Closed fracture of skull NOS with intracranial injury |
|          | N331A00 | Osteoporosis + pathological fracture cervical vertebrae |
|          | S520K00 | Sprain scapho-lunate ligament |
|          | S10011 | C4 vertebra closed fracture without spinal cord lesion |
|          | S260A00 | Closed fracture thumb distal phalanx, shaft |
|          | S235S00 | Open fracture distal ulna - other |
|          | S223300 | Open fracture of humerus, shaft |
|          | S333100 | Open fracture of the radial shaft |
|          | S4B1.00 | Open fracture-dislocation elbow |
|          | S4H1.00 | Open fracture-dislocation, foot |
|          | 7J20700 | Packing of maxilla to correct blow-out fracture of orbit |
|          | 7J02300 | Repair of fracture of cranium NEC |
|          | S001.00 | Closed fracture vault of skull with intracranial injury |
|          | 26G1900 | Fracture - fracture |
|          | S331012 | Open fracture of tibial tuberosity |
|          | S235800 | Open Galeazzi fracture |
|          | S5y5000 | Sprain of pelvis, unspecified |
| Diagnosis | Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains | Syu6600 | [X]Sprain & strain of oth & unspec parts of wrist & hand |
| | S022300 | Closed fracture of mandible, coronoid process |
| | S320300 | Closed fracture patella, vertical |
| | N331700 | Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease |
| | S26y000 | Open fracture of forearm, unspecified |
| | 84A1.00 | Open fracture-dislocation shoulder |
| | 7K1K200 | Remanipulation of fracture of bone and external fixation HFQ |
| | S023.11 | Fracture of lower jaw, open |
| | 7K1L000 | Primary cast immobilisation of fracture |
| | 7K1Fz00 | Primary open reduction of intraarticular fracture bone NOS |
| | S551500 | Sprain, flexor tendon, foot |
| | NyuB000 | [X]Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture |
| | S011.00 | Closed fracture base of skull with intracranial injury |
| | S02C.00 | Closed fracture base of skull with intracranial injury |
| | S523700 | Sprain finger, distal interphalangeal joint, non specific |
| | S520300 | Distal radioulnar joint sprain |
| | 8261T00 | Open fracture distal phalanx, shaft |
| | S241800 | Open fracture hamate |
| | S303.00 | Open fracture of proximal femur, peritrochanteric |
| | S260000 | Sprain finger M.C.P.J. ulnar collateral ligament |
| | SC04.00 | Late effect of other fracture of leg |
| | S01..11 | Anterior fossa fracture |
| | S100D00 | Closed fracture axis, transverse process |
| | S260C00 | Closed fracture thumb distal phalanx, mallet |
| | 84C1.00 | Open fracture dislocation wrist |
| | S223.00 | Open fracture of humerus, shaft or unspecified part |
| | 7J42100 | Open reduction of fracture of spine NEC |
| | 7J42300 | Spinal extension fracture for fracture of spine |
| | S300800 | Closed fracture proximal femoral, subcapital, Garden grade III |
| | S261500 | Open fracture finger distal phalanx, base |
| | S303B00 | Open fracture metatarsal base |
| | S332c00 | Open fracture of tibia and fibula, shaft, NOS |
| | S221300 | Open fracture proximal humerus, greater tuberosity |
| | S21100 | Open fracture proximal humerus, neck |
| | S241500 | Open fracture trapezium |
| | S56y.00 | Other specified sacroiliac sprains |
| | 7K1L200 | Primary open reduction=external fixation of femoral fracture |
| | S5y0300 | Thyroid cartilage sprain |
| | Syu8D00 | [X]Fracture of lower leg, part unspecified |
| | SyuJ600 | [X]Sprain & strain of oth & unspec parts of lumb spine & pelv |
| | S312z00 | Closed fracture distal femur, comminuted intra-articular |
| | S320100 | Closed fracture patella, proximal pole |
| | S300000 | Closed fracture proximal femoral, subcapital, Garden grade II |
| | S302000 | Closed fracture proximal femoral, transcervical, NOS |
| | 7K1Fz00 | Closed reduction of bone fracture and external fixation NOS |
| | S23F00 | Open Barton's fracture |
| | S235z00 | Open fracture of forearm, lower end, NOS |
| | S233000 | Open fracture of radius, shaft, unspecified |
| | S233300 | Open fracture radius and ulna, middle |
| | S233100 | Open fracture shaft of fibula |
| | S241300 | Open fracture triquetral |
| | S4F5.00 | Open fracture dislocation, patello-femoral joint |
| | 7J41400 | Posterior decompression of fracture of spine NEC |
| | 7J43000 | Primary open reduction of fracture - internal fix + plate |
| | 7K1G400 | Primary open reduction of fracture and cast immobilisation |
| | S10031 | C3 vertebra closed fracture without spinal cord lesion |
| | S023z00 | Fracture of mandible, open, NOS |
| | S131.00 | Open fracture acetabulum |
| | S101.00 | Open fracture acetabulum |
| | S102300 | Open fracture of cervical spine |
| | S321400 | Open fracture patella, comminuted (stellite) |
| | S103.00 | Open fracture thoracic vertebra |
| | 7J12y00 | Other specified reduction of fracture of mandible |
| | 7P20100 | Delivery of rehabilitation for hip fracture |
| | S300.00 | Late effect of fracture of skull and face bones |
| | S300700 | Closed fracture proximal femur, subcapital, Garden grade II |
| | S310000 | Closed fracture thoracic vertebra, spinous process |
| | S4B0100 | Closed fracture-dislocation superior radio-ulnar joint |
| | S261B00 | Open fracture distal phalanx, tuft |
| | 7K1L100 | Primary closed reduction of fracture and cast immobilisation |
| | 7K1Fy00 | Primary open reduction of intraarticular fracture bone OS |
| | 7K1K900 | Revision to open reduction of fracture alone |
| | Zv68400 | [V]Convalescence after treatment of fracture |
| | Sr12000 | [X]Closed multiple fractures unspecified |
| | Syu1500 | [X]Fracture of other specified cervical vertebra |
| | S120600 | Closed fracture of six ribs |
| | S301500 | Open fracture proximal femur, subcapital, Garden grade unspecified |
| | S211300 | Open fracture scapula, glenoid |
| | S100C00 | Closed fracture axis, spinous process |
| | S230400 | Closed fracture of proximal ulna, comminuted |
| Diagnosis | Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains | S4B2000 | Closed fracture-subluxation elbow joint |
| | S251000 | Open fracture of metacarpal bone(s), site unspecified |
| | S4F1.00 | Open fracture-dislocation, knee joint |
| | 7K1Hy00 | Other specified secondary open reduction of fracture of bone |
| | 7J12000 | Reduction of fracture of alveolus of mandible |
| | 7J13000 | Reduction of fracture of alveolus of maxilla |
| | 7J13600 | Reduction of Le Fort 3 fracture of maxilla |
| | S223600 | Sprain finger P.I.P.J. ulnar collateral ligament |
| | S564.00 | Sprain, iliolumbar ligament |
| | SC01.00 | Late effect of fracture of spine/trunk without cord lesion |
| | S240F00 | Closed fracture carpal bones, multiple |
| | S125000 | Closed fracture larynx |
| | S125200 | Closed fracture of thyroid cartilage |
| | 7J41.00 | Anterior decompression of fracture of spine |
| | S10L00 | Closed fracture cervical vertebra, transverse process |
| | S02A00 | Closed fracture of distal humerus, multiple |
| | S31000 | Open fracture distal femur, unspecified |
| | S353J00 | Open fracture of base of fifth metatarsal |
| | S13600 | Open fracture pelvis, iliac wing |
| | S4D1500 | Open fracture-dislocation, interphalangeal joint thumb |
| | 7J43y00 | Other specified fixation of fracture of spine |
| | S100L00 | Closed fracture cervical vertebra, transverse process |
| | S251500 | Open fracture finger metacarpal head |
| | S361100 | Open fracture middle phalanx, toe |
| | S231A00 | Open fracture radius and ulna, unspecified |
| | S103100 | Open fracture thoracic vertebra, wedge |
| | 7K1LZ00 | Primary skin traction of fracture |
| | N338500 | Rotational mal-union of fracture |
| | S4C2300 | Closed fracture-subluxation, carpometacarpal joint |
| | S4D2300 | Closed fracture-subluxation, distal interphalangeal joint |
| | S352G00 | Closed tarsal fractures, multiple |
| | S371.00 | Open fracture of lower limb, level unspecified |
| | S002.00 | Open fracture vault of skull without intracranial injury |
| | S4C1000 | Open fracture-dislocation, distal radio-ulnar joint |
| | 7J42700 | Primary collar stabilisation of spinal fracture |
| | 7J43000 | Primary open reduc spinal fracture+internal fix+wire |
| | S525100 | Sprain, extensor pollicis longus tendon |
| | S11z.00 | Fracture of spine with spinal cord lesion NOS |
| | S04z.00 | Multiple fractures involving skull/face with other bones NOS |
| | S355100 | Open fracture distal tibia, intra-articular |
| | S331500 | Open fracture of the proximal ulna |
| | S331100 | Open fracture proximal fibula |
| | S3x.00 | Other, multiple and ill-defined closed fractures lower limb |
| | 7K6F000 | Primary open reduction of fracture dislocation alone |
| | S573x00 | Sacrum sprain NOS |
| | 7K1H400 | Secondary open reduct fracture bone & external fixation HFQ |
| | Syu4600 | [X]Sprain & strain of oth & unspecif parts of should girdle |
| | S290600 | Closed fracture thumb proximal phalanx, neck |
| | S02z.00 | Fracture of palate, closed |
| | S023000 | Open fracture mandible (site unspecified) |
| | S30z.00 | Open fracture of unspecified proximal femur |
| | S211100 | Open fracture scapula, acromion |
| | S123.00 | Open fracture sternum |
| | 7J42000 | Open reduction of fracture of spine & excis facet of spine |
| | S4J2.00 | Other closed fracture-subluxation |
| | S4J2.00 | Other reduction of fracture of spine NOS |
| | S523000 | Sprain finger, carpometacarpal joint |
| | S104200 | Closed fracture lumbar vertebra, spondylolisthesis |
| | S34211 | Dupuytren's fracture, radius - closed |
| | 7K1L011 | Manipulation of fracture and skeletal fracture NEC |
| | S361300 | Open fracture multiple phalanges, toe |
| | S4J3100 | Open fracture-subluxation of pelvis |
| | 7K1F300 | Primary intraarticular fixation intraartic fracture bone NEC |
| | 7J13200 | Reduction of fracture of maxilla NOS |
| | N331200 | Postphloectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture |
| | S346100 | Closed fracture ankle, trimalleolar, high fibular fracture |
| | S224900 | Closed fracture distal humerus, bicondylar (T-Y fracture) |
| | S022700 | Closed fracture of mandible, alveolar border of body |
| | S4D0600 | Closed fracture-dislocation multiple digits |
| | S4C2100 | Closed fracture-subluxation radiocarpal joint |
| | S4D2500 | Closed fracture-subluxation, interphalangeal joint thumb |
| | S5y2200 | Cricothyroid sprain |
| | S14.00 | Fracture of ill-defined bones of trunk |
| Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains |
|------------------------------|
| S261L00  | Open fracture finger middle phalanx, base |
| S241.00  | Open fracture of carpal bone |
| S231900  | Open fracture of the proximal radius |
| S331200  | Open fracture of tibia and fibula, proximal |
| S261900  | Open fracture thumb distal phalanx, base |
| S4B1000  | Open fracture-dislocation elbow joint |
| S4C1100  | Open fracture-dislocation radiocapitophalangeal joint |
| S03...00 | Other and unqualified skull fractures |
| 7J41y00  | Other specified decompression of fracture of spine |
| S520B00  | Sprain unar carpal complex non-specific |
| S201000  | Open fracture of clavicle, unspecified part |
| S225z00  | Open fracture of distal humerus, not otherwise specified |
| S4J1200  | Open fracture-dislocation sterno-clavicular joint, anterior |
| S4D1100  | Open fracture-dislocation, metacarpophalangeal joint |
| S4C3000  | Open fracture-subluxation, distal radio-ulnar joint |
| S241.20  | Open fracture of carpal bone |
| S240y00  | Closed fracture of other carpal bone |
| 7J43y00  | Revision to arthroscopic reduction of fracture |
| S522500  | Secondary open reduction fracture dislocation of joint NEC |
| S210000  | Open fracture of clavicle, unspecified part |
| S221000  | Open fracture of proximal humerus, unspecified part |
| S4F7.00  | Open fracture-subluxation, patello-femoral joint |
| S7K1JL00| Revision to closed reduction of fracture and wire fixation |
| S5S2200  | Sprain, extensor digitorum tendinum |
| 7J43E00  | Removal of fracture fixation device from spine |
| S353400  | Open fracture medial cuneiform |
| S331011  | Open fracture of tibial condyles |
| S331z00  | Open fracture of tibia and fibula, proximal NOS |
| S344100  | Closed fracture ankle, bimalleolar, high fibular fracture |
| S125.00  | Open fracture of phalanx or phalanges, multiple sites |
| S333z00  | Open fracture of phalanx or phalanges, multiple sites |
| S105100  | Open fracture lumbar vertebra, wedge |
| S013300  | Open fracture pelvis, multiple pubic rami, unstable |

---

**Diagnosis**  | **Read Code**  | **Read Term**
---|---|---
Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains |
S261L00  | Open fracture finger middle phalanx, base |
S241.00  | Open fracture of carpal bone |
S231900  | Open fracture of the proximal radius |
S331200  | Open fracture of tibia and fibula, proximal |
S261900  | Open fracture thumb distal phalanx, base |
S4B1000  | Open fracture-dislocation elbow joint |
S4C1100  | Open fracture-dislocation radiocapitophalangeal joint |
S03...00 | Other and unqualified skull fractures |
7J41y00  | Other specified decompression of fracture of spine |
S520B00  | Sprain unar carpal complex non-specific |
S201000  | Open fracture of clavicle, unspecified part |
S225z00  | Open fracture of distal humerus, not otherwise specified |
S4J1200  | Open fracture-dislocation sterno-clavicular joint, anterior |
S4D1100  | Open fracture-dislocation, metacarpophalangeal joint |
S4C3000  | Open fracture-subluxation, distal radio-ulnar joint |
S241.20  | Open fracture of carpal bone |
S240y00  | Closed fracture of other carpal bone |
7J43y00  | Revision to arthroscopic reduction of fracture |
S522500  | Secondary open reduction fracture dislocation of joint NEC |
S210000  | Open fracture of clavicle, unspecified part |
S221000  | Open fracture of proximal humerus, unspecified part |
S4F7.00  | Open fracture-subluxation, patello-femoral joint |
S7K1JL00| Revision to closed reduction of fracture and wire fixation |
S5S2200  | Sprain, extensor digitorum tendinum |
7J43E00  | Removal of fracture fixation device from spine |
S353400  | Open fracture medial cuneiform |
S331011  | Open fracture of tibial condyles |
S331z00  | Open fracture of tibia and fibula, proximal NOS |
S344100  | Closed fracture ankle, bimalleolar, high fibular fracture |
S125.00  | Open fracture of phalanx or phalanges, multiple sites |
S333z00  | Open fracture of phalanx or phalanges, multiple sites |
S105100  | Open fracture lumbar vertebra, wedge |
S013300  | Open fracture pelvis, multiple pubic rami, unstable |
| Diagnosis                                      | Read Code     | Read Term                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                |               |                                               |
| S261A00                                       | Open fracture thumb distal phalanx, shaft       |
| S4H1400                                       | Open fracture-dislocation, IPJ, single toe      |
| S4A3100                                       | Open fracture-subluxation acromio-clavicular joint |
| S271.00                                       | Open multiple fractures of hand bones           |
| S130y00                                      | Other specified closed fracture acetabulum      |
| 7J43400                                      | Primary open reduc spinal fracture + internal fix + rod system |
| 7433300                                      | Reduction of laryngeal fracture                 |
| 7K1Lg00                                      | Revision to arthroscopic reduction and fixation of fracture |
| S260200                                      | Sprain proximal radiocarpal ligament non-specific |
| S104600                                      | Closed fracture lumbar vertebra, tricolumnar   |
| S11.11                                        | Fracture of transverse process of spine + spinal cord lesion |
| S29..13                                      | Multiple fractures of sternum                   |
| S345000                                      | Open fracture ankle, bimalleolar, low fibular fracture |
| S343000                                      | Open fracture ankle, lateral malleolus, low     |
| S353H00                                      | Open fracture cuneiforms                        |
| S261W00                                      | Open fracture finger distal phalanx, multiple   |
| S201t00                                      | Open fracture of clavicle NOS                   |
| S303011                                      | Open fracture of femur, greater trochanter      |
| S312t00                                      | Open fracture of femur, shaft or unspecified part, NOS |
| S231200                                      | Open fracture of forearm, upper end, NOS        |
| S353.00                                      | Open fracture of other tarsal and metatarsal bones |
| S231000                                      | Open fracture of proximal forearm, unspecified  |
| S231200                                      | Open fracture of ulna, coronoid                 |
| S241400                                      | Open fracture pisiform                          |
| S253.00                                      | Open fracture sesamoid bone of hand             |
| S261400                                      | Open fracture thumb proximal phalanx, base      |
| S331700                                      | Open fracture tubercle, tibia                   |
| S003.00                                      | Open fracture vault of skull with intracranial injury |
| S4C3.00                                      | Open fracture-subluxation of the wrist          |
| S523800                                      | Sprain finger D.I.P.J. radial collateral ligament |
| SC00.12                                      | Late effect of skull fracture                   |
| S12X000                                      | Closed fracture of bony thorax part unspecified |
| S240500                                      | Closed fracture-dislocation peri-lunate (dorsal) |
| S234912                                      | Closed volar Barton fracture-subluxation        |
| S110600                                      | Cls spinal fracture with unspec cervical cord lesion, CS-7 |
| S502.00                                      | Coracohumeral sprain                           |
| SP04A00                                      | Fracture of bone autograft                      |
| S205.11                                      | Fracture of upper jaw, open                     |
| SR14.00                                      | Fractures involving multiple regions of both lower limbs |
| SR13.00                                      | Fractures involving multiple regions of one lower limb |
| S21.00                                       | Open fracture of scapula                        |
| S353x00                                      | Open fracture of tarsal and metatarsal bones NOS |
| S107.00                                      | Open fracture sacrum                            |
| S331600                                      | Open fracture spine, tibia                       |
| S4D3.00                                      | Open fracture-subluxation digit                 |
| 742600                                       | Primary bedrest stabilisation of spinal fracture |
| S236111                                      | Smith's fracture - open                         |
| S523900                                      | Sprain finger D.I.P.J. ulnar collateral ligament |
| S520D00                                      | Sprain triangular fibrocartilage                |
| Syu2A00                                      | [X]Fracture of skull and facial bones, part unspecified |
| SR1z100                                      | [X]Open multiple fractures unspecified          |
| S570200                                      | Atlanto-axial joint sprain                      |
| S570300                                      | Atlanto-occipital joint sprain                  |
| S101211                                      | C2 vertebra open fracture without spinal cord lesion |
| S101611                                      | C6 vertebra open fracture without spinal cord lesion |
| S100M00                                      | Closed fracture cervical vertebra, posterior arch |
| S140.00                                      | Closed fracture of ill-defined bone of trunk    |
| S300100                                      | Closed fracture proximal femur, transepiphysial |
| 7K1Lg00                                      | Closed reduction fracture bone and fixation to skeleton HFQ |
| S02y000                                      | Fracture of alveous, open                       |
| S14z.00                                      | Fracture of ill-defined bone of trunk NOS       |
| S02y000                                      | Fracture of other facial bones, open, NOS       |
| S241700                                      | Open fracture capitale                          |
| S201300                                      | Open fracture clavicle, lateral end             |
| S261G00                                      | Open fracture finger proximal phalanx, neck     |
| S353D00                                      | Open fracture metatarsal neck                   |
| S221z00                                      | Open fracture of proximal humerus not otherwise specified |
| S133z00                                      | Open fracture of pubic NOS                      |
| S321000                                      | Open fracture patella, transverse               |
| S135400                                      | Open fracture pelvis, anterior superior iliac spine |
| S221400                                      | Open fracture proximal humerus, head            |
| S4C1300                                      | Open fracture-dislocation carpometacarpal joint |
| S4D3100                                      | Open fracture-subluxation, metacarpophalangeal joint |
| 7J41200                                      | Posterior decompression of fracture of spine    |
| 7K1LW00                                      | Primary closed reduction of fracture and skin traction |
| S520R00                                      | Sprain radio-scapho-lunate ligament              |
# Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains

| Diagnosis | Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains | ZX1L800 | Breaking own bones |
| | Syu0400 | [X]Fracture of other tarsal bones |
| | Syu0300 | [X]Fractures of other skull and facial bones |
| | Syu2A00 | [X]Sprain & strain of other and unspecified parts of thorax |
| | S101111 | C1 vertebra open fracture without spinal cord lesion |
| | S294000 | Cl fractures involving multiple regions of both upper limbs |
| | S104500 | Closed fracture lumbar vertebra, posterior arch |
| | S118.00 | Closed fracture of coccyx with spinal cord lesion |
| | S120700 | Closed fracture of seven ribs |
| | S300200 | Closed fracture proximal femur, midcervical section |
| | S4H2100 | Closed fracture-subluxation, midtarsal joint |
| | S114000 | Closed spinal fracture with unspecified lumbar cord lesion |
| | S110000 | Cls spinal fracture with unspec cervical cord lesion, C1-4 |
| | 7J43200 | Fixation of fracture of spine and skull traction HFQ |
| | SR12.00 | Fractures involving multiple regions of one upper limb |
| | S343100 | Open fracture ankle, lateral malleolus, high |
| | S347000 | Open fracture ankle, trimalleolar, low fibular fracture |
| | S313x00 | Sprain & strain of other and unspecified parts of thorax |
| | S101511 | C5 vertebra open fracture without spinal cord lesion |
| | S234A11 | Closed dorsal Barton's fracture-dislocation |
| | S130200 | Closed fracture acetabulum, anterior column |
| | S130300 | Closed fracture acetabulum, posterior column |
| | S100900 | Closed fracture atlas, comminuted |
| | S100B00 | Closed fracture axis, spondylolysis |
| | S241C00 | Open fracture scaphoid, waist, comminuted |
| | S261C00 | Open fracture thumb distal phalax, mallet |
| | S4A1000 | Open fracture-dislocation shoulder joint |
| | S4H1200 | Open fracture-dislocation, tarsometatarsal joint |
| | S351100 | Open fractures calcaneus, intra-articular |
| | S4F3.00 | Open fracture-subluxation, knee joint |
| | 7K1N900 | Primary skeletal traction of fracture |
| | 7K6H411 | Remanipulation of fracture dislocation alone |
| | S525000 | Sprain, flexor pollicis longus tendon |
| | S563.00 | Sprain, sacrotuberous ligament |
| | Zx02D00 | [G] Open fracture grade 1 |
| | Syu6300 | [X]Fracture of other carpal bone(s) |
| | Syu8B00 | [X]Fracture of unspecified body region |
| | Syu8300 | [X]Fractures of other parts of lower leg |
| | S101515 | C5 vertebra open fracture without spinal cord lesion |
| | S234A11 | Closed dorsal Barton's fracture-dislocation |
| | S130200 | Closed fracture acetabulum, anterior column |
| | S130300 | Closed fracture acetabulum, posterior column |
| | S100900 | Closed fracture atlas, comminuted |
| | S100B00 | Closed fracture axis, spondylolysis |
| | S4D2200 | Closed fracture-subluxation IPJ, unspecified |
| | S114500 | Closed spinal fracture with cauda equina lesion |
| | S112700 | Cis spinal fracture with complete thorac cord lesion, T7-12 |
| | S238211 | Dupuytren's fracture, radius - open |
| | S594C00 | Fracture of bone allograft |
| | S521400 | Midcarpal joint sprain |
| | S520J00 | Sprain luno-triquetral ligament |
| | S520800 | Sprain radio-lunate ligament |
| | S526100 | Sprain, flexor digitorum profundus tendon |
| | Syu8000 | [X]Dislocat, sprain & strain unspec joint & lig of trunk |
| | Syu8300 | [X]Dislocat/sprain/strain unsp joint/ligam leg, level unsp |
| | S133y00 | Other specified open fracture of pubis |
| | S520J00 | Sprain luno-triquetral ligament |
| | S520800 | Sprain radio-lunate ligament |
| | S526100 | Sprain, flexor digitorum profundus tendon |
| | S130100 | Closed fracture acetabulum, posterior lip alone |
| | S100J00 | Closed fracture cervical vertebra, spondylolisthesis |
| | S101z00 | Open fracture of unspecified cervical vertebra |
| | S331800 | Open fracture fibula, head |
| | S331900 | Open fracture fibula, neck |
| | S121900 | Open fracture multiple ribs |
| | S223z00 | Open fracture of humerus, shaft or unspecified part NOS |
| | S121z00 | Open fracture of ribs(NOS) |
| | S101600 | Open fracture of sixth cervical vertebra |
| | S101000 | Open fracture of unspecified cervical vertebra |
| | S353200 | Open fracture proximal femur, subtrochanteric |
| | S221600 | Open fracture proximal humerus, three part |
| | S353A00 | Open fracture talus, body |
| | S353900 | Open fracture talus, neck |
| | S4C1600 | Open fracture-dislocation peri-lunate trans-scaphoid |
| | S4E1.00 | Open fracture-dislocation, hip joint |
| | S4H3400 | Open fracture-subluxation, IPJ, single toe |
| | S4D3400 | Open fracture-subluxation, proximal interphalangeal joint |
| | S133y00 | Other specified open fracture of pubis |
| | S520J00 | Sprain luno-triquetral ligament |
| | S520800 | Sprain radio-lunate ligament |
| | S526100 | Sprain, flexor digitorum profundus tendon |
| | Syu8000 | [X]Dislocat, sprain & strain unspec joint & lig of trunk |
| | Syu8300 | [X]Dislocat/sprain/strain unsp joint/ligam leg, level unsp |
| | S133y00 | Other specified open fracture of pubis |
| | S520J00 | Sprain luno-triquetral ligament |
| | S520800 | Sprain radio-lunate ligament |
| | S526100 | Sprain, flexor digitorum profundus tendon |
| | S130100 | Closed fracture acetabulum, posterior lip alone |
| | S100J00 | Closed fracture cervical vertebra, spondylolisthesis |
| | S110z00 | Open fracture of cervical spine with cord lesion NOS |
| | S12y000 | Closed fracture of other parts of bony thorax |
| | S125300 | Closed fracture of trachea |
| | S4H0200 | Closed fracture-subluxation, IPJ, multiple toes |
| | S134700 | Closed vertical fracture of ilium |
| | S110700 | Cis spinal fracture with complete cervcal cord lesion, C5-7 |
| | S131z00 | Open fracture acetabulum NOS |
| | S251700 | Open fracture finger metacarpal, multiple |
| | S261J00 | Open fracture finger proximal phalanx, multiple |
| | S105400 | Open fracture lumbar vertebra, transverse process |
| Diagnosis                                                                 | Read Code                          | Read Term                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains                                          |                                    |                                               |
| S353E00 Open fracture metatarsal head                                     |                                    |                                               |
| S313z00 Open fracture of distal femur not otherwise specified            |                                    |                                               |
| S225500 Open fracture of distal humerus, trochlea                        |                                    |                                               |
| S301A00 Open fracture of femur, upper epiphysis                          |                                    |                                               |
| S135000 Open fracture of ilium, unspecified                              |                                    |                                               |
| S221200 Open fracture of proximal humerus, anatomical neck               |                                    |                                               |
| S121200 Open fracture of two ribs                                        |                                    |                                               |
| S361y00 Open fracture proximal femur, other transcervical                |                                    |                                               |
| S301600 Open fracture proximal femur.subcapital, Garden grade I          |                                    |                                               |
| S211200 Open fracture scapula, coracoid                                  |                                    |                                               |
| S251A00 Open fracture thumb metacarpal shaft                             |                                    |                                               |
| S261500 Open fracture thumb proximal phalanx, shaft                       |                                    |                                               |
| S4D1600 Open fracture-dislocation multiple digits                        |                                    |                                               |
| S4C3100 Open fracture-subluxation radiocarpal joint                      |                                    |                                               |
| S4D3300 Open fracture-subluxation, distal interphalangeal joint           |                                    |                                               |
| S135y00 Other open fracture of pelvis                                    |                                    |                                               |
| T742900 Primary cast stabilisation of spinal fracture                     |                                    |                                               |
| 7K15G00 Primary open reduction of fracture and functional bracing        |                                    |                                               |
| T7K13600 Primary open reduction of fracture and skin traction             |                                    |                                               |
| T7A3900 Rvsn open reduc spinal fracture-internal fix-plate                |                                    |                                               |
| S520M00 Sprain dorsal intercarpal ligament                               |                                    |                                               |
| SD92000 Fracture blister                                                 |                                    |                                               |
| S510111 C7 vertebra open fracture without spinal cord lesion              |                                    |                                               |
| SR15000 CI fractures involving multiple regions upper with lower limb     |                                    |                                               |
| S107000 Closed fracture atlas, isolated arch or articular process         |                                    |                                               |
| S10DE00 Closed fracture axis, posterior arch                             |                                    |                                               |
| S312600 Closed fracture distal femur, bicondylar (T-Y fracture)           |                                    |                                               |
| SR16000 Closed fracture inv thorax with low back and pelvis and limbs    |                                    |                                               |
| S116z00 Closed fracture of sacrum with spinal cord lesion NOS             |                                    |                                               |
| S102200 Closed fracture thoracic vertebra, spondylolisthesis              |                                    |                                               |
| S4C5y00 Closed fracture-dislocation other carpal                         |                                    |                                               |
| S4C2400 Closed fracture-subluxation lunate (volar)                       |                                    |                                               |
| S4B2100 Closed fracture-subluxation superior radio-ulnar joint           |                                    |                                               |
| S4H2200 Closed fracture-subluxation, tarsometatarsal joint                |                                    |                                               |
| S114100 Closed spinal fracture with complete lumbar cord lesion           |                                    |                                               |
| S112000 Cis spinal fracture with unspec thoracic cord lesion,T1-6         |                                    |                                               |
| S112100 Cis spinal fracture with complete thoracic cord lesion,T1-6       |                                    |                                               |
| S02y200 Fracture of palate, open                                         |                                    |                                               |
| S301311Open fracture base of neck of femur                               |                                    |                                               |
| S031.00 Open fracture base of skull with intracranial injury              |                                    |                                               |
| S251100 Open fracture clavicle, medial end                               |                                    |                                               |
| S235C00 Open fracture distal radius, intra-articular, die-punch          |                                    |                                               |
| S261N00 Open fracture finger middle phalanx, neck                        |                                    |                                               |
| S225400 Open fracture of distal humerus, condyle(s) unspecified           |                                    |                                               |
| S023800 Open fracture of mandible, body, other and unspecified            |                                    |                                               |
| S023200 Open fracture of mandible, subcondylar                           |                                    |                                               |
| S303z00 Open fracture of proximal femur, pterothoarcteric, NOS           |                                    |                                               |
| S321200 Open fracture patella, distal pole                              |                                    |                                               |
| S321100 Open fracture patella, proximal pole                            |                                    |                                               |
| S303100 Open fracture proximal femur, intertrochanteric, two part         |                                    |                                               |
| S301.00 Open fracture proximal femur, transcervical                      |                                    |                                               |
| S301700 Open fracture proximal femur,subcapital, Garden grade II         |                                    |                                               |
| S301900 Open fracture proximal femur,subcapital, Garden grade IV         |                                    |                                               |
| S241B00 Open fracture scaphoid, waist, transverse                        |                                    |                                               |
| S211400 Open fracture scapula, blade                                    |                                    |                                               |
| S4B3.00 Open fracture-subluxation elbow                                  |                                    |                                               |
| S4J3000 Open fracture-subluxation of sternum                            |                                    |                                               |
| S4G3.00 Open fracture-subluxation, ankle joint                           |                                    |                                               |
| 7K19K00 Other primary external immobilisation of fracture                 |                                    |                                               |
| T7J42y00 Other specified other reduction of fracture of spine             |                                    |                                               |
| T7J1y00 Other specified reduction of fracture of maxilla                  |                                    |                                               |
| 7K1F400 Prim extraarticular reduction intraarticular fracture bone NEC    |                                    |                                               |
| T7J42j00 Primary closed reduction spinal fracture alone                   |                                    |                                               |
| 7K1K700 Primary functional bracing of fracture                           |                                    |                                               |
| T7J42B00 Primary other external stabilisation of spinal fracture          |                                    |                                               |
| 7K1Y100 Remainip fracture long bone and rigid internal fixation NEC      |                                    |                                               |
| N331.13 Sponanteous fracture                                            |                                    |                                               |
| S520000 Sprain, flexor digitorum superficialis tendon                     |                                    |                                               |
| SC00.11 Late effect of face fracture                                     |                                    |                                               |
| Szw2E00 [Q] Open fracture grade 2                                       |                                    |                                               |
| Szyu1600 [X]Fracture of other parts of neck                              |                                    |                                               |
| SzyuA00 [X]Fractures involving other combinations of body regions         |                                    |                                               |
| T7J43211 Barr skull traction for fracture of spine                       |                                    |                                               |
| S130000 Closed fracture acetabulum, anterior lip alone                    |                                    |                                               |
| S116z00 Closed fracture of coccyx with spinal cord lesion NOS             |                                    |                                               |
| S4C2000 Closed fracture-dislocation mid carpal                           |                                    |                                               |
| SR12000 Closed fractures involving multiple regions of one upp limb       |                                    |                                               |
| S4C2200 Closed fracture-subluxation mid carpal                           |                                    |                                               |
| S4C2600 Closed fracture-subluxation peri-lunate trans-scaphoid            |                                    |                                               |
| S110800 Cis spinal fracture with anterior cervcl cord lesion, C5-7       |                                    |                                               |
| T7J41000 Complex decompression of fracture of spine                      |                                    |                                               |
| S120.00 Fracture of other parts of bony thorax                          |                                    |                                               |
| S101x00 Multiple open fractures of cervical vertebrae                    |                                    |                                               |
| S107000 Open compression fracture sacrum                                 |                                    |                                               |
| S235A00 Open dorsal Barton's fracture                                     |                                    |                                               |
### Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains

| Code       | Description                                                                 |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| S345100    | Open fracture ankle, bimalleolar, high fibular fracture                      |
| S101100    | Open fracture atlas                                                         |
| S101900    | Open fracture atlas, comminuted                                              |
| S101B00    | Open fracture axis, spondylolisthesis                                        |
| S225900    | Open fracture distal humerus, bicondylar (T-Y fracture)                      |
| S261Q00    | Open fracture finger middle phalanx, multiple                               |
| S353600    | Open fracture lateral cuneiform                                              |
| S341x50    | Open fracture of carpal bone NOS                                            |
| S241100    | Open fracture of carpal bone, unspecified                                   |
| S111.00    | Open fracture of cervical spine with spinal cord lesion                      |
| S225x00    | Open fracture of distal humerus, multiple                                   |
| S101900    | Open fracture of femur, subcapital                                          |
| S101500    | Open fracture of fifth cervical vertebra                                     |
| S221500    | Open fracture of humerus, upper epiphysis                                   |
| S126000    | Open fracture of hyoid bone                                                 |
| S202300    | Open fracture of mandible, coronoid process                                  |
| S121100    | Open fracture of one rib                                                    |
| S121000    | Open fracture of rib, unspecified                                            |
| S117300    | Open fracture of sacrum with other spinal cord injury                        |
| S117.00    | Open fracture of sacrum with spinal cord lesion                              |
| S211200    | Open fracture of scapula NOS                                                |
| S261Q00    | Open fracture of ulna, lower epiphysis                                      |
| S135100    | Open fracture pelvis, ischiun                                                |
| S301300    | Open fracture proximal femur, basiocervical                                 |
| S303300    | Open fracture proximal femur, intertrochanteric, comminuted                 |
| S301200    | Open fracture proximal femur, midcervical section                           |
| S301200    | Open fracture proximal femur, transcervical, NOS                            |
| S301100    | Open fracture proximal femur, transphyseal                                  |
| S231800    | Open fracture proximal radius, comminuted                                   |
| S331500    | Open fracture proximal tibia, bicondylar                                    |
| S353800    | Open fracture talus, head                                                    |
| S251C00    | Open fracture thumb metacarpal head                                          |
| S251B00    | Open fracture thumb metacarpal neck                                          |
| S261700    | Open fracture thumb proximal phalanx, head                                   |
| S241600    | Open fracture trapezoid                                                      |
| S4D1000    | Open fracture-dislocation digit, unspecified                                 |
| S4D1200    | Open fracture-dislocation IPJ, unspecified                                   |
| S4J1000    | Open fracture-dislocation of sternum                                        |
| S4B1100    | Open fracture-dislocation superior radio-ulnar joint                        |
| S4H1600    | Open fracture-dislocation, IPJ, multiple toes                                |
| S251x00    | Open fractures of multiple sites of unspecified metacarpus                   |
| S4C3300    | Open fracture-subluxation, carpometacarpal joint                            |
| S4H3200    | Open fracture-subluxation, tarsometatarsal joint                            |
| S292100    | Open multiple fractures of clavicle, scapula and humerus                     |
| S135200    | Other/multiple open fracture of pelvis NOS                                   |
| 7J42A00    | Primary external fixation stabilisation of spinal fracture                   |
| 7K1L21     | Remanipulation of fracture and skeletal traction NEC                         |
| 7J42C00    | Revision to bedrest stabilisation of spinal fracture                         |
| 7J42D00    | Revision to collars stabilisation of spinal fracture                         |
| 7K1HC50    | Revision to open reduction of fracture and skin traction                     |
| 7K1LA00    | Revision to skin traction of fracture                                        |
| 7J43C00    | Rsns open reduc spinal fracture-internal fix-internl fixator                 |
| 7K1H200    | Secondary open reduction of intrarticular fracture of bone                   |
| S520700    | Sprain radio-scapho-capitate ligament                                        |
| S520E00    | Sprain ulnar-lunate ligament                                                 |
| S520500    | Sprain volar radio-carpal ligament non-specific                              |
| ZW02F00    | [Q] Open fracture grade 3                                                    |
| SyuKB00    | [X]Disn/sprain/strain unsp joint&ligam upr limb lv unsp                      |
| SyuA400    | [X]Fracture of bony thorax, part unspecified                                 |
| SyuA400    | [X]Multiple dislocations, sprains and strains, unspecified                  |
| SyuA200    | [X]Multiple fractures of clavicle, scapula and humerus                       |
| SyuU600    | [X]Sprain/strain of joint/ligam of oth & unsp part of head                   |
| S101311    | C3 vertebra open fracture without spinal cord lesion                         |
| S101411    | C4 vertebra open fracture without spinal cord lesion                         |
| S234A12    | Closed dorsal Barton fracture-subluxation                                   |
| S130600    | Closed fracture acetabulum, double column unspecified                        |
| S100.11    | Closed fracture of atlas without spinal cord lesion                          |
| S116200    | Closed fracture of coccyx with other cauda equina injury                     |
| S116300    | Closed fracture of coccyx with other spinal cord injury                      |
| S102500    | Closed fracture thoracic vertebra, posterior arch                            |
| S4D2600    | Closed fracture-subluxation multiple digits                                 |
| S4C2y00    | Closed fracture-subluxation other carpal                                     |
| S112500    | Cis spinal fracture with central thoracic cord lesion, T7-12                 |
| S110100    | Cis spinal fracture with complete cervc cord lesion, C1-4                    |
| S112A00    | Cis spinal fracture with posterior thoracic cord lesion, T7-12               |
| S347100    | Open fracture ankle, trimalleolar, high fibular fracture                     |
| S101200    | Open fracture axis                                                          |
| S101A00    | Open fracture axis, odontoid process                                        |
| S101D00    | Open fracture axis, transverse process                                       |
| S301300    | Open fracture distal femur, bicondylar (T-Y fracture)                        |
| S241900    | Open fracture hamate, hook                                                   |
| S353500    | Open fracture intermediate cuneiform                                         |
| S303012    | Open fracture of femur, lesser trochanter                                   |
| S301300    | Open fracture of metacarpal neck                                            |
### Fractures, Breaks, and Sprains

| Code     | Read Term                                                                 |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| S121400  | Open fracture of four ribs                                                |
| S023700  | Open fracture of mandible, alveolar border of body                        |
| S023600  | Open fracture of mandible, symphysis of body                             |
| S211000  | Open fracture of scapula, unspecified part                                |
| S121700  | Open fracture of seven ribs                                               |
| S101700  | Open fracture of seventh cervical vertebra                                |
| S126300  | Open fracture of trachea                                                  |
| S135500  | Open fracture pelvis, anterior inferior iliac spine                       |
| S133000  | Open fracture pelvis, ischial tuberosity                                  |
| S301800  | Open fracture proximal femur, subcapital, Garden grade III                |
| S221700  | Open fracture proximal humerus, four part                                 |
| S231400  | Open fracture proximal ulna, comminuted                                   |
| S211600  | Open fracture scapula, neck                                                |
| S103500  | Open fracture thoracic vertebra, posterior arch                           |
| S261600  | Open fracture thumb proximal phalanx, neck                               |
| S4H1100  | Open fracture-dislocation-sterno-clavicular joint, posterior              |
| S211600  | Open fracture scapula, neck                                                |
| S4J1300  | Open fracture-dislocation-midtarsal joint                                  |
| S351000  | Open fractures calcaneus, extra-articular                                 |
| S4C3400  | Open fracture-subluxation-lunate (volar)                                  |
| S4D3600  | Open fracture-subluxation multiple digits                                 |
| S4C3600  | Open fracture-subluxation peri-lunate trans-scaphoid                      |
| S4A3.00  | Open fracture-subluxation shoulder                                        |
| S281.00  | Open ill-defined fractures of upper limb                                  |
| S115000  | Open multiple fracture of thoracic spine                                   |
| S353G00  | Open tarsal fractures, multiple                                           |
| S107100  | Open vertical fracture of sacrum                                          |
| S113A00  | Open spinal fracture with posterior thoracic cord lesion, T7-12            |
| S113000  | Open spinal fracture with unspecified thoracic cord lesion, T1-6          |
| 7K1Y00   | OS second closed reduct fracture bone and internal fixation               |
| S4J3.00  | Other open fracture-subluxation                                           |
| S7K1G00  | Other revision to external immobilisation of fracture                      |
| S313y00  | Other specified open fracture acetabulum                                   |
| S3x1.00  | Other, multiple and ill-defined open fractures of lower limb              |
| 7J42M00  | Primary cls reduc spinal fracture-skull trac/skelet stab in situ          |
| 7J42LO0  | Primary cls reduction spinal fracture-bedrest stabilisation               |
| 7J42Y00  | Primary open reduct spinal fracture alone                                 |
| 7J42B00  | Primary skull traction stabilisation of spinal fracture                    |
| 7K1Y300  | Remanipulation fracture small bone and fixation using screw               |
| 7J42G00  | Revision to external fixation stabilisation spinal fracture               |
| 7K1K00   | Revision to functional bracing of fracture                                |
| 7K6H000  | Revision to open reduct fracture dislocation alone                        |
| 7K1H000  | Revision to open reduction of fracture and skeletal traction              |
| 7J43A00  | Rvsn open reduc spinal fracture-internal fix+rod system                   |
| 7J43D00  | Rvsn open reduc spinal fracture-internal fix                               |
| S520A00  | Sprain dorsal radio-carpal ligament                                       |
| S5y2.00  | Thyroid region sprain                                                    |
| S5y2000  | Thyroid region sprain, unspecified                                       |
| S135800  | Open fracture dislocation of sacro-iliac joint                            |
| S115.00  | Open fracture of lumbar spine with spinal cord lesion                     |
| S4D3500  | Open fracture-subluxation, interphalangeal joint thumb                    |

### Anxiety

| Code     | Read Term                                                                 |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| E200.00  | Anxiety states                                                           |
| E200300  | Anxiety with depression                                                  |
| 1B13.00  | Anxiousness                                                              |
| E200x20  | Anxiety state NOS                                                        |
| 1466     | H/O: anxiety state                                                       |
| E200400  | Chronic anxiety                                                          |
| E200200  | Generalised anxiety disorder                                              |
| Eu41200  | [X]Mixed anxiety and depressive disorder                                  |
| E290000  | Anxiety state unspecified                                                |
| Eu41100  | [X]Generalized anxiety disorder                                           |
| 1B13.12  | Anxious                                                                  |
| Eu41x11  | [X]Anxiety NOS                                                           |
| Eu46.00  | [X]Phobic anxiety disorders                                               |
| 2258     | O/E - anxious                                                            |
| Eu41.00  | [X]Other anxiety disorders                                               |
| E200500  | Recurrent anxiety                                                        |
| Eu41x20  | [X]Anxiety disorder, unspecified                                         |
| E241.00  | Hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence                                         |
| Eu41000  | [X]Panic disorder [episodic paroxysmal anxiety]                          |
| Eu41211  | [X]Mild anxiety depression                                               |
| Eu44114  | [X]Persistant anxiety depression                                         |
| Eu41111  | [X]Anxiety neurosis                                                      |
| E202.12  | Phobic anxiety                                                           |
| 1382.11  | Anxious mother                                                           |
| Eu41113  | [X]Anxiety state                                                         |
| Z4L1.00  | Anxiety counselling                                                      |
| Eu41112  | [X]Anxiety reaction                                                      |
| 3892.00  | Depression anxiety stress scales depression score                         |
| E292000  | Separation anxiety disorder                                              |
| Eu69020  | [X]Social anxiety disorder of childhood                                  |
| 8NH0.00  | Referral for guided self-help for anxiety                                 |
| Eu40020  | [X]Phobic anxiety disorder, unspecified                                  |
| Eu60060  | [X]Anxious [avoidant] personality disorder                               |
| 241x20   | Hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence NOS                                     |
### Diagnosis

#### Anxiety

| Code   | Read Code | Read Term                                      |
|--------|-----------|------------------------------------------------|
| Z4I7.00 | Acknowledging anxiety                           |
| E2D0.00 | Disturbance of anxiety and fearfulness childhood/adolescent |
| Z4I7200 | Alleviating anxiety                             |
| Eu05400 | [X]Organic anxiety disorder                     |
| Eu03000 | [X]Separation anxiety disorder of childhood     |
| E241.11 | Anxiolytic dependence                           |
| 8CA2000 | Patient given advice about management of anxiety |
| Eu61511 | [X]Dream anxiety disorder                       |
| Eu13000 | [X]Other mixed anxiety disorders                |
| Z4I7211 | Reducing anxiety                                |
| E2D0200 | Disturbance anxiety and fearfulness childhood/adolescent NOS |
| Eu41y10 | [X]Other specified anxiety disorders            |
| Eu1y11  | [X]Anxiety hysteria                             |
| 6897    | Anxiety screening                               |
| Eu92100 | [X]Phobic anxiety disorder of childhood          |
| Eu6y00  | [X]Other phobic anxiety disorders               |
| E92400  | Adjustment reaction with anxious mood           |
| 173F.00 | Anxiety about breathlessness                     |
| E241000 | Hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence, unspecified  |
| E2D0000 | Childhood and adolescent overanxiousness disturbance |
| Z4I7100 | Recognising anxiety                             |
| Eu6y12  | [X]Childhood overanxious disorder               |
| 1Bz.00  | Specific fear                                   |
| E2Bz.11 | Examination fear                                |
| 8G52.00 | Antiphobic therapy                              |
| E201.11 | Social phobic disorders                         |
| Eu40200 | [X]Specific (isolated) phobias                  |
| E202000 | Animal phobia                                   |
| Eu40012 | [X]Panic disorder with agoraphobia              |
| Eu40011 | [X]Agoraphobia without history of panic disorder |
| Eu6y11  | [X]Delusional dysmorphophobia                   |
| A71.00  | Rabies - hydrophobia                            |
| Eu40300 | [X]Needle phobia                                |
| E202600 | Acrophobia                                      |
| F481700 | Photophobia                                     |
| Eu40000 | [X]Agoraphobia                                  |
| E202100 | Agoraphobia with panic attacks                  |
| Eu40100 | [X]Social phobias                               |
| Eu45212 | [X]Dysmorphophobia nondelusional                |
| E202000 | Phobia unspecified                              |
| Eu4211  | [X]Phobia NOS                                   |
| Eu4212  | [X]Phobic state NOS                             |
| E202300 | Social phobia, fear of eating in public         |
| E202800 | Claustrophobia                                  |
| 1463.00 | H/O: agoraphobia                                |
| E202.00 | Phobic disorders                                |
| Eu45215 | [X]Nosophobia                                   |
| E202200 | Agoraphobia without mention of panic attacks    |
| E202200 | Dental phobia                                   |
| E202000 | Phobic disorder NOS                             |
| Eu40214 | [X]Simple phobia                                |
| Eu40211 | [X]Acrophobia                                    |
| Eu40212 | [X]Animal phobias                               |
| Eu40213 | [X]Claustrophobia                               |
| Z481.00 | Phobia counselling                              |
| E202400 | Social phobia, fear of public speaking          |
| E202800 | Cancer phobia                                   |
| E202500 | Social phobia, fear of public washing           |
| E2Bz.12 | Flying phobia                                   |

#### Fall

| Code   | Read Code                                                                 |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TC...11 | Fall - accidental                                                         |
| 16D00  | Falls                                                                      |
| TC...00 | Accidental falls                                                          |
| F200.12 | [D] Geriatric fall                                                        |
| TCz...0 | Accidental falls NOS                                                       |
| 16D200 | Number of falls in last year                                               |
| 16D100  | Recurrent falls                                                            |
| 16D400  | Fall                                                                       |
| TCy...0 | Other falls                                                                |
| U10z.00 | [X]Unspecified fall                                                        |
| TC5...0 | Fall on same level from slipping, tripping or stumbling                   |
| 66aF.00 | Refer for falls assessment                                                 |
| 16D300  | Does not fall                                                              |
| U10...0 | [X]Falls                                                                  |
| TC0...0 | Fall on or from stairs or steps                                            |
| T307100 | PCA-fall from pedal cycle - pedal cyclist injured                          |
| TCyz.00 | Other accidental fall NOS                                                  |
| T35A.00 | Fall from animal being ridden                                               |
| TC0...0 | Fall on or from stairs                                                    |
| T307.00 | Pedal cycle accident involving fall from pedal cycle                       |
| 16D500  | Fall onto outstretched hand                                                |
| B547.00 | Falls prevention plan                                                      |
| 1Bb.00  | Fear of falling                                                            |
| TC4...0 | Other fall from one level to another                                       |
| TC10.00 | Fall from ladder                                                           |
| Diagnosis | Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Fall on stairs | TC01000 | Fall |  |
| Other fall in sport | TC60y00 | Fall |  |
| Fall from bed | TC42100 | Fall |  |
| Tendency to fall | R01e600 | Fall |  |
| Fall on same level from slipping | TC50.00 | Fall |  |
| Fall on same level - collision/push/shove by/with other person | TC6..00 | Fall |  |
| Fall from stairs | TC80100 | Fall |  |
| Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding | TC1..00 | Fall |  |
| Fall on same level from stumbling | TC52.00 | Fall |  |
| Fall on same level from slipping, tripping or stumbling NOS | TC5z.00 | Fall |  |
| Fall from bed | TC42000 | Fall |  |
| Tendency to fall | TC50.00 | Fall |  |
| Fall on same level from slipping | TC60y00 | Fall |  |
| Fall on same level- collision/push/shove by/with other person | TC01100 | Fall |  |
| Fall from stairs | TC1..00 | Fall |  |
| Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding | TC52.00 | Fall |  |
| Fall on same level from stumbling | TC5z.00 | Fall |  |
| Fall on same level from slipping, tripping or stumbling NOS | TC01100 | Fall |  |
| Fall from bed | TC42000 | Fall |  |
| Tendency to fall | TC50.00 | Fall |  |
| Fall on same level from slipping | TC60y00 | Fall |  |
| Fall on same level- collision/push/shove by/with other person | TC01100 | Fall |  |
| Fall from stairs | TC1..00 | Fall |  |
| Diagnosis | Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Fall      | TC92z00   | Fall on or from steps NOS |
|           | T402.00   | Submersion and drowning due to falling from burning ship |
|           | TC4y100   | Fall from haystack |
|           | TC4y200   | Fall from stationary vehicle |
|           | U101400   | Fall same level from slip/trip/stumble, other structure/roadway |
|           | TC6y200   | Other fall on same level - push/shove/collide-oth person NOS |
|           | U108.00   | [X] Fall involving other furniture |
|           | TC3y.00   | Fall into other hole or other opening in surface |
|           | U109.00   | [X] Fall involving playground equipment |
|           | U10H000   | [X] Other fall from one level to another, occurrence at home |
|           | TC6y100   | Fall on same level from pushing by other person, unspecified |
|           | U102300   | [X] Fall ice/ski rol-skis/skiboard occ sport/athletic area |
|           | TC3z.00   | Fall into hole NOS |
|           | U107000   | [X] Fall involving chair, occurrence at home |
|           | T307z00   | PCA-fall from pedal cycle - unspecified person injured |
|           | TC20000   | Fall on escalator |
|           | U100300   | [X] Same level involve ice/snow, occ sport/athletic area |
|           | U10C.00   | [X] Fall on and from scaffolding |
|           | T315.11   | Fall from animal-drawn vehicle |
|           | TC35200   | MVNTA-fall from MV - motor cyclist injured |
|           | T413.00   | Fall due to collision or other accident to watercraft |
|           | TC6y000   | Fall on same level from collision with other person, unspecified |
|           | TC1z.00   | Fall from ladder or scaffolding NOS |
|           | U100000   | [X] Fall on same level involving ice and snow occur home |
|           | TC3y300   | Fall into pit |
|           | T430z00   | Fall-stairs water transport - unspecified person injured |
|           | U110z00   | [X] Struck by thrown project/falling object unspecified place |
|           | T042.00   | Fall from train |
|           | TS40000   | Fall from aircraft - occupant of spacecraft injured |
|           | TN7.00    | Injury -accidental, fall from residential premises |
|           | T43z000   | Fall-stairs/ladders-WT NOS - unspecified person injured |
|           | TN7z.00   | Injury -accidental, fall from high place NOS |
|           | U10Bz00   | [X] Fall involve other furniture, occurrence at unspecified place |
|           | U101100   | [X] Fall same level from slip/trip/stumble occ residential institution |
|           | U10D.00   | [X] Fall from, out of or through building or structure |
|           | U103000   | Fall to lowest level from stairs or steps |
|           | T100000   | [X] Fall on same level involving ice and snow occur home |
|           | T631.00   | Accident involving fall from cable car, not on rails |
|           | TS30000   | Fall on aircraft - crew commercial aircraft surface/surf area |
|           | U100400   | [X] Fall same level involve ice and snow, occ street / highway |
|           | U101200   | [X] Fall same level involve ice and snow, occurs on public area |
|           | U102z00   | [X] Fall involve ice/ski rol-skis/skiboard occ unspecified place |
|           | TD0.00    | Accident due to fall from burning private dwelling |
|           | TC32500   | Accidental fall into manhole, unspecified |
|           | U10B000   | [X] Fall from out of/through building/structure occur home |
|           | U101300   | [X] Fall same level from slip/trip/stumble, occ sport/athletic area |
|           | T201.00   | MVNTA-fall from motor-driven snow vehicle |
|           | TG30000   | Accident caused by fall from moving part of machinery |
|           | U103.00   | [X] Fall same level due collision/pushing by another person |
|           | T317y00   | Fall from road vehicle NEC - other specified person injured |
|           | U10B000   | [X] Fall on and from ladder, occurrence at unspecified place |
|           | TG0.00    | Accidentally struck by falling building |
|           | U10y000   | [X] Unspecified fall, occurrence at other specified place |
|           | TC6z.00   | Fall on same level- push/shove/collide - other person NOS |
|           | U4C.00    | [X] Falling lying running before/into moving object undet intent |
|           | TC23.00   | Fall from flagpole |
|           | U10H.00   | [X] Other fall from one level to another |
|           | U10A400   | [X] Fall on + from stairs + steps occur on street/highway |
|           | T404.00   | Submersion/drowning due to falling from crushed watercraft |
|           | TD1.00    | Accident due to fall from other burning structure/building |
|           | TC23.00   | Not aware of danger from falling from heights |
|           | TC31.00   | Accidental fall into well |
|           | U103y00   | [X] Other fall on same level occur at oth specified place |
|           | T30400    | Fall from animal being ridden, unspecified person injured |
|           | U100300   | [X] Other fall on same level occur at sports/athletic area |
|           | T183600   | MVNTA-fall from moving MV - motor cyclist injured |
|           | T211200   | MVNTA-fall from other vehicle - motor cyclist injured |
|           | U135.00   | [X] Falling lying running before/into moving object undet intent |
|           | U104.00   | Fall from falling from heights |
|           | U10A400   | [X] Fall on + from stairs + steps occur on street/highway |
|           | T404.00   | Submersion/drowning due to falling from crushed watercraft |
|           | TD1.00    | Accident due to fall from other burning structure/building |
|           | TC23.00   | Not aware of danger from falling from heights |
|           | TC31.00   | Accidental fall into well |
|           | U103y00   | [X] Other fall on same level occur at oth specified place |
|           | T30400    | Fall from animal being ridden, unspecified person injured |
|           | U100300   | [X] Other fall on same level occur at sports/athletic area |
|           | T183600   | MVNTA-fall from moving MV - motor cyclist injured |
|           | T211200   | MVNTA-fall from other vehicle - motor cyclist injured |
|           | U135.00   | [X] Falling lying running before/into moving object undet intent |
|           | U104.00   | Fall from falling from heights |
|           | U10A400   | [X] Fall on + from stairs + steps occur on street/highway |
|           | T404.00   | Submersion/drowning due to falling from crushed watercraft |
|           | TD1.00    | Accident due to fall from other burning structure/building |
|           | TC23.00   | Not aware of danger from falling from heights |
|           | TC31.00   | Accidental fall into well |
|           | U103y00   | [X] Other fall on same level occur at oth specified place |
|           | T30400    | Fall from animal being ridden, unspecified person injured |
|           | U100300   | [X] Other fall on same level occur at sports/athletic area |
|           | T183600   | MVNTA-fall from moving MV - motor cyclist injured |
|           | T211200   | MVNTA-fall from other vehicle - motor cyclist injured |
|           | U135.00   | [X] Falling lying running before/into moving object undet intent |
|           | U104.00   | Fall from falling from heights |
| Diagnosis                        | Read Code | Read Term                                                              |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fall                             | U10600    | [X]Unspecified fall occur in industrial/construction area               |
|                                 | T211.00   | MVNTA-fall from other off-road motor vehicle                           |
|                                 | T01y00    | [X]Fall same level, slip/trip/stumble, occ other specified place       |
|                                 | T44800    | Fall to other level NEC in WT - unspecified person injured              |
|                                 | T44900    | Fall from embarkment                                                   |
|                                 | T171100   | MVNTA-fall from car in street - motor vehicle passenger inj            |
|                                 | U10Az00   | [X]Fall on + from stair + step occur in at unspecified place           |
|                                 | T42y50    | Fall-stairs/ladders-WT NOS - other specified person injured           |
|                                 | U10100    | [X]Other fall on same level, occ in resident inst/n                    |
|                                 | T53.00    | Fall in, on, or from aircraft                                          |
|                                 | T253100   | MVNTA-fall from MV - motor vehicle passenger injured                   |
|                                 | U103000   | [X]Other fall same level, coll/push by another pers, occ other pers   |
|                                 | T10Hy00   | [X]Other fall frm one lev to another occ at oth specif place          |
|                                 | U100z00   | [X]Fall same level inv ice / snow, occ at unspecified place           |
|                                 | U142400   | [X]Threat breath due cave-in fall earth + oth subs str/h'way          |
|                                 | U106100   | [X]Fall involving bed occurrence in residential institution            |
|                                 | T183000   | MVNTA-fall from moving MV - motor vehicle driver injured              |
|                                 | U082600   | [X]Occupant of streetcar injured by fall from streetcar               |
|                                 | T307000   | PCA-fall from pedal cycle - pedestrian injured                         |
|                                 | T33y50    | Fall in road vehicle NEC - other specified person injured              |
|                                 | U105z00   | [X]Fall from tree, occurrence at unspecified place                     |
|                                 | U102000   | [X]Fall inv ice-skate ski roll-skate/skateboard, occ home              |
|                                 | T335000   | Fall in road vehicle NEC - pedestrian injured                          |
|                                 | T431.00   | Fall on ladder in water transport                                      |
|                                 | T330700   | Accident caused by fall into moving part of machinery                  |
|                                 | T414.00   | Hit by falling object due to accident to watercraft                    |
|                                 | T030.00   | Train hit by falling object                                            |
|                                 | U103y00   | [X]Oth fall sme lev col/push anoth per occ oth spec place              |
|                                 | T432000   | Fall-stairs/ladders-WT NOS - occ small unpowered boat inj             |
|                                 | T32y000   | Fall into cavity, unspecified                                          |
|                                 | T170200   | MVNTA-fall down bus stairs - occ animal-drawn veh/ride inj            |
|                                 | U10Ay00   | [X]Fall on + from stair + step occur at oth specif place              |
|                                 | U108200   | [X]Fall inv playmd equip occ oth inst/pub admin area                   |
|                                 | U10Cz00   | [X]Fall on + from scaffold, occurrence at unspecified place           |
|                                 | T430.00   | Fall on stairs in water transport (WT)                                 |
|                                 | U102y00   | [X]Fall inv ice-skit ski roll-skibrd, occ oth spec place               |
|                                 | T341100   | Fall from aircraft - occupant of military aircraft injured             |
|                                 | T315000   | ADVA-fall from animal-drawn veh - pedestrian injured                  |
|                                 | T420.00   | Submersion or drowning due to fall from gangplank                       |
|                                 | U10D600   | [X]Fall from oth/oth build/struct occ industr/constr area              |
|                                 | T170100   | MVNTA-fall down bus stairs - motor vehicle passenger injured           |
|                                 | U105000   | [X]Fall involving wheelchair, occurrence at home                       |
|                                 | U10By00   | [X]Fall on + from ladder, occurrence at other specified place         |
|                                 | T531100   | Fall on aircraft - occupant of military aircraft injured               |
|                                 | T32y60    | Fall from animal being ridden, other specified person inj              |
|                                 | T532.00   | Fall in aircraft                                                       |
|                                 | U10J400   | [X]Other fall on same level, occurrence on street / highway           |
|                                 | T253200   | MVNTA-fall from MV - unspecified person injured                        |
|                                 | U10H400   | [X]Other fall from one level to another occurrence street/hway         |
|                                 | T307y00   | PCA-fall from pedal cycle - other specified person injured             |
|                                 | U10J200   | [X]Other fall on same level occurrence at unspecified place           |
|                                 | T330500   | Accident caused by fall into swimming pool                             |
|                                 | T431c00   | Fall-ladder water transport - unspecified person injured               |
|                                 | T3cy400   | Fall into quarry                                                       |
|                                 | T44zy00   | Fall in water transport NOS - other specified person injured           |
|                                 | U104100   | [X]Fall while carried/supportd oth persons occ resid inst               |
|                                 | T341.00   | Fall on train                                                          |
|                                 | U10A500   | [X]Fall on + from stair + step occur at trade/serve area               |
|                                 | U135x00   | [X]Drown - subm fall into naturl watr occ unspecifiable place           |
|                                 | U482.00   | [X]Fall jump/push frm high place undt intnt occ unspecifiable place    |
|                                 | U10F300   | [X]Fall from clff, occurrence at sports and athletics area             |
|                                 | U081600   | [X]Occup rail train/rail veh inj by fall from rail train/veh           |
|                                 | U102400   | [X]Fall inv ice-skat ski roll-skat/skibrd occ street/highway           |
|                                 | T06.00    | Accidentally struck - object falling from stationary vehicle          |
|                                 | U107200   | [X]Fall invl chair occ at school oth inst/pub admin area               |
|                                 | U10A100   | [X]Fall on + from stair + step occurnc resident inst/n                 |
|                                 | U105100   | [X]Fall involving wheelchair occurrence resident inst/n                |
|                                 | T170000   | MVNTA-fall down bus stairs - motor vehicle driver injured             |
|                                 | T040.00   | Fall in train                                                          |
|                                 | U104200   | [X]Fall while carr/discluded by oth per, occ unspecifiable place       |
|                                 | T042100   | Fall from train, passenger injured                                     |
|                                 | T315.00   | ADVA involving fall from animal-drawn vehicle                          |
|                                 | TG05.00   | Accidently struck by object falling from still machine                 |
|                                 | T226.00   | Fall from viaduct                                                       |
|                                 | T177y00   | MVNTA-fall down bus stairs - other specified person injured            |
|                                 | TC32z00   | Accidental fall into manhole NOS                                       |
|                                 | U10Hz00   | [X]Other fall frm one lev to another occ at unspec plc                 |
|                                 | U10H500   | [X]Other fall frm one lev to another oth at trde/serve                 |
|                                 | U10Jz00   | [X]Other fall on same levl occ slt oth inst/pub admin area             |
|                                 | T6c200    | Fall on same level from shoving by other person, unspecified           |
|                                 | U101600   | [X]Fall same levl, slip/trip/stumble occ industr/construct area        |
|                                 | TNN1.00   | Injury 'accidental' fall from other man-made structure                  |
|                                 | TF33z00   | Accidental mechanical suffocation by falling earth etc NOS             |
|                                 | U082500   | [X]Occupant of streetcar injured by fall in streetcar                  |
|                                 | U102700   | [X]Unspecified fall, occurrence on farm                               |
| Diagnosis | Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Fall      | TC24.00   | Fall from tower |
|           | 9Og8.00   | Multidisciplinary team falls assessment defaulted |
|           | U081500   | [X] Occup rail train/rail veh inj by fall in rail train/veh |
|           | U100200   | [X] Fall from out/through building/struct occur unspec place |
|           | U104200   | [X] Othr fall one level to anothr, sch inst/pub adm area |
|           | T040100   | Fall in train, passenger injured |
|           | U10E000   | [X] Fall from tree, occurrence at home |
|           | T308.00   | Pedal cycle accident hit by falling/thrown object |
|           | T404900   | Fall from crushed watercraft - water skier injured |
|           | U10B600   | [X] Fall on + from ladder occur at industr/construct area |
|           | U131.00   | [X] Drowning and submersion following fall into bath-tub |
|           | T337000   | Fall from road vehicle NEC - unspecified person injured |
|           | TC3y600   | Fall into tank |
|           | T44..00   | Other falls in water transport (WT) |
|           | U107600   | [X] Fall involving chair occurrence at industr/construct area |
|           | T404200   | Fall from crushed watercraft - crew other watercraft injured |
|           | U110905   | [X] Struck by thrown project/falling obj occ trade/service area |
|           | T402400   | Fall from burning ship - water skier injured |
|           | T315x00   | ADVA-fall from animal-drawn veh - unspecified person injured |
|           | U109300   | [X] Fall involv playground equipm occur at sport/athlet area |
|           | T337110   | Fall from road vehicle NEC - occupant of tram injured |
|           | U131160   | [X] Drown+subm foll fall into bth-tub occ industr/constr area |
|           | U110600   | [X] Struck by thrown project/falling obj occ industr/constr area |
|           | T253000   | MVNTA-fall from MV - motor vehicle driver injured |
|           | T442x00   | Fall in water transport NOS - unspecified person injured |
|           | T442.00   | Fall in water transport NOS |
|           | U105220   | [X] Fall, ice-ski ski rol-ski/sbd, sch oth inst/pub adm area |
|           | T413y00   | Fall due to watercraft accid - other specified person inj |
|           | T404600   | Fall from crushed watercraft - dockcer or stevedore injured |
|           | T315100   | ADVA-fall from animal-drawn veh - rider of animal injured |
|           | U104600   | [X] Other fall frm one level to anoth occ industr/constr area |
|           | T170600   | MVTA-fall down bus stairs - pedal cyclist injured |
|           | U105700   | [X] Fall involving wheelchair, occurrence on farm |
|           | T3E6511   | Open ringing of left fallopian tube |
|           | T259y00   | MVNTA-fall from MV - other specified person injured |
|           | U10Ey00   | [X] Fall in tree, occurrence at other specified place |
|           | U108500   | [X] Fall involv oth furniture occurrence at trade/serv area |
|           | T430y00   | Fall-stairs water transport - other specified person injured |
|           | T83y00    | MVTA-fall from moving MV - other specified person injured |
|           | T08400    | Hit by object falling from burning farmhouse |
|           | T183300   | MVTA-fall from moving MV - motor cycle passenger injured |
|           | T442400   | Fall in water transport NOS - water skier injured |
|           | U100200   | [X] Fall sam lv inv ice/snw oth occ oth inst/pub adm area |
|           | T253600   | MVNTA-fall from MV - pedal cyclist injured |
|           | T334600   | Fall from aircraft - occupant unpwcd aircraft injured |
|           | T53200    | Aircraft fall NOS - occupant of spacecraft injured |
|           | TC3y20    | Fall into other hole, unspecified |
|           | U10D000   | [X] Fall frm oth/through struct occ at sport/athlet area |
|           | T477000   | Hit boat after fall from boat-occ small unpwcd boat inj |
|           | T171200   | MVTA-fall from car in street - motor cyclist injured |
|           | U108100   | [X] Fall involv other furniture occur res identif inj |
|           | T323000   | Fall in aircraft - other occ comm aircraft surf/surf injured |
|           | T446y00   | Fall to other level NEC in WT - other specified person inj |
|           | U103500   | [X] Oth fall sm evl col/push anth pers occ trad/serv area |
|           | U101700   | [X] Fall same level from slip tri fall stumbling, occur on farm |
|           | U105y00   | [X] Fall involv wheelchair, occur at other specl place |
|           | U107300   | [X] Fall from cliff, occurrence at home |
|           | U106200   | [X] Fall involv bed occurrn school oth inst/pub admin area |
|           | T477400   | Hit boat after fall from boat- water skier injured |
|           | T475.00   | Crushed by falling object on ship or while loading/unloading |
|           | T189600   | MVTA-obj falling on mov MV - pedal cyclist injured |
|           | T430300   | Fall-stairs water transport - passenger other watercraft inj |
|           | T175200   | MVTA-fall down bus stairs - unspecified person injured |
|           | U10C600   | [X] Fall on from scaffold occur at industr/construct area |
|           | U109000   | [X] Fall involving playground equipment, occurrence at home |
|           | T332100   | Accidental fall into storm drain |
|           | T402600   | Fall from burning ship - docker or stevedore injured |
|           | U10D100   | [X] Fall from out/through building/struct occ resid inst ith |
|           | U10H000   | [X] Othr fall from one level to anothr occ sport/athlet area |
|           | U10F100   | [X] Fall from cliff, occurrence in residential institution |
|           | T421y00   | Submersion-fall overboard - other specified person injured |
|           | U10D400   | [X] Fall from out/through building/struct occ on street/highway |
|           | T102700   | [X] Fall inv ice-skat ski rol-skat/skateboard, occur on farm |
|           | U105200   | [X] Fall involving wheelchair occurrence at unspecified place |
|           | U107200   | [X] Fall involving chair, occurrence at unspecified place |
|           | T333000   | Fall on aircraft - occupant of spacecraft injured |
|           | T1D100    | Hit by object falling from burning church |
|           | T315x00   | ADVA-fall from animal-drawn veh - other specified person inj |
|           | T204100   | MVNTA-fall-boarding/alinghting - motor vehicle passenger inj |
|           | T0D7000   | Accident due to fall from burning caravan |
|           | T420200   | Submersion-fall from gangplank-occ small unpwcd boat inj |
|           | U10J600   | [X] Other fall on same levl, occur at industr/constrct area |
|           | T170300   | MVTA-fall down bus stairs - motor cycle passenger injured |
|           | T240400   | MVNTA-fall-boarding/alinghting - occupant of tram injured |
### Diagnosis

| Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|
| U131000  | [X]Drowning + submersn follow fall into bath-tub occ at home |
| T18x200  | MVTA-fall from moving MV - unspecified person injured |
| U10A200  | [X] Fall on + frm stnrm + step occ sch oth inst/pub adm area |
| U105200  | [X] Fall invlv w'chair occ school oth instl/pub admin area |
| U480.00  | [X] Falling jumpng/push frm high place unedit occ home |
| T477z00  | Hit boat after fall from boat - unspecified person injured |
| T240.00  | MVNTA - fall while boarding or alighting from motor vehicle |
| T2C5.00  | Fall from tunnel |
| T477.00  | Hit by boat, or part thereof, after fall from boat |
| T431y00  | Fall-ladder water transport - other specified person injured |
| T171700  | MVTA-fall from car in street - pedestrian injured |
| U108600  | [X] Fall involv oth furnitre occurrence at indust/constr area |
| U105500  | [X] Fall involv wheelchair occurrence at trade/service area |
| U104000  | [X] Fall while carr'd/supprtd by other persons, occ home |
| U10C400  | [X] Fall on + from scaffolding, occurrence on street/highway |
| U142600  | [X] Thret breth due cave-in fall erth+oth sub ind/constr area |
| U103200  | [X] Oth fall involvng wheelchair occurrence at other specified place |
| T492500  | Fall from burning ship - swimmer injured |
| T334700  | Fall from aircraft - parachutist injured |
| TC3y100  | Fall into dock |
| T183100  | MVTA-fall from moving MV - motor vehicle passenger injured |
| U100700  | [X] Fall on same levl involving ice and snow occurrn on farm |
| U110200  | [X] Strok by thr proj/falling obj occ sch oth ins/pub adm area |
| TD17200  | Accident due to fall from burning convalescent home |
| T416.00  | Struck by boat/part boat after fall/jump from damaged boat |
| T440300  | Fall to other level NEC in WT - passenger oth watercraft inj |
| T404100  | Fall from crushed watercraft - occ small powered boat inj |
| T324000  | Fall from animal being ridden, pedestrian injured |
| T170400  | MVTA-fall down bus stairs - occupant of tram injured |
| T152000  | MVTA-collision+fallen object - motor vehicle driver injured |
| T477500  | Hit boat after fall from boat - swimmer injured |
| T421000  | Submersion-fall overboard - occupant small powered boat inj |
| U104600  | [X] Fall while carr'd/supprtd oth pers occ indust/constr area |
| T352000  | Fall in road vehicle NEC - occupant of bus inj |
| T042200  | Fall in, on or from train NOS |
| U142600  | [X] Fall on + from scaffolding, occurrence on street/highway |
| U103200  | [X] Fall involvng wheelchair occurrence at other specified place |
| T042500  | Fall from burning ship - swimmer injured |
| T334700  | Fall from aircraft - parachutist injured |
| TC3y100  | Fall into dock |
| T183100  | MVTA-fall from moving MV - motor vehicle passenger injured |
| U100700  | [X] Fall on same levl involving ice and snow occurrn on farm |
| U110200  | [X] Strok by thr proj/falling obj occ sch oth ins/pub adm area |
| TD17200  | Accident due to fall from burning convalescent home |
| T416.00  | Struck by boat/part boat after fall/jump from damaged boat |
| T440300  | Fall to other level NEC in WT - passenger oth watercraft inj |
| T404100  | Fall from crushed watercraft - occ small powered boat inj |
| T324000  | Fall from animal being ridden, pedestrian injured |
| T170400  | MVTA-fall down bus stairs - occupant of tram injured |
| T152000  | MVTA-collision+fallen object - motor vehicle driver injured |
| T477500  | Hit boat after fall from boat - swimmer injured |
| T421000  | Submersion-fall overboard - occupant small powered boat inj |
| U104600  | [X] Fall while carr'd/supprtd oth pers occ indust/constr area |
| T352000  | Fall in road vehicle NEC - occupant of bus inj |
| T042500  | Fall from burning ship - swimmer injured |
| T334700  | Fall from aircraft - parachutist injured |
| TC3y100  | Fall into dock |

### Headache

| Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1B1G.00  | Headache |
| F26..00  | Migraine |
| 1B1G.11  | C/O - a headache |
| E278100  | Tension headache |
| R04.00   | [D] Headache |
| 1474     | H/O: migraine |
| F262000  | Cluster headache |
| 1B5.00   | Frontal headache |
| 147E.00  | History of headache |
| F26u.00  | Migraine NOS |
| F269.00  | Classical migraine |
| 1B6.00   | Occipital headache |
| 1B1G00   | Sinus headache |
| B88N.00  | Migraine prophylaxis |
| 1B9.00   | Temporal headache |
| F262600  | [X] Tension type headache |
| K58.11   | Migraine - menstrual |
| F261.00  | Common migraine |
| 1B9.00   | Sinus headache |
| F26y000  | Hemiplegic migraine |
| F262500  | Periodic migrainous neuralgia |
| 1B1G100  | Viral headache |
| F261z00  | Common migraine NOS |
| 1B.00    | Headache site |
| 1B.00    | Headache character |
| 1B02.00  | Generalised headache |
| 1B5.00   | Unilateral headache |
| SC20z12  | Headache - post traumatic |
| F261100  | Sick headache |
| 1B2.00   | Throbbing headache |
| F262400  | Ophthalmic migraine |
| F261000  | Atypical migraine |
| F269.11  | Migraine with aura |
| 1B1.00   | Aching headache |
| E278111  | Muscular headache |
| F262B00  | Chronic tension-type headache |
| 1967     | Abdominal migraine - symptom |
| Fyu5D00  | [X] Cervicogenic headache |
| F262300  | Basilar migraine |
### Diagnosis

#### Headache

| Code   | Read Term                                                                 |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| F29.500 | Chronic post-traumatic headache                                           |
| 1BA7.00| Parietal headache                                                         |
| F26y100 | Ophthalmoplegic migraine                                                  |
| F2X.00  | Vascular headache, not elsewhere classified                               |
| F2W0.00 | Medication overuse headache                                               |
| 6146100 | Headache caused by oral contraceptive pill                                |
| Fyu5C00 | [X]Benign coital headache                                                |
| F26z00  | Migraine variant NOS                                                      |
| 1BAZ.00 | Headache site NOS                                                         |
| 1BA4.00 | Bilateral headache                                                        |
| F26y200 | Other forms of migraine NOS                                               |
| F26y.00 | Other forms of migraine                                                   |
| 1BBZ.00 | Headache character NOS                                                    |
| 1BB4.00 | Morning headache                                                          |
| F290000 | Headache after lumbar puncture                                            |
| F201.11 | Migraine without aura                                                     |
| Eu45413 | [X]Psychogenic headache                                                  |
| 9N70.00 | Seen by general practitioner with special interest headache               |
| F26y200 | Status migrainosus                                                        |
| 1BB3.00 | Shooting headache                                                         |
| Fyu5300 | [X]Other migraine                                                         |
| F26A00  | Frequent episodic tension-type headache                                    |
| Fyu5H00 | [X]Headache associated with sexual activity                               |
| Fyu5B00 | [X]Drug-induced headache, not elsewhere classified                       |
| L38.00  | Obstetric spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache                |
| Fyu5G00 | [X]Primary exertional headache                                            |
| F290011 | Headache after myelogram                                                  |
| Fyu5400 | [X]Other specified headache syndromes                                    |
| Fyu5F00 | [X]Primary cough headache                                                |
| L38.00  | Spinal/epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during labour/delivery      |
| F262900 | Infrequent episodic tension-type headache                                  |
| F262800 | Migraine induced by oestrogen contraceptive                               |
| 9NB.00  | DNA headache special interest general practitioner clinic                  |
| L38.100 | Spinal/epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during puerperesis           |
| F26y111 | Moebius' ophthalmoplegic migraine                                         |
| Fyu5A00 | [X]Vascular headache, not elsewhere classified                            |

#### Insomnia

| Code   | Read Term                                                                 |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| R005200 | [D]Insomnia NOS                                                           |
| 1B18.11 | C/O - insomnia                                                            |
| E274111 | Insomnia NOS                                                              |
| 1B1Q.00 | Poor sleep pattern                                                        |
| Fyu5.00 | Sleep disorders                                                           |
| Fyu0.00 | Disorders of initiating and maintaining sleep                             |
| R005000 | [D]Sleep disturbance, unspecified                                          |
| 1B18.00 | Cannot sleep - insomnia                                                   |
| E274.00 | Non-organic sleep disorders                                               |
| R005.11 | [D]Insomnia - symptom                                                     |
| E274100 | Transient insomnia                                                        |
| 1B18200 | Late insomnia                                                             |
| 1B18300 | Initial insomnia                                                          |
| Eu51000 | [X]Nonorganic insomnia                                                    |
| E274200 | Persistent insomnia                                                       |
| R005000 | [D]Sleep dysfunction NOS                                                  |
| 1B18100 | Middle insomnia                                                           |
| E274D11 | Restless sleep                                                            |
| Fyu5.00 | Disorders of the sleep-wake schedule                                      |
| Eu6.00  | [X]Nonorganic sleep disorders                                             |
| KSA2100 | Menopausal sleeplessness                                                  |
| E274.12 | Insomnia due to nonorganic sleep disorder                                  |
| R005100 | [D]Insomnia with sleep apnoea                                             |
| Eu61200 | [X]Nonorganic disorder of the sleep-wake schedule                         |
| ZV1B100 | [V]Personal history of unhealthy sleep-wake schedule                      |
| R005700 | [D]Sleep-wake rhythm non-24-hour cycle                                    |

#### Cervicalgia

| Code   | Read Term                                                                 |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| N131.00 | Cervicalgia - pain in neck                                                |
| S57.00  | Neck sprain                                                               |
| 16A2.00 | Stiff neck                                                                |
| N135z12 | Wry neck                                                                  |
| 16A.00  | Stiff neck symptom                                                        |
| N138.00 | Cervicalgia                                                               |

#### Fatigue

| Code   | Read Term                                                                 |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 168..00 | Tiredness symptom                                                         |
| 1683   | Tired all the time                                                        |
| R007500 | [D]Tiredness                                                              |
| 1683.11 | C/O - 'tired all the time'                                                |
| 1682   | Fatigue                                                                   |
| E205.12 | Tired all the time                                                        |
| 168...11| Fatigue - symptom                                                         |
### Diagnosis

| Read Code | Read Term |
|----------|-----------|
| F286.00  | Chronic fatigue syndrome |
| R007100 | [D]Fatigue |
| F286.11 | CFS - Chronic fatigue syndrome |
| F286.12 | Postviral fatigue syndrome |
| 1682.00 | Tiredness symptom NOS |
| F286.14 | Post-viral fatigue syndrome |
| R007z00 | [D]Malaise and fatigue NOS |
| Eu46011 | [X]Fatigue syndrome |
| R007.00 | [D]Malaise and fatigue |
| F286.13 | PVFS - Postviral fatigue syn |
| B8kW.00 | Referral to chronic fatigue syndrome specialist team |
| SN06.00 | Heat fatigue, transient |
| 168.00 | Fatigue during pregnancy |
| BQ1.00 | Activity management for chronic fatigue syndrome |
| E28.11 | Combat fatigue |
| BHL.00 | Referral for chronic fatigue syndrome activity management |
| F286100 | Moderate chronic fatigue syndrome |
| F286200 | Severe chronic fatigue syndrome |
| Eu43013 | [X]Combat fatigue |
| L168000 | Fatigue during pregnancy unspecified |
| L168z00 | Fatigue during pregnancy NOS |
| L168100 | Fatigue during pregnancy - delivered |
| L168400 | Fatigue during pregnancy with postnatal complication |
| L168300 | Fatigue during pregnancy - not delivered |

### Weight Loss

| Read Code | Read Term |
|----------|-----------|
| 1625.11 | Abnormal weight loss - symptom |
| R032.00 | [D]Abnormal loss of weight |
| 1623 | Weight decreasing |
| 1625 | Abnormal weight loss |
| 22A6.00 | O/E - Underweight |
| R2y4.00 | [D]Cachexia |
| R034800 | [D]Underweight |
| 1627 | Unintentional weight loss |
| 1626 | Intentional weight loss |
| ZC14.00 | Attending slimming club |
| 2224 | O/E - cachexic |
| R2y4z00 | [D]Cachexia NOS |

### Mild Cognitive Impairment

| Read Code | Read Term |
|----------|-----------|
| 1B1A.12 | Memory loss symptom |
| 1B1A.00 | Memory loss - amnesia |
| 1B1A.13 | Memory disturbance |
| E2A1000 | Mild memory disturbance |
| 28E.00 | Cognitive decline |
| Z7CEH15 | Poor memory |
| Z7CEH14 | Memory problem |
| Eu06700 | [X]Mild cognitive disorder |
| Z7CEH00 | Memory impairment |
| 28EO.00 | Mild cognitive impairment |
| Z7CE611 | Memory loss |
| Z7CF800 | Poor short-term memory |
| Z7CF811 | Short-term memory loss |
| R002011 | [D]Memory deficit |
| E2A1100 | Organic memory impairment |
| 1SZ2.00 | Memory impairment |
| 1B1A100 | Short-term memory loss |
| Z7CE615 | Loss of memory |
| 1B1A000 | Temporary loss of memory |
| Z7CE614 | Memory loss - amnesia |
| Z7CEA11 | Impairment of working memory |
| 28E2.00 | Severe cognitive impairment |
| Z7CEH11 | Memory dysfunction |
| Z7CEC11 | Loss of memory for recent events |
| Z7CEG00 | Transient memory loss |
| Z7CE616 | LOM - Loss of memory |
| Z7CF000 | Poor long-term memory |
| 3AE.00 | GDS level 3 - mild cognitive decline |
| Z7CEH13 | Bad memory |
| Z7CEH12 | Memory deficit |
| Z7CEB12 | Poor memory for remote events |
| 3AE3.00 | GDS level 4 - moderate cognitive decline |
| 3AE1.00 | GDS level 2 - very mild cognitive decline |
| Z7CE412 | Memory loss symptom |
| Z7CF011 | Long-term memory loss |
| Z7CEL00 | Mild memory disturbance |
| Z7CEA13 | Impairment of primary memory |
| Z7CE415 | Loss of memory |
| Z7CE414 | Memory disturbance |
| Z7CE413 | Memory loss - amnesia |

### Diabetes

| Read Code | Read Term |
|----------|-----------|
| 66A.00 | Diabetic monitoring |
| 66AS.00 | Diabetic annual review |
| 2G5E.00 | O/E - Right diabetic foot at low risk |
| 2G5I.00 | O/E - Left diabetic foot at low risk |
| Diagnosis | Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Diabetes  | 9OL4.00   | Diabetes monitoring 1st letter |
|           | C10F.00   | Type 2 diabetes mellitus        |
|           | C10.00    | Diabetes mellitus               |
|           | 66A2.00   | Follow-up diabetic assessment   |
|           | 66AP.00   | Diabetes: practice programme    |
|           | 9NND.00   | Under care of diabetic foot screener |
|           | 66A1.00   | Diabetic dietary review         |
|           | 8B9L.00   | Diabetes medication review      |
|           | 66A4.00   | Diabetic on oral treatment      |
|           | 2G5F.00   | O/E - Right diabetic foot at moderate risk |
|           | 2G5J.00   | O/E - Left diabetic foot at moderate risk |
|           | 66A100    | Type II diabetic dietary review |
|           | 9OL1.00   | Diabetes management plan given  |
|           | 66AZ.00   | Diabetic monitoring NOS         |
|           | 66A0.00   | Diabetic - poor control         |
|           | 9h42.00   | Excepted from diabetes quality indicators: Informed dissent |
|           | 66A3.00   | Diabetic on diet only           |
|           | 9OL6.00   | Diabetes monitoring 3rd letter  |
|           | 66A0.00   | Diabetic 6 month review         |
|           | 8BL2.00   | Patient on maximal tolerated therapy for diabetes |
|           | 66A0.00   | Diabetes on insulin             |
|           | 66AI.00   | Diabetes - good control         |
|           | 66A9.00   | Diabetes type 2 review          |
|           | 9OL3.00   | Diabetes monitoring default     |
|           | 66A0.00   | Diabetes type 2 review          |
|           | 13B1.00   | Diabetes diet                   |
|           | 66A1.00   | Diabetic diet - good control    |
|           | 2G5G.00   | O/E - Right diabetic foot at high risk |
|           | 2G5K.00   | O/E - Left diabetic foot at high risk |
|           | 8CA4000   | Diabetic maculopathy           |
|           | 2G5Q.00   | O/E - left eye background diabetic retinopathy |
|           | 2BBP.00   | O/E - right eye background diabetic retinopathy |
|           | 2BBQ.00   | O/E - left eye background diabetic retinopathy |
|           | F420.00   | Diabetic retinopathy            |
|           | C100112   | Non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus |
|           | 8C50.00   | Diabetes care plan agreed       |
|           | F420000   | Background diabetic retinopathy |
|           | 9N1v.00   | Seen in diabetic eye clinic     |
|           | 66A5.00   | Diabetic on insulin             |
|           | 66A1.00   | Diabetes type 2 review          |
|           | 9h41.00   | Excepted from diabetes quality indicators: Patient unsuitable |
|           | 9OL8.00   | Diabetes monitor: check done    |
|           | 66A2.00   | Diabetes: shared care programme |
|           | 13B1.00   | Diabetic diet                   |
|           | 66A1.00   | Diabetic diet - good control    |
|           | 1408.00   | At risk of diabetes mellitus    |
|           | 66A0.00   | Diabetes care by hospital only  |
|           | C100011   | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus |
|           | 3m0A.00   | Declined diabetic retinopathy screening |
|           | 66AW.00   | Diabetic foot risk assessment   |
|           | L180811   | Gestational diabetes mellitus |
|           | 9OLZ.00   | Diabetes monitoring admin.NOS   |
|           | 66A0.00   | Understands diet - diabetes     |
|           | F420400   | Diabetic maculopathy            |
|           | 2C2C100   | Referral to diabetes education programme |
|           | S3W.00    | Diabetic foot examination declined |
|           | C108.00   | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus |
|           | 42W..00   | Hb. A1C - diabetic control      |
|           | 66A1.00   | Initial diabetic assessment     |
|           | 81X.00    | Diabetic retinopathy screening refused |
|           | 8H14.00   | Referral to DESMOND diabetes structured education programme |
|           | 67D8.00   | Provision of diabetes clinical summary |
|           | 66A0.00   | Diabetic on insulin and oral treatment |
|           | C100111   | Maturity onset diabetes         |
|           | 8H5.00    | Referral to XPERT diabetes structured education programme |
|           | 8160.00   | Diabetic foot examination not indicated |
|           | 9OL3.00   | Diabetes monitoring default    |
|           | 9OLD.00   | Diabetic patient unsuitable for digital retinal photography |
|           | 66AT.00   | Annual diabetic blood test      |
|           | 2BBX.00   | O/E - left eye diabetic maculopathy |
|           | 9OL1.11   | Diabetes monitored             |
|           | 66A0.00   | Diabetes erectile dysfunction review |
|           | 2BBW.00   | O/E - right eye diabetic maculopathy |
|           | C101000   | Diabetes mellitus, adult onset, no mention of complication |
|           | C101.00   | Diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis |
|           | 679P.00   | Patient offered diabetes education programme |
|           | F420600   | Non proliferative diabetic retinopathy |
|           | C10FJ00   | Insulin treated Type 2 diabetes mellitus |
|           | 66A1.00   | Patient diabetes education review |
# Diagnosis

| Code         | Term                                           |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------|
| C106.00      | Diabetes mellitus with neurological manifestation |
| 66AA.11      | Injection sites - diabetic                     |
| 66AH.00      | Diabetic treatment changed                     |
| 66AY.00      | Diabetic diet - good compliance                |
| 68A9.00      | Diabetic diet - good compliance                |
| 8C5H.00      | O/E - Right diabetic foot - ulcerated          |
| 8C5L.00      | O/E - Left diabetic foot - ulcerated           |
| 2G5A.00      | O/E - Right diabetic foot at risk              |
| 2G5B.00      | O/E - Right diabetic foot at risk              |
| 2G5D.00      | O/E - Left diabetic foot at increased risk     |
| 2G5E.00      | O/E - Right diabetic foot at increased risk    |
| 8H4F.00      | Referral to diabetologist                      |
| 8H1F.00      | Referral for diabetic retinopathy screening    |
| 8BF.00       | Diabetic retinopathy screening not indicated   |
| 8CMW700      | Diabetes clinical pathway                      |
| 9360         | Patient held diabetic record issued            |
| 66Am.00      | Diabetic - follow-up default                   |
| 8CE5.00      | Diabetic leaflet given                         |
| 9H4.00       | Exception reporting: diabetes quality indicators|
| 14C8000      | High risk of diabetes mellitus                 |
| 2B3R.00      | O/E - left eye preproliferative diabetic retinopathy|
| 9N25.00      | Seen by diabetologist                         |
| 8CB2.00      | Diabetes clinical management plan              |
| 8B5.00       | Diabetic dietary review declined               |
| 8OA3.00      | Provision of written information about diabetes and driving |
| 2G5A.00      | O/E - Right diabetic foot at risk              |
| 2G5B.00      | O/E - Left diabetic foot at risk               |
| 9NN8.00      | Under care of diabetes specialist nurse        |
| 9NN9.00      | Under care of diabetologist                    |
| 1252000      | Family history of diabetes mellitus type 1     |
| C107.00      | Diabetes mellitus with peripheral circulatory disorder|
| 2BB7.00      | O/E - right eye proliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| 2BB8.00      | O/E - left eye proliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| 2BBF.00      | Retinal abnormality - diabetes related         |
| C100.00      | Diabetes mellitus with no mention of complication|
| 8H4.00       | Referral to community diabetes specialist nurse|
| 9NN2.00      | Seeed by diabetiisian nurse                    |
| 66Af.00      | Diabetic diet - poor compliance                |
| 9OL8.00      | Attended diabetes structured education programme|
| 9NN9.00      | Under care of diabetes specialist nurse        |
| C100000      | Diabetes mellitus, juvenile type, no mention of complication|
| F171100      | Autonomic neuropathy due to diabetes           |
| 9n00.00      | Eligible for diabetic retinopathy screening    |
| M271200      | Mixed diabetic ulcer - foot                    |
| M271100      | Ischaemic ulcer diabetic foot                  |
| 679L000      | Education in self management of diabetes       |
| 42c.00       | Hba1 - diabetic control                        |
| F420200      | Preproliferative diabetic retinopathy          |
| C109.13      | Type II diabetes mellitus                      |
| 2CB4.00      | Diabetes clinical satisfaction questionnaire    |
| 2G5B.00      | O/E - Left diabetic foot at risk               |
| 66Aa.00      | Diabetic diet - poor compliance                |
| 9OL8.00      | Attended diabetes structured education programme|
| F420200      | Preproliferative diabetic retinopathy          |
| 2BB7.00      | O/E - right eye proliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| 2BB8.00      | O/E - left eye proliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| 2BBF.00      | Retinal abnormality - diabetes related         |
| C100.00      | Diabetes mellitus with no mention of complication|
| 8H4.00       | Referral to community diabetes specialist nurse|
| 9NN2.00      | Seeed by diabetiisian nurse                    |
| 66Af.00      | Diabetic diet - poor compliance                |
| 9OL8.00      | Attended diabetes structured education programme|
| F420200      | Preproliferative diabetic retinopathy          |
| Diagnosis                                                                 | Read Code   | Read Term                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diabetes structured education programme completed                         | 9OLF.00     | Diabetes structured education programme                                        |
| Did not attend DESMOND diabetes structured education program              | 9NID.00     | Diabetes structured education programme completed                           |
| Non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus - poor control                   | C109700     | Non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus - poor control                      |
| Diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic manifestation                           | C105.00     | Diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic manifestation                              |
| Foot abnormality - non-diabetes                                          | 2G5D.00     | Foot abnormality - non-diabetes                                             |
| Seen by general practitioner special interest in diabetes                 | 9N14.00     | Seen by general practitioner special interest in diabetes                   |
| Diabetes self-management plan review                                      | 661N400     | Diabetes self-management plan review                                        |
| Polynephropathy in diabetes                                              | F372.00     | Polynephropathy in diabetes                                                 |
| Diabetic - poor control NOS                                               | 66AJ.11     | Diabetic - poor control NOS                                                 |
| Diabetes structured education programme completed                         | 9OLL.00     | Diabetes structured education programme completed                           |
| Did not attend XPERT diabetes structured education programme              | 9NiE.00     | Did not attend XPERT diabetes structured education programme                 |
| Diabetes mellitus induced by steroids                                     | C10B.00     | Diabetes mellitus induced by steroids                                        |
| Type 2 diabetes mellitus - poor control                                  | C10F700     | Type 2 diabetes mellitus - poor control                                     |
| Diabetic cataract                                                        | F464000     | Diabetic cataract                                                           |
| Diabetes mellitus with renal manifestation                               | C104.00     | Diabetes mellitus with renal manifestation                                   |
| Diabetic foot care education                                             | 679L300     | Diabetic foot care education                                                |
| Referral to DAFNE diabetes structured education programme                | 8H1J.00     | Referral to DAFNE diabetes structured education programme                   |
| Did not attend DESMOND diabetes structured education program              | 9NiD.00     | Did not attend DESMOND diabetes structured education program                |
| Diabetes mellitus NOS with no mention of complication                    | C100.00     | Diabetes mellitus NOS with no mention of complication                       |
| Diabetes mellitus during pregnancy/childbirth/puerperium                 | L180.00     | Diabetes mellitus during pregnancy/childbirth/puerperium                    |
| Brittle diabetes                                                         | 66AJ.100    | Brittle diabetes                                                           |
| Referral to diabetic register                                            | 8BH.00      | Referral to diabetic register                                               |
| Diabetic stabilisation                                                   | 6A13.00     | Diabetic stabilisation                                                     |
| Referral to diabetic liaison nurse                                       | ZU0600      | Referral to diabetic liaison nurse                                          |
| Diabetic Charcot arthropathy                                             | N030100     | Diabetic Charcot arthropathy                                                |
| Type 2 diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis                               | C10FN00     | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis                                  |
| Type 2 diabetes mellitus without complication                            | C10F900     | Type 2 diabetes mellitus without complication                               |
| Attended XPERT diabetes structured education programme                   | 9OLL.00     | Attended XPERT diabetes structured education programme                      |
| Type I diabetes mellitus                                                 | C10E.13     | Type I diabetes mellitus                                                    |
| Type II diabetes related                                                 | 2G5C.00     | Type II diabetes related                                                    |
| Advanced diabetic maculopathy                                           | F420300     | Advanced diabetic maculopathy                                               |
| Education score - diabetes                                               | 3881        | Education score - diabetes                                                  |
| Diabetic on subcutaneous treatment                                       | 66AS.00     | Diabetic on subcutaneous treatment                                          |
| Informed consent for diabetes national audit                             | 9M00.00     | Informed consent for diabetes national audit                                |
| Cellulitis in diabetic foot                                              | M037200     | Cellulitis in diabetic foot                                                 |
| Diabetic - cooperative patient                                           | 66AS.00     | Diabetic - cooperative patient                                              |
| Insulin dependent diabetes maturity onset                                | C108900     | Insulin dependent diabetes maturity onset                                   |
| Diabetic treatment satisfaction questionnaire                             | ZR5B.00     | Diabetic treatment satisfaction questionnaire                                |
| Date diabetic treatment start                                            | 66AN.00     | Date diabetic treatment start                                                |
| Diabetes mellitus NOS with unspecified complication                      | C10P.00     | Diabetes mellitus NOS with unspecified complication                         |
| Diabetes mellitus in remission                                          | 66B1.00     | Diabetes mellitus in remission                                              |
| Diabetic monitoring not required                                         | L180800     | Diabetic monitoring not required                                            |
| Diabetes mellitus arising in pregnancy                                   | 8H1C.00     | Diabetes mellitus arising in pregnancy                                      |
| Referral to community diabetes service                                   | ZV65312     | Referral to community diabetes service                                      |
| [V] Dietary counselling in diabetes mellitus                             | C10E.11     | [V] Dietary counselling in diabetes mellitus                               |
| Type I diabetes mellitus                                                | C10EL00     | Type I diabetes mellitus                                                    |
| Hyperosmolar non-ketotic state in type 2 diabetes mellitus               | C10FK00     | Hyperosmolar non-ketotic state in type 2 diabetes mellitus                  |
| Diabetic amyotrophy                                                      | F381311     | Diabetic amyotrophy                                                         |
| [V] Personal history of gestational diabetes mellitus                    | ZV13F00     | [V] Personal history of gestational diabetes mellitus                       |
| Type 1 diabetes mellitus with persistent proteinuria                     | C10E000     | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with persistent proteinuria                        |
| Type 1 diabetes mellitus with retinopathy                               | C10E700     | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with retinopathy                                   |
| Referral to DAFNE diabetes structured education programme                | 8IEa.00     | Referral to DAFNE diabetes structured education programme                   |
| Dietary advice for type II diabetes                                      | 2Z2CA00     | Dietary advice for type II diabetes                                         |
| Did not attend diabetes structured education programme                    | 9N1A.00     | Did not attend diabetes structured education programme                      |
| Type I diabetes mellitus with persistent microalbuminuria                | C10EL00     | Type I diabetes mellitus with persistent microalbuminuria                   |
| Diabetic pre-pregnancy counselling                                       | 6761        | Diabetic pre-pregnancy counselling                                          |
| Type 1 diabetes mellitus with nephropathy                                | C10ED00     | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with nephropathy                                   |
| Foot abnormality - diabetes related                                      | 2G51000     | Foot abnormality - diabetes related                                         |
| Secondary pancreatic diabetes mellitus                                   | C10G.00     | Secondary pancreatic diabetes mellitus                                       |
| Chronic painful diabetic neuropathy                                       | F372100     | Chronic painful diabetic neuropathy                                         |
| Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus - poor control                       | C10BE00     | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus - poor control                          |
| Retinal abnormality - non-diabetes                                       | 2BBG.00     | Retinal abnormality - non-diabetes                                          |
| Diabetes mellitus NOS with ketoacidosis                                  | C101200     | Diabetes mellitus NOS with ketoacidosis                                     |
| Diabetic monitoring - lower risk albumin excretion                        | 66AK.00     | Diabetic monitoring - lower risk albumin excretion                          |
| Diabetic polynephropathy                                                 | F372.11     | Diabetic polynephropathy                                                    |
| Type 1 diabetes mellitus - poor control                                  | C10E800     | Type 1 diabetes mellitus - poor control                                     |
| Diabetes mellitus with nephropathy NOS                                   | C104200     | Diabetes mellitus with nephropathy NOS                                      |
| Type 1 diabetes mellitus with gastroparesis                             | C10EQ00     | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with gastroparesis                                 |
| Under care of diabetic liaison nurse                                     | ZL2500      | Under care of diabetic liaison nurse                                        |
| Erectile dysfunction due to diabetes mellitus                            | K27700      | Erectile dysfunction due to diabetes mellitus                               |
| Diabetes mellitus with ketoacidotic coma                                  | C103.00     | Diabetes mellitus with ketoacidotic coma                                     |
| Diabetes mellitus, adult onset, + neurological manifestation             | C10E100     | Diabetes mellitus, adult onset, + neurological manifestation                |
| Diabetes mellitus autosomal dominant type 2                              | C10D000     | Diabetes mellitus autosomal dominant type 2                                 |
| Steroid induced diabetes                                                 | 9h43.00     | Steroid induced diabetes                                                    |
| Exempted from diabetes qual indicators: service unavailable              | K08yA00     | Exempted from diabetes qual indicators: service unavailable                |
| Proteinuric diabetic nephropathy                                          | F372.11     | Proteinuric diabetic nephropathy                                            |
| Type 1 diabetes mellitus - poor control                                  | C10E800     | Type 1 diabetes mellitus - poor control                                     |
| Diabetes mellitus NOS with neurological manifestation                    | C106200     | Diabetes mellitus NOS with neurological manifestation                        |
| Diabetic cheiroarthropathy                                               | N030000     | Diabetic cheiroarthropathy                                                  |
| Gestational diabetes mellitus annual review                              | 66AL.00     | Gestational diabetes mellitus annual review                                 |
| Diabetic foot screening invitation second letter                          | 9Oy0300     | Diabetic foot screening invitation second letter                            |
## Diagnosis

| Code       | Read Code                  | Read Term                                                                 |
|------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9OLH.00    | Attended DAFNE diabetes structured education programme                                |
| K01x100    | Nephrotic syndrome in diabetes mellitus                                             |
| 8H4e.00    | Referral to diabetes special interest general practitioner                             |
| 2BBk.00    | O/E - right eye stable treated profil diabetic retinopathy                               |
| C10ER00    | Latent autoimmune diabetes mellitus in adult                                         |
| C10.11     | Diabetes mellitus with gangrene                                                    |
| K081.00    | Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus                                                      |
| C109900    | Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus without complication                         |
| C10FB00    | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with polyneuropathy                                        |
| 9OLJ.00    | DAFNE diabetes structured education programme completed                              |
| ZRbhL.00   | Perceived control of insulin-dependent diabetes                                      |
| 66AI111    | Type 2 diabetic dietary review                                                      |
| C10.11     | Maturity onset diabetes in youth                                                    |
| C10F911    | Type II diabetes mellitus without complication                                       |
| C10EN00    | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with ketoacidotic coma                                      |
| C108700    | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with retinopathy                                 |
| F35b000    | Diabetic mononeuritis NOS                                                           |
| 8I83.00    | Did not complete DESMOND diabetes structured educat program                          |
| 8Hg4.00    | Discharged from care of diabetes specialist nurse                                    |
| C109400    | Non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with ulcer                                   |
| 67U100     | Pre-conception advice for diabetes mellitus                                          |
| C10FQ00    | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with exudative maculopathy                                 |
| L180X00    | Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, unspecified                                         |
| L180500    | Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, insulin-dependent                                    |
| C10B500    | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with ulcer                                       |
| C10FR00    | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with gastroparesis                                        |
| C10S200    | Diabetes mellitus NOS with ophthalmic manifestation                                  |
| C10P100    | Type II diabetes mellitus in remission                                              |
| 14F.00     | H/O: Admission in last year for diabetes foot problem                                |
| 8HBH.00    | Diabetic retinopathy 6 month review                                                 |
| C10N.00    | Secondary diabetes mellitus                                                         |
| 66AI.00    | Diabetic monitoring - higher risk albumin excretion                                  |
| 8HLE.00    | Diabetology D.V. done                                                               |
| C10.00     | Diabetes mellitus with unspecified complication                                     |
| 8HGO.00    | Non-urgent diabetic admission                                                       |
| C9U2.00    | [X]Diabetes mellitus                                                                |
| F372200    | Asymptomatic diabetic neuropathy                                                    |
| C10F200    | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with neurological complications                              |
| C10F811    | Metabolic syndrome X                                                                |
| C10FE00    | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract                                       |
| 66A011     | Type 1 diabetic dietary review                                                       |
| 66o5.00    | Diabetic on oral treatment and glucagon-like peptide                                 |
| 9b82000    | Diabetic medicine                                                                  |
| 9OL9.00    | Diabetes monitoring deleted                                                         |
| 66AG.00    | Diabetic drug side effects                                                          |
| F372000    | Acute painful diabetic neuropathy                                                    |
| C10T100    | Diabetes mellitus, adult, + peripheral circulatory disorder                          |
| 2LD7500    | Discharge by diabetic liaison nurse                                                 |
| 9N1o.00    | Seen in multidisciplinary diabetic clinic                                            |
| 6CE2000    | Gestational diabetes information leaflet given                                      |
| C10F400    | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with ulcer                                                 |
| C10B000    | Steroid induced diabetes mellitus without complication                               |
| 8I4.00     | Did not complete XPERT diabetes structured education program                        |
| C107.12    | Diabetes with gangrene                                                              |
| 66AO.00    | Date diabetic treatment stopp.                                                       |
| C10N100    | Cystic fibrosis related diabetes mellitus                                            |
| C104100    | Diabetes mellitus, adult onset, with renal manifestation                             |
| F420500    | Advanced diabetic retinal disease                                                   |
| C101000    | Diabetes mellitus, juvenile type, with ketoadiposis                                  |
| C109600    | Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with retinopathy                             |
| C10A100    | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with ketoadiposis                             |
| C346B.00   | Syndrome of infant of mother with gestational diabetes                               |
| C10F000    | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with hyperosmolar coma                                     |
| C10B000    | Did not complete diabetes structured education programme                             |
| 679L211    | Advice about diabetes and driving                                                    |
| 9Oy0400    | Diabetic foot screening invitation third letter                                     |
| R054200    | [D]Gangrene of toe in diabetic                                                      |
| C10F100    | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications                               |
| C10B400    | Unstable insulin dependent diabetes mellitus                                        |
| C105100    | Diabetes mellitus, adult onset, + ophthalmic manifestation                           |
| 8CP2.00    | Transition of diabetes care options discussed                                       |
| 8IS7.00    | Patient held diabetic record declined                                               |
| C10E000    | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with hyperosmolar coma                                     |
| C420700    | High risk proliferative diabetic retinopathy                                        |
| C10E900    | Type 1 diabetes mellitus maturity onset                                             |
| C10K.00    | Type A insulin resistance                                                           |
| C106000    | Diabetes mellitus, juvenile, + neurological manifestation                             |

---

**Note:** The codes and terms listed are clinical codes and conditions related to diabetes. They are not meant to be a comprehensive list but rather a selection of conditions mentioned in the document.
| Diagnosis                                                                 | Read Code | Read Term                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diabetes                                                                 |           |                                                                           |
| C10F711 Type II diabetes mellitus - poor control                          |           |                                                                           |
| C10y.00 Diabetes mellitus with other specified manifestation              |           |                                                                           |
| 9m07.00 Excluded diabetic retinop screen as under care ophthalmologist   |           |                                                                           |
| C107200 Diabetes mellitus NOS with peripheral circulatory disorder       |           |                                                                           |
| C10y100 Diabetes mellitus, adult onset, + unspecified complication        |           |                                                                           |
| C10FE11 Type II diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract                  |           |                                                                           |
| 42WZ.00 Hb. A1C - diabetic control NOS                                    |           |                                                                           |
| 44V3.00 Glucose tol. test diabetic                                        |           |                                                                           |
| 66o.00 Further diabetic monitoring                                       |           |                                                                           |
| C10EP00 Type 1 diabetes mellitus with exudative maculopathy              |           |                                                                           |
| 9Nic.00 Did not attend DAFNE diabetes structured education programme     |           |                                                                           |
| 2GSW.00 O/E - left chronic diabetic foot ulcer                            |           |                                                                           |
| 66AX.00 Diabetes: shared care in pregnancy - diabetol and obstet         |           |                                                                           |
| C10FA00 Type 2 diabetes mellitus with mononeuropathy                      |           |                                                                           |
| 66z.00 Diabetic on non-insulin injectable medication                      |           |                                                                           |
| C101100 Diabetes mellitus, adult onset, with ketoacidosis                 |           |                                                                           |
| 8Hgc.00 Discharged from diabetes shared care programme                    |           |                                                                           |
| 13B1000 Diabetic carbohydrate counting diet                               |           |                                                                           |
| C10C200 Non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with nephropathy         |           |                                                                           |
| C106.13 Diabetes mellitus with polyneuropathy                            |           |                                                                           |
| C10BJ2 Insulin treated Type II diabetes mellitus                          |           |                                                                           |
| C10EJ00 Type 1 diabetes mellitus with neuropathic arthropathy            |           |                                                                           |
| C10EA00 Type 1 diabetes mellitus without complication                     |           |                                                                           |
| C10C.00 Diabetes mellitus autosomal dominant                              |           |                                                                           |
| C10F500 Type 2 diabetes mellitus with gangrene                           |           |                                                                           |
| F440700 Diabetic iritis                                                  |           |                                                                           |
| L1B020 Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy/childbirth/puerperium NOS          |           |                                                                           |
| L180100 Diabetes mellitus during pregnancy - baby delivered              |           |                                                                           |
| C10FG00 Type 2 diabetes mellitus with arthropathy                        |           |                                                                           |
| 2GSV.00 O/E - right chronic diabetic foot ulcer                          |           |                                                                           |
| F420800 High risk non proliferative diabetic retinopathy                  |           |                                                                           |
| C10hy0 Other specified diabetes mellitus with neurological comps          |           |                                                                           |
| C10FL11 Type II diabetes mellitus with persistent proteinuria           |           |                                                                           |
| 2Z2C900 Dietary advice for type I diabetes                               |           |                                                                           |
| 2BB.00 O/E - sight threatening diabetic retinopathy                      |           |                                                                           |
| C109312 Type II diabetes mellitus with multiple complications            |           |                                                                           |
| C10E500 Type 1 diabetes mellitus with ulcer                              |           |                                                                           |
| C10F800 Reaver's syndrome                                                |           |                                                                           |
| C107200 Diabetes mellitus, adult with gangrene                            |           |                                                                           |
| C10BE00 Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with hypoglycaemic coma       |           |                                                                           |
| C109K00 Hyperosmolar non-ketotic state in type 2 diabetes mellitus        |           |                                                                           |
| C10EM11 Type I diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis                       |           |                                                                           |
| R054300 [D]Widespread diabetic foot gangrene                             |           |                                                                           |
| 8IE2.00 Diabetes care plan declined                                       |           |                                                                           |
| 8HTe.00 Referral to diabetes preconception counselling clinic             |           |                                                                           |
| C107400 NIHDM with peripheral circulatory disorder                       |           |                                                                           |
| C10E000 Type I diabetes mellitus with renal complications                |           |                                                                           |
| T2J2u0 Adverse reaction to insulins and anti diabetic agents NOS         |           |                                                                           |
| C10A.00 Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus                            |           |                                                                           |
| C109712 Type 2 diabetes mellitus - poor control                          |           |                                                                           |
| C10E400 Unstable type 1 diabetes mellitus                                 |           |                                                                           |
| 3882 Diabetes well being questionnaire                                    |           |                                                                           |
| 66AQ100 Declined consent for diabetes year of care programme              |           |                                                                           |
| F345000 Diabetic mononeuritis multiplex                                    |           |                                                                           |
| C109711 Type II diabetes mellitus - poor control                         |           |                                                                           |
| C10F611 Type II diabetes mellitus with retinopathy                       |           |                                                                           |
| C10FC11 Type II diabetes mellitus with nephropathy                       |           |                                                                           |
| C102000 Diabetes mellitus, juvenile type, + unspecified complication      |           |                                                                           |
| L180600 Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, non-insulin-dependent            |           |                                                                           |
| L180300 Diabetes mellitus during pregnancy - baby not yet delivered      |           |                                                                           |
| 8IM1.00 Informing patient for diabetes national audit                     |           |                                                                           |
| F38100 Myasthenic syndrome due to diabetic amylopathy                     |           |                                                                           |
| C10H.00 Diabetes mellitus induced by non-steroid drugs                    |           |                                                                           |
| 0441.00 Neonatal diabetes mellitus                                        |           |                                                                           |
| 8HVU.00 Private referral to diabetologist                                |           |                                                                           |
| C10M.00 Lipomatous diabetes mellitus                                     |           |                                                                           |
| 8CAH.00 Provision of written information about diabetes and high BP      |           |                                                                           |
| C109112 Type 2 diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications           |           |                                                                           |
| 6AH200 Conversion to insulin by diabetes specialist nurse                |           |                                                                           |
| C10F300 Type 2 diabetes mellitus with multiple complications             |           |                                                                           |
| C101y00 Other specified diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis              |           |                                                                           |
| C102100 Diabetes mellitus, adult onset, with hyperosmolar coma           |           |                                                                           |
| C10E300 Type 1 diabetes mellitus with multiple complications             |           |                                                                           |
| C10FF11 Type II diabetes mellitus with peripheral angiopathy             |           |                                                                           |
| C10EC00 Type 1 diabetes mellitus with polyneuropathy                     |           |                                                                           |
| C10FP00 Type 2 diabetes mellitus with ketoacidotic coma                   |           |                                                                           |
| C10E111 Diabetic amylopathy                                               |           |                                                                           |
| C10F111 Type 2 diabetes mellitus in remission                            |           |                                                                           |
| N030111 Diabetic cheiropathy                                              |           |                                                                           |
| 1M8.00 Diabetic peripheral neuropal pain                                 |           |                                                                           |
| 67W1.00 Recommendation self-refer for diabetes structured education     |           |                                                                           |
| C10D.11 Maturity onset diabetes in youth type 2                          |           |                                                                           |
| C314.11 Renal diabetes                                                  |           |                                                                           |
| 679.00 Diabetic injection administration education                        |           |                                                                           |
| C108000 Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with renal complications      |           |                                                                           |
| Diagnosis                                                                 | Read Code | Read Term                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diabetes                                                                |           |                                                                           |
| C10BJ00 Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with neuropathic arthropathy |           |                                                                           |
| C10BA00 Insulin-dependent diabetes without complication                 |           |                                                                           |
| C10FB11 Type II diabetes mellitus with polyneuropathy                   |           |                                                                           |
| C10FD11 Type II diabetes mellitus with hyperglycaemic coma               |           |                                                                           |
| T2J3.00 Adverse reaction to insulins and antidiabetic agents             |           |                                                                           |
| C10612 Type 2 diabetes mellitus with retinopathy                        |           |                                                                           |
| C10B11 Insulin treated non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus           |           |                                                                           |
| C10E200 Type 1 diabetes mellitus with neurological complications         |           |                                                                           |
| C10E100 Type 1 diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications          |           |                                                                           |
| C109E00 Non-insulin depend diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract      |           |                                                                           |
| 666c.00 Diabetic on insulin and glucagon-like peptide                    |           |                                                                           |
| C109900 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with renal comp         |           |                                                                           |
| C109611 Type II diabetes mellitus with retinopathy                      |           |                                                                           |
| C10FG11 Type II diabetes mellitus with arthropathy                      |           |                                                                           |
| C10R012 Type 2 diabetes mellitus with renal complications               |           |                                                                           |
| C10E711 Type I diabetes mellitus with retinopathy                       |           |                                                                           |
| 8E02.00 Referral to community diabetes specialist nurse declined         |           |                                                                           |
| C1093.00 IDDM with peripheral circulatory disorder                      |           |                                                                           |
| C109100 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with neuropathics       |           |                                                                           |
| C10E912 Insulin dependent diabetes maturity onset                       |           |                                                                           |
| C10F00 Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract                   |           |                                                                           |
| C10BD00 Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with nephropathy            |           |                                                                           |
| C109411 Type II diabetes mellitus with ulcer                            |           |                                                                           |
| C10E812 Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus - poor control              |           |                                                                           |
| C10y2.00 Diabetes mellitus NOS with other specified manifestation        |           |                                                                           |
| U60311 (X) Adverse reaction to insulins and antidiabetic agents         |           |                                                                           |
| B9y3.00 Discharge from secondary care diabetes service                   |           |                                                                           |
| L10000 Diabetes mellitus - unspec whether in pregnancy/puerperium       |           |                                                                           |
| C108100 Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic comp        |           |                                                                           |
| C10SB11 Type I diabetes mellitus - poor control                         |           |                                                                           |
| C109B00 Reaven's syndrome                                                |           |                                                                           |
| C10FA11 Type II diabetes mellitus with mononeuropathy                   |           |                                                                           |
| C109200 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with neuro comps        |           |                                                                           |
| C109212 Type 2 diabetes mellitus with neurological complications         |           |                                                                           |
| C10711 Type I diabetes mellitus with retinopathy                        |           |                                                                           |
| C10by00 Other specified diabetes mellitus with multiple comp            |           |                                                                           |
| C10E312 Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with multiple complicatn    |           |                                                                           |
| C10E600 Type 1 diabetes mellitus with gangrene                          |           |                                                                           |
| C10E911 Type I diabetes mellitus maturity onset                         |           |                                                                           |
| Q4y100 Transitory metabolic disturbance-infant pre-diabetic mother      |           |                                                                           |
| C104y00 Other specified diabetes mellitus with renal complications      |           |                                                                           |
| C10812 Type 1 diabetes mellitus with ulcer                              |           |                                                                           |
| C10912 Type 2 diabetes mellitus with ulcer                              |           |                                                                           |
| C109500 Non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with gangrene           |           |                                                                           |
| C109B00 Non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with polyneuropathy     |           |                                                                           |
| C10E411 Unstable type 1 diabetes mellitus                               |           |                                                                           |
| C10EX11 Type I diabetes mellitus - poor control                         |           |                                                                           |
| C10ny00 Other specified diabetes mellitus with unspecfied comp          |           |                                                                           |
| C108E11 Type I diabetes mellitus with hypoglycaemic coma                |           |                                                                           |
| C109E11 Type II diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract                 |           |                                                                           |
| 9OLC.00 Family/carer attended diabetes structured education prog        |           |                                                                           |
| C103x00 Diabetes mellitus NOS with ketoacidotic coma                    |           |                                                                           |
| C108300 Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with multiple complicatn    |           |                                                                           |
| C108C00 Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with polyneuropathy         |           |                                                                           |
| C10C.12 Maturity onset diabetes in youth type 1                          |           |                                                                           |
| C108B12 Type 1 diabetes mellitus - poor control                         |           |                                                                           |
| C108F00 Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract       |           |                                                                           |
| C10B00 Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with gangrene                |           |                                                                           |
| C10RC12 Type 2 diabetes mellitus with nephropathy                       |           |                                                                           |
| C109D00 Non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with hypoglyca coma      |           |                                                                           |
| C109H00 Non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with neuropathy         |           |                                                                           |
| C10EB00 Type 1 diabetes mellitus with mononeuropathy                    |           |                                                                           |
| C10EH00 Type 1 diabetes mellitus with arthropathy                       |           |                                                                           |
| C305001 Bronzed diabetes                                                |           |                                                                           |
| 2BBr.00 Impaired vision due to diabetic retinopathy                      |           |                                                                           |
| C103000 Diabetes mellitus, juvenile type, with ketoadicotic coma         |           |                                                                           |
| C10B200 Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with neurological comp       |           |                                                                           |
| C10B311 Type I diabetes mellitus with ulcer                             |           |                                                                           |
| C10712 Type 1 diabetes mellitus with retinopathy                        |           |                                                                           |
| C109300 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with multiple comp      |           |                                                                           |
| C109512 Type 2 diabetes mellitus with gangrene                          |           |                                                                           |
| C10E611 Type I diabetes mellitus with gangrene                          |           |                                                                           |
| C10F712 Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with retinopathy            |           |                                                                           |
| C10F311 Type II diabetes mellitus with multiple complications            |           |                                                                           |
| C10100 Diabetes mellitus, adult, + other specified manifestation        |           |                                                                           |
| U60311 (X) Adverse reaction to insulins and antidiabetic agents NOS     |           |                                                                           |
| 8KE0.00 Diabetology D.V. requested                                      |           |                                                                           |
| SL23.00 Insulins and antidiabetic poisoning                              |           |                                                                           |
| C10200 Diabetes mellitus, juvenile type, with hyperosmolar coma         |           |                                                                           |
| C104000 Diabetes mellitus, juvenile type, with renal manifestation       |           |                                                                           |
| C109011 Type II diabetes mellitus with renal complications              |           |                                                                           |
| C10E12 Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract                   |           |                                                                           |
| C109F00 Non-insulin-dependent d m with peripheral angipath               |           |                                                                           |
| C109H11 Type II diabetes mellitus with neuropathic arthropathy          |           |                                                                           |
| C109H12 Type 2 diabetes mellitus with neuropathic arthropathy           |           |                                                                           |
| Diagnosis                                      | Read Code | Read Term                                      |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Secondary diabetes mellitus without complication | C10N00    |                                               |
| Family/carer referral to diabetes structured education prog | 8H1.00    |                                               |
| Diabetes mellitus, juvenile type, + ophthalmic manifestation | C10S00    |                                               |
| Type I diabetes mellitus with neuropathy     | C108D11   |                                               |
| Type II diabetes mellitus with gangrene       | C109S11   |                                               |
| Type 2 diabetes mellitus with hypoglycaemic coma | C109D12   |                                               |
| Type 1 diabetes mellitus with peripheral angiopathy | C10E300   |                                               |
| Maternally inherited diabetes mellitus        | C10F500   |                                               |
| Other specified diabetes mellitus with other spec comps | 9m0C.00   | Excluded frm diabetic retinopathy screen as terminal illness |
| Did not complete DAFNE diabetes structured education program | 88b2.00   |                                               |
| Diabetes mellitus NOS with hyperosmolar coma  | C10G000   |                                               |
| Diabetes mellitus, adult onset, with ketoacidotic coma | C10H000   |                                               |
| Type I diabetes mellitus with renal complications | C108B11   |                                               |
| Type 1 diabetes mellitus with neurological complications | C10E412   |                                               |
| Unstable insulin dependent diabetes mellitus  | C10E511   |                                               |
| Type II diabetes mellitus with neuropathic arthropathy | C10F511   |                                               |
| Type II diabetes mellitus with persistent microalbuminuria | C10F611   |                                               |
| Type II diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis   | C10G111   |                                               |
| Other specified diabetes mellitus with coma   | C10H111   |                                               |
| Type 1 diabetes mellitus with hypoglycaemic coma | C10H112   |                                               |
| Type II diabetes mellitus with polyneuropathy | C10I900   |                                               |
| Type I diabetes mellitus with multiple complications | C10J111   |                                               |
| Type II diabetes mellitus with renal complications | C10K111   |                                               |
| Type II diabetes mellitus with neuropathic arthropathy | C10L911   |                                               |
| Type II diabetes mellitus with peripheral angiopathy | C10M111   |                                               |
| Type 2 diabetes mellitus with peripheral angiopathy | C10N111   |                                               |
| Non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with arthropathy | C10O900   |                                               |
| Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with renal complications | C10P900   |                                               |
| Type I diabetes mellitus without complication | C10Q900   |                                               |
| Unstable type 1 diabetes mellitus             | C10R900   |                                               |
| Insulin dependent diabetic mell with peripheral angiopathy | C10S900   |                                               |
| Type I diabetes mellitus with neuropathic arthropathy | C10T900   |                                               |
| Type 2 diabetes mellitus without complication | C10U900   |                                               |
| Non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with mononeuropathy | C10V111   |                                               |
| Type 2 diabetes mellitus with polyneuropathy  | C10W900   |                                               |
| Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with coma | C10X900   |                                               |
| Type II diabetes mellitus with gangrene        | C10Y911   |                                               |
| DM induced by non-steroid drugs without complication | C10Z900   |                                               |
| Diabetes mellitus, juvenile, + other specified manifestation | 88CAU.00 | Provision written information abt diabetes & high Hba1c level |
| Listed for Diabetology admission              | 88HEM.00 |                                               |
| Diabetes mellitus, juvenile + peripheral circulatory disorder | C10J000   |                                               |
| Type I diabetes mellitus maturity onset       | C10K000   |                                               |
| Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with mononeuropathy | C10L000   |                                               |
| Type II diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications | C10M000   |                                               |
| Type II diabetes mellitus with hypoglycaemic coma | C10N000   |                                               |
| Type 1 diabetes mellitus with renal complications | C10O000   |                                               |
| Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications | C10P000   |                                               |
| Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications | C10Q000   |                                               |
| Type I diabetes mellitus with exudative maculopathy | C10R000   |                                               |
| Type II diabetes mellitus with neurological complications | C10S000   |                                               |
| Hyperosmolar non-ketotic state in type II diabetes mellitus | C10T000   |                                               |
| Secondary pancreatic diabetes mellitus without complication | C10U000   |                                               |
| Type I diabetes mellitus in remission         | C10V000   |                                               |
| Maturity onset diabetes of the young type 5   | C10W000   |                                               |
| Diabetes mellitus in puerperum - baby previously delivered | C10X000   |                                               |
| Other specified diabetes mellitus with renal complications | C10Y000   |                                               |
| Type I diabetes mellitus with neurological complications | C10Z000   |                                               |
| Type I diabetes mellitus with multiple complications | 88CAU.01 | Provision written information abt diabetes & high Hba1c level |
### Diabetes

| Code      | Term                                                                 |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| C108911  | Type I diabetes mellitus maturity onset                              |
| C108A11  | Type I diabetes mellitus without complication                         |
| C108A12  | Type I diabetes mellitus without complication                         |
| C108B11  | Type I diabetes mellitus with mononeuropathy                          |
| C108D12  | Type I diabetes mellitus with nephropathy                             |
| C108H11  | Type I diabetes mellitus with arthropathy                             |
| C108A11  | Type II diabetes mellitus without complication                         |
| C108A12  | Type II diabetes mellitus without complication                         |
| C108B11  | Type II diabetes mellitus with mononeuropathy                          |
| C108D12  | Type II diabetes mellitus with nephropathy                             |
| C108H11  | Type II diabetes mellitus with arthropathy                             |
| C109A11  | Type A insulin resistance without complication                         |
| C109G11  | Type A insulin resistance without complication                         |
| C109G12  | Type A insulin resistance without complication                         |
| C10A500  | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with perip circul compctn       |
| C10E111  | Diabetes mellitus with opthalmic complications                         |
| C10E212  | Diabetes mellitus with neurological complications                      |
| C10EC11  | Diabetes mellitus with polyneuropathy                                 |
| C10ED12  | Diabetes mellitus with nephropathy                                    |
| C10EF12  | Diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract                               |
| C10EL11  | Diabetes mellitus with persistent microalbuminuria                    |
| C10EN11  | Diabetes mellitus with ketoacidotic coma                               |
| C10FP11  | Diabetes mellitus with ketoacidotic coma                               |
| Lyu2900  | [X] Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, unspecified                       |
| ZC2C911  | Diet advice for insulin-dependent diabetes                            |
| 6601.00  | Enquiry about diabetic erectile dysfunction declined                   |
| L180700  | Pre-existing malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus                    |
| C108F12  | Type I diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract                         |
| C109911  | Type II diabetes mellitus without complication                         |

### Dementia

| Code      | Term                                                                 |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6AB..00  | Dementia annual review                                               |
| E00..12  | Senile/presenile dementia                                             |
| Eu01.00  | [X]Vascular dementia                                                 |
| Eu02z00  | [X] Unspecified dementia                                              |
| E00..11  | Senile dementia                                                       |
| Eu00.00  | [X] Dementia in Alzheimer’s disease                                    |
| 9Q01.00  | Dementia monitoring first letter                                       |
| 8CMZ100  | Dementia care plan reviewed                                           |
| E000.00  | Uncomplicated senile dementia                                         |
| 1461     | H/O: dementia                                                        |
| 8CMZ.00  | Dementia care plan                                                   |
| Eu02z14  | [X] Senile dementia NOS                                               |
| 66h..00  | Dementia monitoring                                                  |
| 9HD0.00  | Excepted from dementia quality indicators: Patient unsuitable          |
| Eu02z11  | [X] Alzheimer’s dementia unspecified                                  |
| 8CMG200  | Review of dementia advance care plan                                  |
| 9Q02.00  | Dementia monitoring second letter                                      |
| E004.11  | Multi-infarct dementia                                                |
| 1J2A.00  | Suspected dementia                                                    |
| Eu02z00  | [X] Lewy body dementia                                                |
| Eu02020  | [X] Dementia in Alzheimer’s dis. atypical or mixed type               |
| 8CSA.00  | Dementia advance care plan agreed                                      |
| 8CMZ200  | Dementia care plan agreed                                             |
| 9hd1.00  | Excepted from dementia quality indicators: Informed dissent            |
| E004.00  | Arteriosclerotic dementia                                             |
| 9Q03.00  | Dementia monitoring third letter                                       |
| Eu02300  | [X] Dementia in Parkinson’s disease                                   |
| 91B9.00  | Carer of person with dementia                                         |
| E004.00  | Dementia in conditions EC                                             |
| E001.00  | Presente dementia                                                     |
| E001000  | Korsakov’s alcoholic psychosis                                         |
| Eu01300  | [X] Mixed cortical and subcortical vascular dementia                   |
| Eu00112  | [X] Senile dementia, Alzheimer’s type                                  |
| Eu00z00  | [X] Dementia in Alzheimer’s disease, unspecified                      |
| Eu01100  | [X] Multi-infarct dementia                                            |
| 9Q06.00  | Dementia monitoring telephone invite                                   |
| Eu01z00  | [X] Vascular dementia, unspecified                                    |
| Eu00100  | [X] Dementia in Alzheimer’s disease with late onset                    |
| Eu01111  | [X] Arteriosclerotic dementia                                         |
| F110100  | Alzheimer’s disease with late onset                                    |
| Eu02.00  | Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere                         |
| E012.11  | Alcoholic dementia NOS                                                |
| F110000  | Alzheimer’s disease with early onset                                   |
| 8CMe000  | Dementia advance care plan                                            |
| E002100  | Senile dementia with depression                                       |
| 9H08.00  | Referral to dementia care advisor                                     |
| Eu01711  | [X] Alcohol dementia NOS                                              |
| E002000  | Senile dementia with paranoia                                         |
| 8BM0200  | Dementia medication review                                            |
| E003.00  | Senile dementia with delirium                                          |
| E011200  | Wernicke-Korsakov syndrome                                            |
| Eu00000  | [X] Dementia in Alzheimer’s disease with early onset                   |
| E004z00  | Arteriosclerotic dementia NOS                                          |
| F111.00  | Pick’s disease                                                        |
| Eu01200  | [X] Subcortical vascular dementia                                     |
| 3AE..00  | Global deterioration scale: assessment of prim deg dementia            |
| Eu01y00  | [X] Other vascular dementia                                           |

*H/O: history of*
### Diagnosis

| Read Code | Read Term                                                                 |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| E002.00   | Senile dementia with depressive or paranoid features                      |
| E001z00   | Presenile dementia NOS                                                    |
| E011.00   | Alcohol amnestic syndrome                                                 |
| E001100   | Presenile dementia, Alzheimer's type, presenile onset                     |
| E011z00   | Senile amnesia, depression or paranoid type                               |
| E011100   | Korsakov's alcoholic psychosis with peripheral neuritis                   |
| E004000   | Arteriosclerotic dementia with depression                                 |
| E005100   | Senile confusion                                                          |
| E005200   | Presenile dementia NOS                                                    |
| E022z11   | Dementia care plan review declined                                         |
| E000100   | Acute confusional state                                                  |
| E001111   | Predominantly cortical dementia                                           |
| E002z13   | Primary degenerative dementia NOS                                          |
| E022z13   | Other specified diseases Classif elsewhere                                |
| E030z00   | Acute confusional state NOS                                               |
| E031z00   | Subacute confusional state NOS                                            |
| E041000   | Drug-induced dementia                                                     |
| E021100   | Alzheimer's disease type 1                                                |
| E00012    | Alzheimer's disease type 2                                                |
| E042000   | Arteriosclerotic dementia with paranoid                                    |
| E030100   | Subacute confusional state post traumatic                                 |
| E030200   | Acute confusional state post traumatic                                    |
| E030300   | Acute confusional state, endocrine origin                                 |
| E030400   | Acute confusional state, of cerebrovascular origin                        |
| E030500   | Acute confusional state, of infective origin                             |
| E030600   | Acute confusional state, of metabolic origin                             |
| E031100   | Subacute confusional state post traumatic                                 |
| E031200   | Subacute confusional state post traumatic                                 |
| E031300   | Subacute confusional state, of metabolic origin                           |
| E001z00   | Presenile dementia with paranoia                                          |
| E002z13   | Primary degenerative dementia NOS                                          |
| E022z13   | Other specified diseases Classif elsewhere                                |

### Altered Mental State

| Read Code | Read Term                                                                 |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2841      | Confused                                                                   |
| R09.00    | Amnesia                                                                   |
| E030.00   | Acute confusional state                                                  |
| Eu04.12   | Acute / subacute confusional state, nonalcoholic                         |
| E132.00   | Reactive confusion                                                        |
| R00.11    | Confusional state                                                         |
| E030.12   | Toxic confusional state                                                  |
| 2232.11   | O/E - mentally confused                                                   |
| Z7CE900   | Memory loss - amnesia                                                    |
| 1B1A.00   | Memory loss - amnesia                                                    |
| R020.00   | Amnesia (retrograde)                                                      |
| 1B1A.11   | Amnesia symptom                                                           |
| Z7CE700   | Transient global amnesia                                                 |
| Z7CE600   | Amnesia                                                                   |
| G65.00    | Transient global amnesia                                                 |
| 1B1S.00   | Transient global amnesia                                                 |
| Z7CE711   | TGA - Transient global amnesia                                           |
| Z7CE614   | Memory loss - amnesia                                                    |
| Z7CE900   | Retrograde amnesia                                                        |
| E021700   | Hysterical amnesia                                                        |
| 1B1W.00   | Transient epileptic amnesia                                               |
| Eu44000   | Dissociative amnesia                                                     |

---

The table above lists various diagnoses and related codes and terms used in medical documentation. The diagnoses include different types of dementia and disorders related to mental states, such as confusion and amnesia. Each entry in the table is a code with the corresponding term and description, providing a comprehensive overview of conditions covered in medical records.
### Diagnosis

| Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|
| R00z500   | [D]Anterograde amnesia |
| Ryu5000   | [X]Other amnesia |
| Z7CE400   | Memory disturbance (± amnesia (± symptom)) |
| Z7CEC00   | Amnesia for recent events |
| Z7CEB00   | Anterograde amnesia |
| Z7CE811   | Antegrade amnesia |
| Z7CEE00   | Amnesia for important personal information |
| Z7CE911   | RA - Retrograde amnesia |
| Z7CEB00   | Amnesia for remote events |
| Z7CE413   | Memory loss - amnesia |
| Z7C400    | Disoriented in time |
| 2842      | Disoriented in time |
| Z7CC700   | Spatial disorientation |
| Z7CC600   | Disorientation for person |
| R00zX00   | [D]Disorientation, unspecified |
| Z7CC611   | Disoriented in person |
| Z7CC300   | Disoriented |
| 284..00   | O/E - disoriented |
| Ryu5700   | [X]Disorientation, unspecified |
| F481J00   | Visual disorientation syndrome |
| Z7CC400   | Disorientated in time |
| Z7CC700   | Spatial disorientation |
| Z7CC600   | Disorientation for person |
| R00zX00   | [D]Disorientation, unspecified |
| Z7CC611   | Disoriented in person |
| Z7CC300   | Disoriented |
| 284..00   | O/E - disoriented |
| Ryu5700   | [X]Disorientation, unspecified |

### Chronic Airway Obstruction

| Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|
| 60Y1.00   | Number of COPD exacerbations in past year |
| H3...11   | Chronic obstructive airways disease |
| 60Y1.00   | COPD self-management plan given |
| 9h51.00   | Excepted from COPD quality indicators: Patient unsuitable |
| H3z...00  | Chronic obstructive airways disease NOS |
| 9h52.00   | Excepted from COPD quality indicators: Informed dissent |
| H3z...00  | Emphysema |
| 60YL11    | COPD follow-up |
| H31...00  | Chronic bronchitis |
| 9N4W..00  | DNA - Did not attend COPD clinic |
| 8H2R.00   | Admit COPD emergency |
| 66Y6.00   | Emergency COPD admission since last appointment |
| 661A.00   | COPD accident and emergency attendance since last visit |
| 14B3.00   | H/D: chr. obstr. airway disease |
| 9k00.00   | COPD patient unsuitable for pulmonary rehab - erh serv admin |
| 661M300   | COPD self-management plan agreed |
| 661N300   | COPD self-management plan review |
| H31y...00 | Chronic bronchitis NOS |
| 9h5...00  | Exception reporting: COPD quality indicators |
| H3y...00  | Other specified chronic obstructive airways disease |
| H312000   | Chronic asthmatic bronchitis |
| 60Y1.00   | Multiple COPD emergency hospital admissions |
| H310000   | Chronic catarhal bronchitis |
| 5P2y000   | Surgical emphysema |
| H32z...00 | Emphysema NOS |
| H312100   | Emphysematous bronchitis |
| H312000   | Obstructive chronic bronchitis |
| H312x00   | Obstructive chronic bronchitis NOS |
| 9eo3.00   | GP OOH service notified of COPD care plan |
| 8Hkw.00   | Referral to COPD community nursing team |
| H3200.00  | Chronic bullous emphysema |
| H3220.00  | Centrilobular emphysema |
| 8CeD.00   | Preferred place of care for next exacerbation of COPD |
| 9K07.00   | Subcutaneous emphysema |
| H581.00   | Intestinal emphysema |
| H320u00   | Chronic bullous emphysema NOS |
| H32y200   | Other emphysema NOS |
| H32y...00 | Other emphysema |
| 9kfl...00 | Refer COPD structured smoking assessment - enhanc serv admin |
| H31y100   | Chronic tracheobronchitis |
| 9k20.00   | COPD structured smoking assessment declined - erh serv admin |
| 9Ngp1.11  | On COPD (chr obstruct pulmonary disease) supportiv cre pathway |
| Z7VB312   | [V]Screening for emphysema |
| H321.00   | Panlobular emphysema |
| J650200   | Acute emphysematous cholecystitis |
| 9k00.11   | COPD patient unsuitable for pulmonary rehabilitation |
| H32y200   | MacLeod's unilateral emphysema |
| H31y...00 | Other chronic bronchitis |
| H31y200   | Other chronic bronchitis NOS |
| H320200   | Giant bullous emphysema |
| Q312300   | Perinatal interstitial emphysema |
| Q3120.00  | Perinatal interstitial emphysema and related conditions |
| H320100   | Zonal bullous emphysema |
| H320200   | Segmental bullous emphysema |
| H320300   | Bullous emphysema with collapse |
| H32U000   | [X]Other emphysema |
| H32y111   | Compensatory emphysema |
| H32y111   | Acute interstitial emphysema |
| K101400   | Emphysematous pyelonephritis |
| 9k21.11   | COPD structured smoking assessment declined |
| 9kfl...00 | Refered for COPD structured smoking assessment |
| Diagnosis                                      | Read Code | Read Term                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Chronic Airway Obstruction                    | H464000  | Chronic emphysema due to chemical fumes       |
|                                               | Q31211    | Perinatal mediastinal emphysema               |
|                                               | H32y00    | Acute vesicular emphysema                     |
|                                               | H32y10    | Atrophic (senile) emphysema                   |
|                                               | SK07.11   | Traumatic subcutaneous emphysema              |
|                                               | Q31220    | Perinatal interstitial emphysema or related condition NOS |
| Delusional Disorder                           | E103.00  | Paranoid schizophrenia                        |
|                                               | Eu20215   | [X]Paranoia                                   |
|                                               | 1BH.00    | Delusions                                    |
|                                               | E12.00    | Paranoid states                               |
|                                               | Eu20211   | [X]Paranoid psychosis                         |
|                                               | 1BH3.00   | Paranoid ideation                             |
|                                               | E122.00   | Paranoid psychosis NOS                        |
|                                               | E210.00   | Paranoid personality disorder                 |
|                                               | E190.00   | Simple paranoid state                         |
|                                               | Eu20000   | [X]Paranoid schizophrenia                     |
|                                               | E121.00   | Chronic paranoid psychosis                     |
|                                               | 1BH3.11   | Delusion                                     |
|                                               | Eu20212   | [X]Paranoid state                             |
|                                               | Eu22000   | [X]Delusional disorder                        |
|                                               | Eu22300   | [X]Paranoid state in remission                |
|                                               | Eu2.00    | [X]Schizophrenia, schizotypial and delusional disorders |
|                                               | Eu05200   | [X]Organic delusional (schizophrenia-like) disorder |
|                                               | 225E.00   | O/E - paranoid delusions                       |
|                                               | E021000   | Drug-induced paranoid state                    |
|                                               | E03y000   | Organic delusional syndrome                   |
|                                               | E133.00   | Acute paranoid reaction                        |
|                                               | Eu22.00   | [X]Persistent delusional disorders            |
|                                               | E002200   | Senile dementia with paranoia                  |
|                                               | E103200   | Paranoid schizophrenia NOS                    |
|                                               | E103500   | Paranoid schizophrenia in remission           |
|                                               | E103200   | Chronic paranoid schizophrenia                 |
|                                               | E002.00   | Senile dementia with depressive or paranoid features |
|                                               | 1BH0.00   | Delusion of persecution                        |
|                                               | Eu45212   | [X]Dysmorphophobia non-delusional             |
|                                               | Eu06000   | [X]Paranoid personality disorder              |
|                                               | Eu02216   | [X] Senile dementia, depressed or paranoid type |
|                                               | E021.00   | Drug-induced paranoia or hallucinatory states  |
|                                               | E015.00   | Alcoholic paranoia                             |
|                                               | Eu23312   | [X]Psychogenic paranoid psychosis              |
|                                               | E001200   | Presentile dementia with paranoia              |
|                                               | E12y000   | Other paranoid states NOS                      |
|                                               | 1BH1.00   | Grandiose delusions                           |
|                                               | Eu02y11   | [X]Delusional dysmorphophobia                 |
|                                               | Eu10513   | [X]Alcoholic paranoia                          |
|                                               | E103000   | Unspecified paranoid schizophrenia             |
|                                               | E12y.00   | Other paranoid states                          |
|                                               | Eu22y00   | [X]Persistent delusional disorder, unspecified |
|                                               | E103400   | Acute exacerbation of chronic paranoid schizophrenia |
|                                               | E134.00   | Psychogenic paranoid psychosis                 |
|                                               | E024.00   | [X]Induced delusional disorder                |
|                                               | Eu03300   | [X]Other acute predominantly delusional psychotic disorders |
|                                               | E021200   | Drug-induced paranoia or hallucinatory state NOS |
|                                               | Eu06014   | [X]Sensitive paranoid personality disorder     |
|                                               | 225F.00   | O/E - delusion of persecution                  |
|                                               | E004200   | Arteriosclerotic dementia with paranoia        |
|                                               | E002200   | Senile dementia with depressive or paranoid features NOS |
|                                               | Eu24.12   | [X]Induced paranoid disorder                   |
|                                               | Eu02y00   | [X]Other persistent delusional disorders       |
|                                               | Eu05211   | [X]Paranoid organic state                     |
|                                               | ZR5.00    | Delusions-symptoms-states inventory           |
|                                               | E103300   | Acute exacerbation of subchronic paranoid schizophrenia |
|                                               | Eu02y12   | [X]Involutorial paranoid state                 |
|                                               | Eu02y13   | [X]Paranoia querulans                         |
|                                               | E123.00   | Shared paranoid disorder                       |
|                                               | Eu22100   | [X]Delusional misidentification syndrome      |
|                                               | E15y000   | Paranoia querulans                            |
|                                               | E103100   | Subchronic paranoid schizophrenia              |
|                                               | Eu60011   | [X]Expansive paranoid personality disorder    |
| Psychosis                                     | E10.00    | Schizophrenic disorders                       |
|                                               | E103.00   | Paranoid schizophrenia                        |
|                                               | Eu22.11   | [X]Psychosis NOS                              |
|                                               | E13.11    | Psychotic episode NOS                         |
|                                               | E102.00   | Schizophrenia NOS                             |
|                                               | E132.00   | Nonorganic psychosis NOS                      |
|                                               | Eu20211   | [X]Paranoid psychosis                         |
|                                               | 146H.00   | H/O: schizophrenia                            |
|                                               | E107.00   | Schizo-affective schizophrenia                |
|                                               | E120.00   | Paranoid psychosis NOS                        |
|                                               | E00.00    | Senile and presentile organic psychotic conditions |
|                                               | Eu22300   | [X]Severe depressive episode with psychotic symptoms |
|                                               | Eu20.00   | [X]Schizophrenia                              |
|                                               | 146H.00   | H/O: psychosis                                |
| Diagnosis | Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Psychosis | E100200 | Chronic schizophrenic |
|           | E100000 | Unspecified schizophrenia |
|           | E112300 | Single major depressive episode, severe, without psychosis |
|           | E02z.00 | Drug psychosis NOS |
|           | Eu0z00  | [X]Paranoid schizophrenia |
|           | E121.00 | Chronic paranoid psychosis |
|           | E130.11 | Psychotic reactive depression |
|           | E03y300 | Unspecified puerperal psychosis |
|           | ED11000 | Korsakov's alcoholic psychosis |
|           | Eu23.00 | [X]Acute and transient psychotic disorders |
|           | Eu2z.00 | [X]Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorders |
|           | 8BM0100 | Antipsychotic medication review |
|           | Eu31.12 | [X]Manic-depressive psychosis |
|           | E100500 | Schizophrenia in remission |
|           | E0..00  | Organic psychotic conditions |
|           | Eu0x.12 | [X]Symptomatic psychosis NOS |
|           | E130.00 | Reactive depressive psychosis |
|           | Eu26.00 | [X]Nonorganic psychosis in remission |
|           | E104.00 | Acute schizophrenic episode |
|           | Eu05200 | [X]Organic delusional [schizophrenia-like] disorder |
|           | Eu2z.00 | [X]Unspecified nonorganic psychosis |
|           | ZV11000 | [V]Personall history of schizophrenia |
|           | ED100.00| Simple schizophrenia |
|           | Eu0200  | [X]Mania with psychotic symptoms |
|           | Eu53111 | [X]Puerperal psychosis NOS |
|           | Eu22313 | [X]Single episode of psychotic depression |
|           | Eu0x.11 | [X]Organic psychosis NOS |
|           | Eu20511 | [X]Chronic undifferentiated schizophrenia |
|           | E113400 | Recurrent major depressive episodes, severe, with psychosis |
|           | Eu010514| [X]Alcoholic psychosis NOS |
|           | Eu03311 | [X]Endogenous depression with psychotic symptoms |
|           | E1z..00 | Non-organic psychosis NOS |
|           | E103200 | Paranoid schizophrenia NOS |
|           | Eu03315 | [X]Recurrent severe episodes of psychotic depression |
|           | 285..11 | Psychotic condition, insight present |
|           | Eu2312 | [X]Reactive psychosis |
|           | Eu10611 | [X]Korsakov's psychosis, alcohol induced |
|           | 286..11 | Poor insight into psychotic condition |
|           | E112400 | Single major depressive episode, severe, with psychosis |
|           | E101.00 | Hebephrenic schizophrenia |
|           | Eu02800 | [X]Major depression, severe with psychotic symptoms |
|           | E103500 | Paranoid schizophrenia in remission |
|           | Eu2y.00 | [X]Other nonorganic psychotic disorders |
|           | E040.11 | Korsakoff's non-alcoholic psychosis |
|           | E103000 | Chronic paranoid schizophrenia |
|           | Eu09y11 | [X]Epileptic psychosis NOS |
|           | Eu2z12 | [X]Serile psychosis NOS |
|           | E106.00 | Residual schizophrenia |
|           | Eu03313 | [X]Recurr severe episodes/major depression+psychotic symptom |
|           | E102.00 | Catatonic schizophrenia |
|           | E100100 | Subchronic schizophrenia |
|           | E112x00 | Other affective psychosis NOS |
|           | Eu2z00 | [X]Acute and transient psychotic disorder, unspecified |
|           | E10700 | Schizo-affective schizophrenia NOS |
|           | E01y.00 | Other affective psychosis |
|           | E107500 | Schizo-affective schizophrenia in remission |
|           | Eu03311 | [X]Single episode of major depression and psychotic symptoms |
|           | ZV11111 | [V]Personal history of manic-depressive psychosis |
|           | Eu2z11 | [X]Schizoaffective psychosis NOS |
|           | 8HHs.00 | Referral to psychosis early intervention service |
|           | Eu24.13 | [X]Induced psychotic disorder |
|           | Eu2z10 | [X]Schizophrenia, unspecified |
|           | 69DD.00 | Antipsychotic medication physical health check |
|           | Eu10500 | [X]Mental & behav dis due to use alcohol: psychotic disorder |
|           | E131.00 | Acute hysterical psychosis |
|           | Eu0z.11 | [X]Affective psychosis NOS |
|           | Eu04.13 | [X]Acute / subacute infective psychosis |
|           | Eu12500 | [X]Mental & behav dis due to cannabinoids: psychotic disorder |
|           | Eu20600 | [X]Simple schizophrenia |
|           | Eu23312 | [X]Psychogenic paranoid psychosis |
|           | Eu01200 | [X]Bipolar affect disorder cur epi manic with psychotic symp |
|           | Eu0y13 | [X]Schizophreniform psychosis NOS |
|           | Eu23100 | [X]Acute polymorphic psychot disord with symp of schizophrenia |
|           | Eu03214 | [X]Single episode of reactive depressive psychosis |
|           | Eu03200 | [X]Acute schizophrenia-like psychotic disorder |
|           | Eu2z11 | [X]Brief reactive psychosis NOS |
|           | Eu25212 | [X]Mixed schizophrenic and affective psychosis |
|           | Eu33312 | [X]Manic-depress psychosis, depressed type+psychotic symptoms |
|           | E107000 | Unspecified schizo-affective schizophrenia |
|           | Eu05111 | [X]Schizoaffective psychosis, depressive type |
|           | ZV11112 | [V]Personal history of manic-depressive psychosis |
|           | E040.00 | Chronic organic psychosis NOS |
|           | Eu2y.11 | [X]Chronic hallucinatory psychosis |
|           | E103000 | Unspecified paranoid schizophrenia |
|           | E01z.00 | Alcohol psychosis NOS |
| Diagnosis                                                                 | Read Code   | Read Term                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Psyche                                                                      | E10y.00     | Other schizophrenia                                         |
| Chronic schizo-affective schizophreria                                   | E107200     | Chronic schizo-affective schizophreria                     |
| Atypical schizophreria                                                   | E10v000     | Atypical schizophreria                                     |
| Korsakoff's alcoholic psychosis with peripheral neuritis                  | E011100     | Korsakoff's alcoholic psychosis with peripheral neuritis    |
| Acute exacerbation of chronic paranoid schizophreria                      | E103400     | Acute exacerbation of chronic paranoid schizophreria        |
| Schizophreria resolved                                                   | 212W.00     | Schizophreria resolved                                     |
| Hysterical psychosis                                                    | Eu44.14     | Hysterical psychosis                                        |
| Simple schizophreria NOS                                                 | E100z00     | Simple schizophreria NOS                                   |
| Brief reactive psychosis                                                  | E13y100     | Brief reactive psychosis                                    |
| Other acute predominantly delusional psychotic disorders                  | Eu23300     | Other acute predominantly delusional psychotic disorders   |
| Recurrent severe episodes/reactive depressive psychosis                   | Eu03316     | Recurrent severe episodes/reactive depressive psychosis     |
| Schizophrenic catatonia                                                  | Eu20213     | Schizophrenic catatonia                                    |
| Other acute and transient psychotic disorders                            | Eu23y00     | Other acute and transient psychotic disorders               |
| Acute exacerbation of chronic schizophreria                              | E100400     | Acute exacerbation of chronic schizophreria                |
| Schizophrenia-like psychosis in epilepsy                                  | Eu05212     | Schizophrenia-like psychosis in epilepsy                    |
| Undifferentiated schizophreria                                           | Eu20300     | Undifferentiated schizophreria                              |
| Post-schizophrenic depression                                            | Eu20400     | Post-schizophrenic depression                              |
| Schizoaffective psychosis, manic type                                     | Eu55011     | Schizoaffective psychosis, manic type                       |
| Other schizophreria NOS                                                  | E10y000     | Other schizophreria NOS                                    |
| Mixed bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis                 | E116400     | Mixed bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis   |
| Childhood schizophreria NOS                                              | E14y11      | Childhood schizophreria NOS                                |
| Presenile psychosis NOS                                                  | Eu02z12     | Presenile psychosis NOS                                    |
| Recurrent severe episodes/psychogenic depressive psychosis                | Eu03314     | Recurrent severe episodes/psychogenic depressive psychosis  |
| Single episode of psychogenic depressive psychosis                        | Eu02312     | Single episode of psychogenic depressive psychosis          |
| Mental & behav dis due to use opioids: psychotic disorder                | Eu11550     | Mental & behav dis due to use opioids: psychotic disorder   |
| Bipolar affect disord, currently manic.severe with psychosis             | Eu25012     | Bipolar affect disord, currently manic.severe with psychosis|
| Schizophrenicform psychosis, manic type                                  | Eu23012     | Schizophrenicform psychosis, manic type                     |
| Cytoid psychosis                                                        | Eu25112     | Cytoid psychosis                                            |
| Schizophrenicform psychosis, depressive type                             | Eu110400    | Schizophrenicform psychosis, depressive type                |
| Single manic episode, severe, with psychosis                            | Eu20y00     | Single manic episode, severe, with psychosis               |
| Other schizophreria                                                      | Eu14500     | Other schizophreria                                         |
| Mental & behav dis due to use cocaine: psychotic disorder                 | Eu02011     | Mental & behav dis due to use cocaine: psychotic disorder   |
| Mania with mood-congruent psychotic symptoms                              | Eu20111     | Mania with mood-congruent psychotic symptoms                |
| Hebephrenic schizophreria                                                | Eu111400    | Hebephrenic schizophreria                                  |
| Recurrent manic episodes, severe, with psychosis                          | Eu02050     | Recurrent manic episodes, severe, with psychosis            |
| Residual schizophreria                                                   | E14z.00     | Residual schizophreria                                      |
| Child psychosis NOS                                                       | E14z.15     | Child psychosis NOS                                         |
| Prodromal schizophreria                                                  | Eu21.012    | Prodromal schizophreria                                     |
| Mania with mood-incongruent psychotic symptoms                            | Eu03011     | Mania with mood-incongruent psychotic symptoms              |
| Latent schizophreria in remission                                        | E105500     | Latent schizophreria in remission                          |
| Korsakoff's psychosis, nonalcoholic                                      | Eu3.11      | Korsakoff's psychosis, nonalcoholic                        |
| Bipolar affect disord, now depressed, severe with psychosis              | E115400     | Bipolar affect disord, now depressed, severe with psychosis|
| Atypical childhood psychosis                                             | Eu41111     | Atypical childhood psychosis                               |
| Oral antipsychotic therapy                                               | ABP.00      | Oral antipsychotic therapy                                 |
| Acute exacerbation of subchronic paranoid schizophreria                  | E103300     | Acute exacerbation of subchronic paranoid schizophreria    |
| Catatonic schizophreria                                                  | Eu02020     | Catatonic schizophreria                                    |
| Poisoning by ol & unspec antipsychotics & neuroleptics                   | SL8.00      | Poisoning by ol & unspec antipsychotics & neuroleptics     |
| Mental & behav dis due to hallucinogens: psychotic disorder               | Eu16500     | Mental & behav dis due to hallucinogens: psychotic disorder |
| Paraphreric schizophreria                                                | Eu20011     | Paraphreric schizophreria                                  |
| Acute exacerbation of chronic schizo-affective schizophreria             | E107400     | Acute exacerbation of chronic schizo-affective schizophreria|
| Vital depression, recurrent without psychotic symptoms                    | Eu03014     | Vital depression, recurrent without psychotic symptoms      |
| Schizophrenicform disorder NOS                                           | Eu08y12     | Schizophrenicform disorder NOS                             |
| Latent schizophreria                                                     | E105.00     | Latent schizophreria                                       |
| Acute exacerbation of subchronic schizophreria                           | E100300     | Acute exacerbation of subchronic schizophreria             |
| Unspecified bipolar affective disorder, severe with psychosis            | E117400     | Unspecified bipolar affective disorder, severe with psychosis|
| Schizophrenic reaction                                                   | Eu23214     | Schizophrenic reaction                                     |
| Borderline schizophreria                                                 | Eu21.12     | Borderline schizophreria                                   |
| Other alcoholic psychosis NOS                                             | E01y000     | Other alcoholic psychosis NOS                               |
| Hebephrenic schizophreria NOS                                            | E101200     | Hebephrenic schizophreria NOS                              |
| Schidophreria association member                                         | 13Y2.00     | Schidophreria association member                           |
| Cycloid psychosis with symptoms of schizophreria                         | Eu23112     | Cycloid psychosis with symptoms of schizophreria            |
| Other antipsychotics/neuroleptics/tranquilliser poisoning                 | SL9.00      | Other antipsychotics/neuroleptics/tranquilliser poisoning  |
| Catatonic schizophreria in remission                                     | E102500     | Catatonic schizophreria in remission                       |
| Hebephrenic schizophreria in remission                                   | E101500     | Hebephrenic schizophreria in remission                     |
| Disintegrative psychosis                                                 | E141.00     | Disintegrative psychosis                                   |
| Borderline psychosis of childhood                                        | E14y100     | Borderline psychosis of childhood                          |
| Mental/behav dis ol stims inc caffeine: psychotic dis                     | Eu11550     | Mental/behav dis ol stims inc caffeine: psychotic dis       |
| Subchronic schizo-affective schizophreria                                | E107100     | Subchronic schizo-affective schizophreria                  |
| Catatonic schizophreria NOS                                              | E102000     | Catatonic schizophreria NOS                                |
| Symbiotic psychosis                                                      | Eu43413     | Symbiotic psychosis                                        |
| Disorganised schizophrenia                                              | Eu02111     | Disorganised schizophrenia                                |
| Pseudoneurotic schizophreria                                              | Eu21.16     | Pseudoneurotic schizophreria                               |
| Acute exacerbation subchronic schizo-affective schizophreria             | E107300     | Acute exacerbation subchronic schizo-affective schizophreria|
| Infantile psychosis                                                     | Eu48013     | Infantile psychosis                                       |
| Mental & behav dis due to sed/hypntcs: psychotic disordr                 | Eu13500     | Mental & behav dis due to sed/hypntcs: psychotic disordr   |
| Latent schizophrenic reaction                                            | Eu21.11     | Latent schizophrenic reaction                              |
| Schizophreria simplex                                                    | E100.11     | Schizophreria simplex                                      |
| Prepsychotic schizophreria                                               | Eu21.14     | Prepsychotic schizophreria                                 |
| Atypical schizophreria                                                   | Eu20311     | Atypical schizophreria                                     |
| Brief schizophrenicform disorder                                         | Eu20212     | Brief schizophrenicform disorder                           |
| Schizophrenic catalepsy                                                  | Eu20212     | Schizophrenic catalepsy                                    |
| Presbyophrenic psychosis                                                 | E00y.11     | Presbyophrenic psychosis                                  |
| Cerestopathic schizophreria                                              | E10y.11     | Cerestopathic schizophreria                                |
| Diagnosis | Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Psychosis | E103100   | Subchronic paranoid schizophrenia |
|           | E105200   | Chronic latent schizophrenia |
|           | Eu23212   | [X] Brief schizophreniform psychosis |
|           | Eu21.13   | [X] Latent schizophrenia |
|           | E105000   | Unspecified latent schizophrenia |
|           | Eu44312   | [X] Disintegrative psychosis |
|           | E102000   | Unspecified catatonic schizophrenia |
|           | E102100   | Subchronic catatonic schizophrenia |
|           | E105200   | Latent schizophrenia NOS |
|           | Eu20214   | [X] Schizophrenic flexibilitas cerea |
|           | Eu18500   | [X] Mental & behavioral disorder due to voluntary solvent; psychotic disorder |
|           | Eu15000   | [X] Mental behavior disorder due to crack cocaine; psychotic disorder |
|           | Eu17500   | [X] Mental & behavioral disorder due to tobacco; psychotic disorder |
|           | Eu25211   | [D] Cyclic schizophrenia |
|           | E107.11   | Cyclic schizophrenia |
|           | E107100   | Cerebral schizoaffective psychosis |
|           | E10.12    | Pseudopsychopathic schizophrenia |
|           | E12400    | Acute exacerbation of chronic catatonic schizophrenia |
|           | E101000   | Unspecified hebephrenic schizophrenia |
|           | E102100   | Subchronic hebephrenic schizophrenia |
|           | E102400   | Acute exacerbation of chronic hebephrenic schizophrenia |

| Disturbance of Salivary Secretion |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                   | 1927 Dry mouth |
|                                   | 1925.11 Excessive salivation - symptom |
|                                   | 1925 Excessive salivation |
| J077.00                           | Salivary secretion disturbance |
| J077000                           | Salivary hyposecretion |
| 2532.11                           | O/E - salivation excess |
| Ryu7800                           | [X] Dry mouth, unspecified |
| 2532                              | O/E-mouth-excessive salivation |
| J077z00                           | Salivary secretion disturbance NOS |

| Sleep Apnea |  |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| R005311     | [D] Sleep apnoea syndrome |
| Fy03.11     | Obstructive sleep apnoea |
| Fy03.00     | Sleep apnoea |
| HSB.00      | Obstructive sleep apnoea |
| Eu030300    | [D] Hypersomnia with sleep apnoea |
| R005312     | [D] Syndrome sleep apnoea |
| Q318.00     | Primary sleep apnoea of newborn |
| R005100     | [D] Insomnia with sleep apnoea |

| Psychotic Disorders |  |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Eu22.11             | [X] Psychosis NOS |
| E13z.11             | Psychotic episode NOS |
| E13z.00             | Nonorganic psychosis NOS |
| Eu20211             | [X] Paranoid psychosis |
| E12z.00             | Paranoid psychosis NOS |
| Eu25z00             | [X] Severe depressive episode with psychotic symptoms |
| 146H.00             | H/O: psychosis |
| E02z.00             | Drug psychosis NOS |
| E121.00             | Chronic paranoid psychosis |
| E011000             | Korsakov's alcoholic psychosis |
| Eu25.00             | [X] Acute and transient psychotic disorders |
| Eu01.12             | [X] Manic-depressive psychosis |
| Eu02.12             | [X] Symptomatic psychosis NOS |
| E13z.00             | Acute depressive psychosis |
| Eu26.00             | [X] Nonorganic psychosis in remission |
| Eu02.00             | [X] Unspecified nonorganic psychosis |
| Eu02020             | [X] Mania with psychotic symptoms |
| Eu032313            | [X] Single episode of psychotic depression |
| E2z.00              | Neurotic, personality and other nonpsychotic disorders |
| Eu02.11             | [X] Organic psychosis NOS |
| E113400             | Recurrent major depressive episodes, severe, with psychosis |
| Eu10514             | [X] Alcoholic psychosis NOS |
| Eu03311             | [X] Endogenous depression with psychotic symptoms |
| E1z.00              | Non-organic psychosis NOS |
| Eu030315            | [X] Recurrent severe episodes of psychotic depression |
| Eu03a12             | [X] Reactive psychosis |
| E112400             | Single major depressive episode, severe, with psychosis |
| Eu02800             | [X] Major depression, severe with psychotic symptoms |
| Eu01611             | [X] Korsakov's psychosis, alcohol induced |
| Eu02.00             | [X] Other nonorganic psychotic disorders |
| E040.11             | Korsakoff's non-alcoholic psychosis |
| Eu09.11             | [X] Epileptic psychosis NOS |
| Eu02z15             | [X] Senile psychosis NOS |
| Eu03313             | [X] Recurrent severe episodes/major depression + psychotic symptom |
| E112z00             | Other affective psychosis NOS |
| Eu03a50             | [X] Acute and transient psychotic disorder, unspecified |
| E01y.00             | Other alcoholic psychosis |
| Eu03311             | [X] Single episode of major depression and psychotic symptoms |
| ZV11111             | [V] Personal history of manic-depressive psychosis |
| 85H.00              | Referral to psychosis early intervention service |
| Eu25z11             | [X] Schizoaffective psychosis NOS |
| Eu24.13             | [X] Induced psychotic disorder |
| Eu10500             | [X] Mental & behavioral disorder due to use alcohol: psychotic disorder |
| Diagnosis | Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| **Psychotic Disorders** | | |
| Acute hysterical psychosis | E131.00 | |
| XAffective psychosis NOS | Eu01.11 | |
| Acute / subacute infective psychosis | Eu04.13 | |
| Psychogenic paranoid psychosis | Eu03.12 | |
| Single episode of reactive depressive psychosis | Eu03.14 | |
| Brief reactive psychosis NOS | Eu03.21 | |
| Mixed schizophrenic and affective psychosis | Eu03.22 | |
| Manic-depress psychosis, depressed type-psychotic symptoms | Eu03.32 | |
| Schizoaffective psychosis, depressive type | Eu03.51 | |
| Personal history of manic-depressive psychosis | Eu04.11 | |
| Chronic hallucinatory psychosis | Eu04.20 | |
| Chronic organic psychosis NOS | Eu04.21 | |
| Alcohol psychotic NOS | Eu04.22 | |
| Korsakov’s alcoholic psychosis with peripheral neuritis | Eu04.23 | |
| XHysterical psychosis | Eu04.24 | |
| Brief reactive psychosis | Eu04.25 | |
| Psychogenic paranoid psychosis | Eu04.26 | |
| Recurrent severe episodes/reactive depressive psychosis | Eu04.27 | |
| Other acute and transient psychotic disorders | Eu04.28 | |
| Other acute predominantly delusional psychotic disorders | Eu04.29 | |
| Schizophrenia-like psychosis in epilepsy | Eu04.30 | |
| Schizoaffective psychosis, manic type | Eu04.31 | |
| Mixed bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis | Eu04.32 | |
| XCycloid psychosis | Eu04.33 | |
| Bipolar affect disorder, currently manic, severe with psychosis | Eu04.34 | |
| Schizophreniform psychosis, depressive type | Eu04.35 | |
| Single manic episode, severe, with psychosis | Eu04.36 | |
| Mental & behav dis due to use opioids: psychotic disorder | Eu04.37 | |
| Mania with mood-congruent psychotic symptoms | Eu04.38 | |
| Recurrent manic episodes, severe, with psychosis | Eu04.39 | |
| Mania with mood-incongruent psychotic symptoms | Eu04.40 | |
| Korsakov’s psychosis, nonalcoholic | Eu04.41 | |
| Bipolar affect disorder, now depressed, severe with psychosis | Eu04.42 | |
| Unspecified bipolar affective disorder, severe, with psychosis | Eu04.43 | |
| Other alcoholic psychosis NOS | Eu04.44 | |
| XCycloid psychosis with symptoms of schizophrenia | Eu04.45 | |
| Disintegrative psychosis | Eu04.46 | |
| XSymptomatic psychosis | Eu04.47 | |
| Infantile psychosis | Eu04.48 | |
| Psychotic symptoms absent | Eu04.49 | |
| Presbyphrenic psychosis | Eu04.50 | |
| Disintegrative psychosis | Eu04.51 | |
| Mental & behav dis due to use tobacco: psychotic disorder | Eu04.52 | |
| Mental behav dis due crack cocaine: psychotic disorder | Eu04.53 | |

| Gastrostomy | | |
| ZC65311 PEG - Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy feeding | |
| 761E00 Permanent percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy | |
| 7.61E-032 Temporary percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy | |
| BCG2.00 Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy feeding | |
| ZV53100 [V]Attention to gastrostomy | |
| 761E00 Fibreoptic endoscopic percutaneous insert gastrostomy (PEG) | |
| 7617400 Attention to gastrostomy tube | |
| 7617 Gastrostomy operations | |
| 761712 Creation of gastrostomy | |
| SP06900 Infected percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy site | |
| 1U5.00 H/O: gastrostomy | |
| 7617200 Gastrostomy operation NOS | |
| 7617700 Maintenance of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tube | |
| ZC65300 Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy feeding | |
| ZC65200 Gastrostomy feeding | |
| ZV44150 [V]Has gastrostomy | |
| 7617500 Removal of gastrostomy tube | |
| 7617600 Change of gastrostomy tube | |
| 7617000 Creation of permanent gastrostomy | |
| 761E00 Fibreoptic endoscopic percutaneous insertion of gastrostomy | |
| JS24100 Complication of gastrostomy | |
| ZC65400 Button gastrostomy feeding | |
| 8C45000 Gastrostomy feeding | |
| ZC65500 Fibroptic endoscopic removal of gastrostomy tube | |
| ZC65700 Creation of temporary gastrostomy | |
| 7617300 Closure of gastrostomy | |
| 8CA4.00 Button gastrostomy feeding | |
| 7617400 Other specified gastrostomy operation | |
| BDA4.00 Gastrostomy bag fitting | |
| 8DE6C.00 Gastrostomy bag changed | |
| 7617111 Creation of gastrostomy NEC | |
| 8DE6B.00 Gastrostomy bag adjustment | |
| 7811011 Choledcystogastrostomy | |
| TB03300 Formation of gastrostomy with complication, without blame | |
### Gastrostomy

| Code       | Description                                                                 |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8C45100    | Balloon gastrostomy feeding                                                  |
| 7M15100    | Approach to organ through gastrostomy                                         |
| ZC32.54    | PEG - Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy feeding                            |
| BD69.00    | Gastrostomy aid training                                                     |
| 7617200    | Reconstruction of gastrostomy                                                |
| 7600011    | Bancroft partial gastrostomy and oesophagogastronomy                        |
| 7617112    | Creation of Wittel temporary gastrostomy                                     |

### Subdural Haematoma

| Code       | Description                                                                 |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7017000    | Evacuation of subdural haematoma                                             |
| G623.00    | Subdural haemorrhage NOS                                                     |
| S629.00    | Traumatic subdural haematoma                                                 |
| G622.00    | Subdural haemorrhage - nontraumatic                                          |
| G621.00    | Subdural haemorrhage - nontraumatic                                          |
| S6.13      | Subdural haemorrhage following injury                                        |
| S622.00    | Closed traumatic subdural haemorrhage                                        |
| S628.00    | Traumatic subdural haemorrhage                                                |

### Pneumonia

| Code       | Description                                                                 |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| H26..00    | Pneumonia due to unspecified organism                                        |
| H25..00    | Bronchopneumonia due to unspecified organism                                 |
| 14B2.00    | H/O: pneumonia                                                              |
| H21..00    | Lobar (pneumococcal) pneumonia                                              |
| H22..00    | Pneumonia or influenza NOS                                                   |
| H28..00    | Community acquired pneumonia                                                |
| H2..00     | Pneumonia and influenza                                                      |
| H260.00    | Lobar pneumonia due to unspecified organism                                  |
| H261.00    | Basal pneumonia due to unspecified organism                                  |
| H28..00    | Atypical pneumonia                                                          |
| H20..00    | Viral pneumonia                                                              |
| H2y..00    | Other specified pneumonia or influenza                                       |
| H231.00    | Pneumonia due to mycoplasma pneumoniae                                       |
| H2C2.00    | Hospital acquired pneumonia                                                  |
| H222.00    | Bacterial pneumonia NOS                                                      |
| H470.11    | Aspiration pneumonia                                                        |
| H202.00    | Viral pneumonia NOS                                                          |
| H22..00    | Other bacterial pneumonia                                                    |
| H23..00    | Pneumonia due to other specified organisms                                   |
| SP13100    | Other aspiration pneumonia as a complication of care                         |
| H25..11    | Chest infection - unspecified bronchopneumonia                              |
| H5y100     | Interstitial pneumonia                                                       |
| H223.00    | Pneumonia due to streptococcus                                                |
| H540000    | Hypostatic pneumonia                                                         |
| H22y200    | Pneumonia - Legionella                                                       |
| Q31.00     | Congenital pneumonia                                                         |
| H270000    | Influenza with bronchopneumonia                                              |
| H470312    | Aspiration pneumonia due to vomit                                            |
| H270.00    | Influenza with pneumonia                                                     |
| H540100    | Hypostatic bronchopneumonia                                                  |
| H22..11    | Chest infection - other bacterial pneumonia                                  |
| H224.00    | Pneumonia due to staphylococcus                                               |
| H23..00    | Pneumonia due to specified organism NOS                                       |
| H22y200    | Pneumonia due to bacteria NOS                                                |
| H20..11    | Chest infection - viral pneumonia                                            |
| A3BXA00    | Mycoplasma pneumoniae ([PPLO] cause/dis classifd/oth chaptr                  |
| H220.00    | Pneumonia due to klebsiella pneumonia                                        |
| H201.00    | Viral pneumonia NEC                                                          |
| H201.00    | Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus                                |
| H270.11    | Chest infection - influenza with pneumonia                                   |
| A3BX000    | Klebsiella pneumoniae/cause/disease classifd/oth chapters                   |
| AB24.11    | Pneumonia - candidal                                                         |
| A789300    | HIV disease resulting in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia                      |
| H262.00    | Postoperative pneumonia                                                      |
| H564.00    | Bronchiolitis obliterans organising pneumonia                                |
| H605A00    | Acute bronchitis due to mycoplasma pneumoniae                               |
| H221.00    | Pneumonia due to pseudomonas                                                 |
| H564.11    | Cryptogenic organising pneumonia                                            |
| H24y200    | Pneumonia with pneumocystis carinii                                         |
| Q310500    | Congenital pneumonia due to viral agent                                      |
| H240.00    | Pneumonia with measles                                                      |
| HyU0H00    | [X]Other pneumonia, organism unspecified                                    |
| H24y700    | Pneumonia with varicella                                                    |
| H222.00    | Pneumonia due to haemophilus influenzae                                      |
| H233.00    | Chlamydial pneumonia                                                        |
| H243.00    | Pneumonia with whooping cough                                                |
| A551.00    | Postmeasles pneumonia                                                       |
| H21..11    | Chest infection - pneumococcal pneumonia                                     |
| H24..00    | Pneumonia with infectious diseases EC                                        |
| A380300    | Septicaemia due to streptococcus pneumonia                                  |
| H22y.00    | Pneumonia due to other specified bacteria                                     |
| H243.11    | Pneumonia with pertussis                                                    |
| H530300    | Abscess of lung with pneumonia                                              |
| H23..11    | Chest infection - pneumonia organism OS                                     |
| A116.00    | Tuberculous pneumonia                                                       |
| H270z00    | Influenza with pneumonia NOS                                                 |
| Q310200    | Congenital pneumonia NOS                                                     |
| H246.00    | Pneumonia with aspergiliosis                                                 |
| Diagnosis                                              | Read Code | Read Term                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Pneumonia                                              |           |                                                                           |
| Mycoplasma pneumoniae detected                         | 4JUK.00   |                                                                           |
| Pneumonia due to parainfluenza virus                    | H202.00   |                                                                           |
| Pneumonia with actinomycosis                           | H24y000   |                                                                           |
| Pneumonia due to adenovirus                            | H200.00   |                                                                           |
| [X]Other viral pneumonia                               | HyuD000   |                                                                           |
| [X]Other bacterial pneumonia                           | HyuA000   |                                                                           |
| Pleuropneumonia-like organism (PPLO) infection          | A3BY400   |                                                                           |
| Pneumonia due to haemophilus influenzae                 | H222.11   |                                                                           |
| Pneumonia due to streptococcus, group B                | H223000   |                                                                           |
| Pneumonia due to streptococcus                          | A730.00   |                                                                           |
| Mycoplasma pneumoniae antibody level                    | HyuOB00   |                                                                           |
| Pneumonia due to other specified infectious organisms   | Q310200   |                                                                           |
| Pneumonia due to group B haemolytic streptococcus      | 43t1.00   |                                                                           |
| Pneumonia due to adenovirus                            | HyuKA00   |                                                                           |
| E.coli pneumonia                                        | H247000   |                                                                           |
| Pneumonia due to Escherichia coli                      | H24y000   |                                                                           |
| Pneumonia with other infectious diseases EC             | A54y400   |                                                                           |
| Pneumonia due to other aerobic gram-negative bacteria   | H24y200   |                                                                           |
| Pneumonia with Q-fever                                 | H24y300   |                                                                           |
| Pneumonia with ornithosis                              | H24y400   |                                                                           |
| Pneumonia due to Chlamydia                             | Q310600   |                                                                           |
| Endogenous lipid pneumonia                             | H56y000   |                                                                           |
| Pneumonia due to typhoid fever                         | H24y600   |                                                                           |
| Pneumonia with systemic infectious diseases EC NOS      | H22yX000  |                                                                           |
| Pneumonia due to pleuropneumonia like organisms         | Q310300   |                                                                           |
| Rheumatic pneumonia                                     | H571.00   |                                                                           |
| Congenital pneumonia due to Chlamydia                  | Q310800   |                                                                           |
| Pneumonia due to Chlamydia                             | H56y000   |                                                                           |
| Pneumonia due to typhoid fever                         | H24y600   |                                                                           |
| Pneumonia with Q-fever                                 | H24y300   |                                                                           |
| Pneumonia due to noninfectious diseases EC NOS          | H24yX000  |                                                                           |
| Herpes simplex pneumonia                               | Q310400   |                                                                           |
| [X]Mycoplasma pneumoniae [PPLO]cause/dis classifd/oth chapters | AyuK900   |                                                                           |
| Meningitis due to klebsiella pneumonia                  | F30y460   |                                                                           |
| [X]Pneumocystis jiroveci pneumonia                      | A789311   |                                                                           |
| Congenital pneumonia due to Escherichia coli           | Q310100   |                                                                           |
| Congenital pneumonia due to pseudomonas                | Q310400   |                                                                           |
| [X]Klebsiella pneumonia/cause/disease classifd/oth chapters | AyuK000   |                                                                           |
| Pneumonia due to Chlamydia                             | H22y100   |                                                                           |
| Chlamydia pneumoniae IgM level                         | 43eH.00   |                                                                           |
| Histoplasma duboisii with pneumonia                     | A4B1500   |                                                                           |
| Pneumonia due to systemic mycosis NOS                  | H247200   |                                                                           |
| Pneumonia in viral diseases classified elsewhere        | H22yX000  |                                                                           |
| Pneumonia due to proteus                                | H22y100   |                                                                           |
| Chlamydia pneumoniae IgM level                         | 43eH.00   |                                                                           |
| Histoplasma capsulatum with pneumonia                  | A840500   |                                                                           |
| Pneumonia due to Eaton's agent                         | H230.00   |                                                                           |
| Other specified congenital pneumonia                    | Q310y00   |                                                                           |
| Pneumonia in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere    | H244.00   |                                                                           |
| Pneumonia due to salmonellosis                         | H24y100   |                                                                           |
| Pneumonia with toxoplasmos                             | H247.00   |                                                                           |
| Pneumonia with other systemic mycoses                   | 43t7.00   |                                                                           |

| Brain Haemorrhage                                      |           |                                                                           |
| Subarachnoid haemorrhage                               | G60..00   |                                                                           |
| Intracerebral haemorrhage                              | G61..00   |                                                                           |
| CVA - cerebrovascular accident due to intracerebral haemorrhage | G61..11   |                                                                           |
| Stroke due to intracerebral haemorrhage                | G61..12   |                                                                           |
| Intracerebral haemorrhage NOS                          | G61z.00   |                                                                           |
| Cerbellar haemorrhage                                  | G613.00   |                                                                           |
| Subarachnoid haemorrhage NOS                           | G620.00   |                                                                           |
| Intracranial haemorrhage NOS                           | G62z.00   |                                                                           |
| Intracerebral haemorrhage, intraventricular            | G617.00   |                                                                           |
| Pontine haemorrhage                                    | G614.00   |                                                                           |
| Ruptured berry aneurysm                                | G600.00   |                                                                           |
| Subarachnoid haemorrhage from middle cerebral artery   | G602.00   |                                                                           |
| Internal capsule haemorrhage                           | G611.00   |                                                                           |
| Left sided intracerebral haemorrhage, unspecified      | G61X000   |                                                                           |
| Subarachnoid haemorrhage from intracranial artery, unspecif | G60X.00   |                                                                           |
| Other and unspecified intracranial haemorrhage         | G62..00   |                                                                           |
| Right sided intracerebral haemorrhage, unspecified     | G61X100   |                                                                           |
| Haemorrhagic stroke monitoring                         | G620.00   |                                                                           |
| Extracerebral haemorrhage - nontraumatic               | G620.00   |                                                                           |
| Subarachnoid haemorrhage from anterior communicating artery | G603.00   |                                                                           |
| Basal nucleus haemorrhage                              | G612.00   |                                                                           |
| Cortical haemorrhage                                   | G61.00    |                                                                           |
| Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, unspecified   | G61X.00   |                                                                           |
| Lobar cerebral haemorrhage                             | G619.00   |                                                                           |
| Diagnosis                          | Read Code | Read Term                                          |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Brain Haemorrhage                 | G604.00  | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from posterior communicating artery |
|                                  | G605.00  | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from basilar artery        |
|                                  | G616.00  | External capsule haemorrhage                        |
|                                  | G618.00  | Intracerebral haemorrhage, multiple localized       |
|                                  | G615.00  | Bulbar haemorrhage                                  |
|                                  | G601.00  | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from carotid siphon and bifurcation |
|                                  | G606.00  | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from vertebral artery      |
| Procedure | Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Nursing Services | 8C1B.00 | Nursing care blood sample taken |
| | 8C1..00 | Nursing care |
| | 9N22.00 | Seen by practice nurse |
| | 8C15.00 | Nursing care - dressing |
| | 8H7..12 | Referral to nurse |
| | 9N2c.00 | Seen by triage nurse |
| | 8C17.00 | Nursing care - injections |
| | 2LA..00 | Seen by nurse |
| | 8H71.00 | Refer to practice nurse |
| | 13G1.00 | District nurse attends |
| | 9NFA.00 | District nurse visit |
| | ZL6..00 | Referral to nurse |
| | 8H72.00 | Refer to district nurse |
| | ZL6311 | Refer to practice nurse |
| | 9NFU.00 | District nurse follow up |
| | 9N3F.00 | Nurse telephone triage |
| | 9N24.00 | Seen by district nurse |
| | 9Noe.00 | Seen in open access nurse clinic |
| | 66YQ.00 | Asthma monitoring by nurse |
| | ZL63200 | Referral to district nurse |
| | Z1...00 | Nursing care |
| | 9N2I.00 | Seen by nurse practitioner |
| | 8C1Z.00 | Nursing care NOS |
| | ZL63211 | Refer to district nurse |
| | 8C12.00 | Nursing supervision |
| | ZLA5.00 | Seen by nurse practitioner |
| | ZL63300 | Referral to practice nurse |
| | 8B2C.00 | Prescription by nurse practitioner |
| | ZLA2.00 | Seen by clinical nurse specialist |
| | 8Bly.00 | Medication review done by nurse |
| | 6A7..00 | Reviewed by advanced primary nurse |
| | 9N0.00 | Seen by nurse |
| | 8B2E.00 | Prescription by nurse |
| | 8H7B.00 | Refer to community psych.nurse |
| | 13GA.00 | District nurse involv.stopped |
| | ZL63300 | Under care of district nurse |
| | 8A31.00 | Head injury - nursing supervis |
| | 66S7.00 | Full care: nurse practitioner |
| | 66S8.00 | Shared care: practice nurse/GP |
| | 8C16.00 | Nursing care - irrigation |
| | ZLA2400 | Seen by continence nurse |
| | 9N2a.00 | Seen by community psychiatric nurse |
| | ZLA3.11 | Seen by community nurse |
| | 9N2i.00 | Seen by mental health triage nurse |
| | 9N2p.00 | Seen by community heart failure nurse |
| | 8C1A.00 | Nursing care - pressure areas |
| | 66S5.00 | Shared care: district nurse/GP |
| | 8C19.00 | Nursing care - bathing patient |
| | 8C18.00 | Nursing care-enema administrat |
| | ZL7A.00 | Seen by research nurse |
| | 9NP.00 | Seen by clinical nurse specialist |
| | 9NNM.00 | Under care of community psychiatric nurse |
| | 671B.00 | Discussed with practice nurse |
| | 8H6H.00 | Referral to Macmillan nurse |
| | 671A.00 | Discussed with district nurse |
| | 9NFE.00 | First annual visit by district nurse |
| | 8C13.00 | Intermediate nursing care |
| | ZL65.00 | Referral to nurse practitioner |
| | ZLA2700 | Seen by Macmillan nurse |
| | 9N8.00 | Seen by continence nurse |
| | ZLA3.00 | Seen by community-based nurse |
| | ZLA3100 | Seen by community psychiatric nurse |
| | ZLA6.00 | Seen by outreach nurse |
| | ZLA2200 | Seen by cardiac rehabilitation nurse |
| | 9NFFH.00 | District nurse initial visit |
| | ZLA2500 | Seen by diabetic liaison nurse |
| | 9NNS.00 | Under care of Macmillan nurse |
| | 8HHJ.00 | Referral to respiratory nurse specialist |
| | 8H71.00 | Referral to diabetes nurse |
| | 8H7C.00 | Refer, diabetic liaison nurse |
| | 6732.00 | Counsellled by a nurse |
| | ZLA2900 | Seen by lymphoedema care nurse |
| | 8GA..00 | Psychological nursing |
| | 9N2m.00 | Seen by tissue viability nurse specialist |
| | 8H7w.00 | Referral to continence nurse |
| | ZL22.00 | Under care of clinical nurse specialist |
| | 8H7e.00 | Referral to nurse practitioner |
| | ZLA2E00 | Seen by psychiatric nurse |
| | 6B..00 | Nurse health promotion |
| | 66YS.00 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease monitoring by nurse |
| | 9N20.00 | Seen by diabetic liaison nurse |
| | 9N2J.00 | Seen by hospital nurse |
| | 8H4.00 | Referral to community diabetes specialist nurse |
| | ZL62400 | Referral to continence nurse |
| Procedure | Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Nursing Services | 9NN9.00 | Under care of diabetes specialist nurse |
| | 8HBK.00 | Mental health triage nurse follow up |
| | 9NNA.00 | Under care of practice nurse |
| | 9N0m.00 | Seen in diabetic nurse consultant clinic |
| | ZLA200 | Seen by rheumatology nurse specialist |
| | 9NL0.00 | Seen by stoma nurse |
| | 9NNg200 | Under care of district nurse |
| | ZLA4.00 | Seen by liaison nurse |
| | ZLA2500 | Referral to diabetes nurse |
| | 9N64.00 | Referred by nurse |
| | 03FF.00 | Nursing auxiliary |
| | ZL22700 | Under care of Macmillan nurse |
| | 9N0a.00 | Seen in community diabetic specialist nurse clinic |
| | ZL63.11 | Referral to community nurse |
| | ZL63.00 | Referral to community-based nurse |
| | 9N2y.00 | Seen by community nurse for older people |
| | ZLA2C00 | Seen by pain management nurse |
| | ZL23.00 | Under care of community-based nurse |
| | 9NNg100 | Under care of community-based nurse |
| | 8HTM.00 | Refer to stoma nurse |
| | 9b07.00 | Community nursing report |
| | 8HW1.00 | Referral by district nurse |
| | 8HD.00 | Referral to tissue viability nurse specialist |
| | ZLA2900 | Seen by stoma nurse |
| | 9b06.00 | Community nursing note |
| | ZLA2F00 | Seen by oncology nurse |
| | ZL23500 | Under care of practice nurse |
| | ZL62.00 | Referral to clinical nurse specialist |
| | 9N2000 | Seen by respiratory nurse specialist |
| | ZL25.00 | Under care of nurse practitioner |
| | 8H3.00 | Referral to community nurse for older people |
| | 9N0r.00 | Seen by rheumatology nurse specialist |
| | 9N2w.00 | Seen by neurology nurse specialist |
| | ZLA2A00 | Seen by nurse behavioural therapist |
| | ZL23100 | Under care of community psychiatric nurse |
| | 8HTv.00 | Referral to cardiac rehabilitation nurse |
| | ZLD7200 | Discharge by cardiac rehabilitation nurse |
| | ZL62600 | Referral to diabetic liaison nurse |
| | 8HHb.00 | Referral to heart failure nurse |
| | ZL2800 | Referral to lymphoedema care nurse |
| | ZLA2100 | Seen by breast care nurse |
| | 8HW.00 | Referral by nurse |
| | 8H7.00 | Referral to dermatology nurse specialist |
| | 03FV.00 | Community psychiatric nurse |
| | 9N10.00 | Seen by community-based nurse |
| | ZL27.00 | Referral to COPD community nursing team |
| | ZLD8100 | Discharge by community psychiatric nurse |
| | ZL22400 | Under care of stoma nurse |
| | 8H1.00 | Referral to nurse case manager |
| | ZLA2900 | Seen by Marie Curie nurse |
| | 03FW.00 | Mental health nurse |
| | 8C11.00 | Intensive nursing care |
| | 9NNg000 | Under care of clinical nurse specialist |
| | ZLA2900 | Seen by nurse psychotherapist |
| | ZL62E00 | Referral to psychiatric nurse |
| | 9NNJ.00 | Under care of palliative care specialist nurse |
| | 8H0.00 | Referral by practice nurse |
| | ZL27.00 | Under care of research nurse |
| | ZLD8500 | Discharge by district nurse |
| | ZL2200 | Under care of community nurse |
| | ZLD8500 | Discharge by practice nurse |
| | 8HP.00 | Discharge by district nurse |
| | ZL22400 | Under care of continence nurse |
| | ZL22500 | Under care of diabetic liaison nurse |
| | ZL29800 | Under care of Marie Curie nurse |
| | ZLD7800 | Discharge by nurse behavioural therapist |
| | ZL66.00 | Referral to outreach nurse |
| | 9NN7.00 | Under care of nurse |
| | ZL67.00 | Referral to research nurse |
| | ZLD7200 | Discharge by breast care nurse |
| | ZLD2100 | Referral to breast care nurse |
| | 8Hg7.00 | Discharged from care of mental health triage nurse |
| | ZL22200 | Under care of cardiac rehabilitation nurse |
| | ZL29900 | Under care of lymphoedema care nurse |
| | 8BT2.00 | Medication review by practice nurse |
| | ZL22E00 | Under care of psychiatric nurse |
| | ZLD700 | Discharge by psychiatric nurse |
| | ZL66.00 | Discharge by nurse |
| | 8HT.00 | Referral to community nursing out of hours service |
| | ZL62800 | Referral to Marie Curie nurse |
| | 8Hq4.00 | Discharged from care of diabetes specialist nurse |
| | ZL7.00 | Discharge by clinical nurse specialist |
| | ZLD7400 | Discharge by continence nurse |
| | ZLD8.00 | Discharge by community nurse |
### Nursing Services

| Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|
| ZL2..00  | Under care of nurse |
| 66SA..00 | Shared care: practice nurse and district nurse |
| ZLA26..00| Seen by genitourinary nurse |
| ZLD62..00| Discharge by community-based nurse |
| ZLD75..00| Discharge by diabetic liaison nurse |
| ZL22G..00| Under care of rheumatology nurse specialist |
| ZL22F..00| Under care of oncology nurse |
| ZL66..00 | Under care of outreach nurse |
| ZL62A00  | Referral to nurse behavioural therapist |
| 8Hg1..00 | Discharged from advanced primary nurse care |
| ZL64..00 | Referral to liaison nurse |
| ZLD66..00| Discharge by outreach nurse |
| ZL62C00  | Referral to pain management nurse |
| ZL26H11  | Refer to stoma nurse |
| ZL221..00| Under care of breast care nurse |
| 8HKO..00 | Referral to dyspepsia specialist nurse |
| 8HY..00 | Referral to advanced primary nurse |
| 9NNX..00 | Under care of asthma specialist nurse |
| ZL62B00  | Referral to nurse psychotherapist |
| 8HG D..00| Discharge from heart failure nurse service |
| ZLD77..00| Discharge by lymphoedema care nurse |
| ZL62F00  | Referral to oncology nurse |
| ZL627..00| Referral to genitourinary nurse |
| 8HM..00  | Referral to nurse complex case manager |
| 9NFa..00 | Home visit request by district nurse |
| ZL A1..00 | Seen by agency nurse |
| ZLD71..00| Discharge by breast care nurse |
| 8hx0..00 | Refer to community Parkinson disease clinic nurse specialist |
| 8BMS..00 | Needs community nurse to administer medication |
| ZL22A..00| Under care of nurse behavioural therapist |
| ZLD79..00| Discharge by nurse psychotherapist |
| ZL22C00  | Under care of pain management nurse |
| 66AH2..00| Conversion to insulin by diabetes specialist nurse |
| 8hx..00  | Referral to clinical nurse specialist |
| ZLD64..00| Discharge by nurse practitioner |
| ZLD7A..00| Discharge by pain management nurse |
| 9NI P00  | Seen by nurse behavioural therapist |
| 8hgW..00 | Discharge by Macmillan nurse |
| 8Cy..00  | Wound dressing requested by community nursing service |
| ZLD66..00| Discharge by research nurse |
| ZL26H00  | Referral to stoma nurse |
| 9NI100..00| Seen by community HIV (human immunodeficiency virus) nurse |
| 9N6T..00 | Referred by heart failure nurse specialist |
| ZL A3300 | Seen by company nurse |
| ZLD7D00  | Discharge by oncology nurse |
| ZL24..00 | Under care of liaison nurse |
| 9NNK..00 | Under care of dyspepsia specialist nurse |
| 8HG5..00 | Discharged from care of dyspepsia specialist nurse |
| ZLD63..00| Discharge by liaison nurse |
| ZLD7E00  | Discharge by rheumatology nurse specialist |
| 8HA..00  | Referral to contact tracing nurse |
| ZLD23..00| Referral to contact tracing nurse |
| 9N6B..00 | Has end of life care pathway key nurse |
| ZLD7F00  | Discharge by stoma nurse |
| ZL61..00 | Referral to agency nurse |
| Z1E2..00 | Cardiac nursing |
| ZLA23..00| Seen by contact tracing nurse |
| ZL21..00 | Under care of agency nurse |
| ZL22B00  | Under care of nurse psychotherapist |
| 9NH3..00 | Under care of family nurse partnership team |
| Z1E1..00 | High dependency nursing |
| ZL266..00| Under care of genitourinary nurse |
| ZL631..00| Referral to company nurse |
| 9Na5100  | Joint consult prac service & comm diabetes specialist nurse |
| 8HPR..00 | Referral to walk in centre nurse |
| 8HG8..00 | Discharge from practice nurse heart failure clinic |
| ZL22E11  | Under care of GU nurse |
| ZL232..00| Under care of company nurse |
| ZL233..00| Under care of contact tracing nurse |
| 9B0a100  | Inpatient nursing note |
| 8HgV..00 | Discharge by practice nurse |
| 9N8B..00 | Seen by member of family nurse partnership team |
| ZLD73..00| Discharge by contact tracing nurse |
| 8He..00 | Referral to community HIV nurse specialist |
| 8Hxl..00 | Referral to sickle cell specialist nurse |
| ZLD76..00| Discharge by genitourinary nurse |
| 9B0a300  | Family nurse partnership note |

### Molecular Pathology Procedure

| Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|
| 6771..00 | Genetic counselling |
| ZL9A000  | Seen by geneticist |
| 8H4I..00 | Refer to geneticist |
| ZLB3..00 | Seen by genetic counsellor |
| ZL9AHO0  | Seen by clinical geneticist |
### Molecular Pathology Procedure

| Code       | Term                                      |
|------------|-------------------------------------------|
| ZLSAF11    | Refer to geneticist                       |
| 051D.00    | Geneticist                                |
| ZLSAF00    | Referral to geneticist                    |
| ZV26300    | Genetic counselling                       |
| ZL73200    | Referral to genetic counsellor            |
| ZLSAG00    | Referral to clinical geneticist           |
| ZL18H00    | Under care of clinical geneticist         |
| ZL9AJ00    | Seen by clinical molecular geneticist     |
| ZL18G00    | Under care of geneticist                  |
| ZL9AI00    | Seen by clinical cytogeneticist           |
| ZL31200    | Under care of genetic counsellor          |
| ZLD1200    | Discharge by geneticist                   |
| ZLD3600    | Discharge by geneticist                   |
| ZL18I00    | Under care of clinical cytogeneticist     |
| ZL18J00    | Under care of clinical molecular geneticist|
| ZLD3H00    | Discharge by clinical geneticist          |
| 8HVX.00    | Private referral to geneticist            |
| ZLSA00     | Referral to clinical molecular geneticist |
| ZLD3I00    | Discharge by clinical cytogeneticist      |
| ZLD3J00    | Discharge by clinical molecular geneticist|

### Health Home Care, Including Domestic Visits

| Code       | Term                                      |
|------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 9N1C.11    | Home visit                               |
| 9NF8.00    | Acute home visit                          |
| 13G..00    | Domiciliary services                      |
| 8HL..00    | Domiciliary visit received                |
| 9NFB.00    | Home visit elderly assessment             |
| 8HLT.00    | Phlebotomy D.V. done                      |
| 9NF9.00    | Chronic home visit                        |
| 9k27.00    | Home visit for anticoagulation monitoring |
| 8HLZ.00    | Domiciliary visit done NOS                |
| 13G8.00    | Domiciliary chiropody                     |
| 9NFW.00    | Care home visit for follow-up patient review|
| 9NF7.00    | Urgent home visit                         |
| 8HH5.00    | Refer to domiciliary physiotherapy        |
| Z75..00    | Occupational therapy home visit           |
| 9NJ4.00    | In-house physiotherapy - domiciliary visit |
| 8HL9.00    | Psychiatry D.V. done                      |
| 9NFW000    | Care home visit for initial patient assessment|
| 9NJ8.00    | In-house chiropody - domiciliary visit    |
| 13GZ.00    | Domiciliary service NOS                   |
| 9NF.00     | Care home visit                           |
| 8He0.00    | Referral to intermediate care - hospital at home|
| 8HLF.00    | Other medical D.V. done                   |
| 9NKj.00    | Seen in hospice                           |
| 8HL..00    | Psychotherapeutic D.V. done               |
| 8HL7.00    | Geriatric D.V. done                       |
| 8HJj.00    | Referral to domiciliary chiropody service |
| 8HLJ.00    | General medicine D.V. done                |
| Z177F00    | Nursing home care                         |
| B0Q4.00    | Provision of continuing care in nursing home|
| 13G9.00    | Domiciliary O.T.                          |
| 8HLE.00    | Diabetology D.V. done                     |
| 8L..00     | Plastic surgery D.V. done                 |
| 8HL4.00    | Cardiology D.V. done                      |
| 8LB.00     | Chest medicine D.V. done                  |
| Z753.00    | Home visit for treatment provision        |
| 8HLQ.00    | Oral surgery D.V. done                    |
| 8HLK.00    | Orthopaedic D.V. done                     |
| 8Hln.00    | Obstetric D.V. done                       |
| 8HL..00    | Oncology D.V. done                        |
| ZW1..00    | Provision of domiciliary services         |
| 8HLG.00    | General surgical D.V. done                |
| 8H..00     | Urological D.V. done                      |
| 8L..00     | Gastroenterology D.V. done                |
| 8HLA.00    | Rheumatology D.V. done                    |
| 8HL2.00    | Paediatric D.V. done                      |
| 8HL3.00    | Dermatology D.V. done                     |
| 8HLH.00    | Ophthalmology D.V. done                   |
| 8HL6.00    | Neurology D.V. done                       |
| 8LCO.00    | Gynaecological D.V. done                  |
| 8HLJ.00    | E.N.T. D.V. done                          |
| 9NJ8.11    | In-house podiatry - domiciliary visit     |
| 9NF.00     | Joint home visit                          |
| 9N1C000    | Rheumatology service home visit           |
| 91w0.00    | Bank holiday home visit                   |
| 3BD8100    | IAPT programme WSAS - home management    |
| 8HLS.00    | Other surgical D.V. done                  |
| 8LS.00     | Immunology D.V. done                      |
| Z75.11     | HV - Occupational therapy home visit      |
| Z7S2.00    | Home visit for home trial                 |
| ZK76.00    | Temporary home care service provision     |
| 8HLM.00    | Paediatric surgical D.V. done             |
| 8HL.00     | Neurosurgical D.V. done                   |
| Procedure                                                                 | Read Code   | Read Term                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Health Home Care, Including Domestic Visits                               |             |                                                |
| Z751.00 Home visit for access                                            |             |                                                |
| Z75..12 Occupational therapy domiciliary visit                           |             |                                                |
| Psychiatric Supportive Treatment Program                                 |             |                                                |
| 8CM2.00 Psychiatry care plan                                             |             |                                                |
| 8H49.00 Psychiatric referral                                             |             |                                                |
| 9N2a.00 Seen by community psychiatric nurse                             |             |                                                |
| 9NN5.00 Under care of psychiatrist                                       |             |                                                |
| 9NNM.00 Under care of community psychiatric nurse                       |             |                                                |
| 8H3B.00 Non-urgent psychiatric adm.                                      |             |                                                |
| ZL1B.00 Under care of psychiatrist                                       |             |                                                |
| ZLA3100 Seen by community psychiatric nurse                             |             |                                                |
| 8H23000 Emerg psychiatric admss MHA                                      |             |                                                |
| ZLA2E00 Seen by psychiatric nurse                                       |             |                                                |
| ZL23100 Under care of community psychiatric nurse                       |             |                                                |
| 9NNQ.00 Under care of hospital psychiatric team                         |             |                                                |
| 8H34.00 Psychiatric day care                                            |             |                                                |
| ZLD8100 Discharge by community psychiatric nurse                        |             |                                                |
| ZL62E00 Referral to psychiatric nurse                                   |             |                                                |
| 8H3J.00 Psychiatric self-referral                                       |             |                                                |
| ZLB412 Under care of old age psychiatrist                                |             |                                                |
| ZV69.00 [V]Psychiatric patient admission details                        |             |                                                |
| 8H2T.00 Emergency voluntary psychiatric admission Mental Health Act      |             |                                                |
| ZL2E00 Under care of psychiatric nurse                                   |             |                                                |
| ZLD7C00 Discharge by psychiatric nurse                                   |             |                                                |
| ZL1B411 Under care of elderly mentally ill psychiatrist                 |             |                                                |
| ZL9D600 Seen by rehabilitation psychiatrist                             |             |                                                |
| ZL1B200 Under care of forensic psychiatrist                             |             |                                                |
| ZL1B300 Under care of liaison psychiatrist                               |             |                                                |
| 7P22.00 Rehabilitation for psychiatric disorders                       |             |                                                |
| ZLS400 Referral to rehabilitation psychiatrist                           |             |                                                |
| ZL1B600 Under care of rehabilitation psychiatrist                       |             |                                                |
| ZL1B500 Under care of psychiatrist for mental handicap                  |             |                                                |
| ZLD2g00 Discharge by rehabilitation psychiatrist                        |             |                                                |
| 7P22200 Rehabilitation for psychiatric disorders NOS                   |             |                                                |
| 7P22y00 Other specified rehabilitation for psychiatric disorders       |             |                                                |
| 8E21.00 Speech therapy                                                  |             |                                                |
| 9N29.00 Seen by speech therapist                                       |             |                                                |
| 8H7G.00 Refer to speech therapist                                      |             |                                                |
| ZVS300 Speech therapy                                                   |             |                                                |
| ZD..00 Speech and language therapy                                      |             |                                                |
| ZLB7.00 Referral to speech and language therapist                       |             |                                                |
| 03J6.00 Speech therapist                                                |             |                                                |
| ZLC..00 Under care of speech and language therapist                     |             |                                                |
| ZLDP.00 Discharge by speech and language therapist                      |             |                                                |
| ZLB7.11 Referto speech and language therapist                          |             |                                                |
| 8EZ2.00 Speech remedial therapy NOS                                      |             |                                                |
| ZLEL.00 Discharge from speech and language therapy service              |             |                                                |
| ZD3.00 Speech and language therapy regimes                              |             |                                                |
| ZED..00 Speech defect remedial therapy                                  |             |                                                |
| 8TH0.00 Referral to speech and language therapy service                 |             |                                                |
| 9N6200 Under care of speech and language therapist                      |             |                                                |
| ZD4..00 Speech promotion therapy                                        |             |                                                |
| ZLC4111 Under care of community speech and language therapist           |             |                                                |
| ZLC4100 Under care of community-based speech and language therapist     |             |                                                |
| 03LJ..00 Physio/occup/speech therapists                                 |             |                                                |
| ZLB7111 Referto community speech and language therapist                 |             |                                                |
| ZLC200 Under care of hospital-based speech and language therapist       |             |                                                |
| ZLC7100 Referto community-based speech and language therapist           |             |                                                |
| ZLC4211 Under care of hospital speech and language therapist            |             |                                                |
| ZD..11 Speech therapy                                                  |             |                                                |
| ZLB7211 Referto hospital speech and language therapist                  |             |                                                |
| ZLP111 Discharge by community speech and language therapist             |             |                                                |
| ZLEL100 Discharge from hospital speech and language therapy service    |             |                                                |
| ZL87200 Referto hospital-based speech and language therapist           |             |                                                |
| ZLP100 Discharge by community-based speech and language therapist      |             |                                                |
| ZLEL200 Discharge from hospital speech and language therapy service    |             |                                                |
| ZLP211 Discharge by hospital speech and language therapist              |             |                                                |
| ZLP200 Discharge by hospital-based speech and language therapist       |             |                                                |
| ZDN1.00 Therapy to promote recog/understand paraling aspects speech     |             |                                                |
| 8TH0.00 Referto adult speech and language therapy service              |             |                                                |
| ZD6A00 Speech and language breathing exercises                          |             |                                                |
| ZDL800 Easy speech exercises                                           |             |                                                |
| ZDK4.00 Speech exercises                                                |             |                                                |
| ZDL700 Soft speech onset exercises                                     |             |                                                |
| ZDL711 Gentle speech onset exercises                                   |             |                                                |
| ZD6800 Breathing support for speech exercises                           |             |                                                |
| ZDL4.00 Speech fluency exercises                                       |             |                                                |
| ZDL100 Smooth speech exercises                                         |             |                                                |
| ZDL600 Block modification of speech exercises                           |             |                                                |
| ZD64C00 Regulated breathing exercises for speech                       |             |                                                |

Head/Brain Computed Tomography (CT) Scan

| Read Code   | Read Term                                      |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 5675.00 CAT scan - brain                                 |
| 7P02000 Computed tomography of head                      |
| 5C00.00 CT scan brain - normal                           |
## Procedure

| Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|
| R140300   | [D] Brain scan abnormal |
| 567C.00   | CAT scan brain - abnormal |
| 5C12.00   | Computerised tomography brain scan abnormal |
| R130111   | [D] Head scan abnormal |
| R130100   | [D] Skull or head scan abnormal |
| R130.00   | [D] Skull or head x-ray or scan abnormal |
| R130z00   | [D] Skull or head x-ray or scan abnormality NOS |
| 5C12.11   | CT brain scan abnormal |

## Palliative Care

| Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|
| 8CM3.00   | Palliative care plan review |
| ZV57C00   | [V] Palliative care |
| Z172.00   | Palliative care |
| 8CMI.00   | On gold standards palliative care framework |
| 8BJ1.00   | Palliative treatment |
| 8BJ2.00   | Supportive care |
| 8BAP.00   | Specialist palliative care |
| ZL9AR00   | Seen by palliative care physician |
| 8HTg.00   | Referral to palliative care service |
| 8BAN.00   | Community specialist palliative care |
| 8BAn.00   | Anticipatory palliative care |
| 9NJ.00    | Seen by palliative care service |
| 9e02.00   | Notif to primary care OOHs of palliative care plan in place |
| 9NH6.00   | Under the care of community palliative care team |
| 8CMW300   | End of life care pathway |
| 8BMM.00   | Issue of palliative care anticipatory medication box |
| 9k...00   | Palliative care - enhanced services administration |
| 8BMM.11   | Issue of palliative care just in case box |
| 8HH7.00   | Referred to community specialist palliative care team |
| 99B.00    | Palliative medicine |
| 8CMG000   | Review of supportive care plan |
| 8CM1000   | GSF supportive care stage 1 - advancing disease |
| 9NgD.00   | Under care of palliative care service |
| 8BAT.00   | Specialist palliative care treatment - outpatient |
| ZL5AP00   | Referral to palliative care physician |
| 8Bza.00   | Prescription of palliative care anticipatory medication |
| 8CM1100   | GSF supportive care stage 2 - increasing decline |
| 9NNd.00   | Under care of palliative care specialist nurse |
| 8BA2.11   | End of life care |
| 5149.00   | Radiotherapy-tumour palliation |
| ZL1Bl00   | Under care of palliative care physician |
| 8CMB.00   | Integrated care priorities for end of life |
| 8BAR.00   | Specialist palliative care treatment - inpatient |
| 8HG0.00   | Discharged from community specialist palliative care team |
| 8BAs.00   | Specialist palliative care treatment - daycare |
| ZLE6P00   | Discharge from palliative care service |
| 914...00  | Patient removed from supportive care register |
| 9c0P.00   | Current palliative oncology treatment |
| 9HG0.00   | Discharge from palliative care service |
| 9NNb.00   | Under care of palliative care physician |
| ZLD3R00   | Discharge by palliative care physician |
| 9NNz.00   | Has end of life care pathway key worker |
| 9NX1.00   | Cancer supportive care worker |
| 9NNa.00   | Has end of life care pathway key general practitioner |
| 9367.00   | Patient held palliative care record |
| 9CN0.00   | Current supportive care for terminal illness |
| 9c05600   | Supportive care on development of symptoms |
| 8HHC.00   | Referred for wheelchair assessment |

## Wheelchair Use and Management

| Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|
| 8D91.13   | Wheel chair |
| 8D95.00   | Wheel chair unspecified |
| 9RA.00    | Wheelchair applied for |
| ZV46200   | [V] Dependence on wheelchair |
| Z8EH400   | Provision of wheelchair |
| ZVS800    | [V] Fitting or adjustment of wheelchair |
| ZC96.11   | Wheelchair mobility |
| 398A.00   | Dependent on helper pushing wheelchair |
| ZC96311   | Mobilises using wheelchair |
| 39B2.00   | Minimal help in wheelchair |
| 39B1.00   | Independent in wheelchair |
| 8TR0.00   | Referral to wheelchair service |
| 8D9R.00   | Self propelled wheelchair |
| ZC96.00   | Ability to mobilise using wheelchair |
| ZC96300   | Does mobilise using wheelchair |
| 8D9A.00   | Attendant powered wheelchair |
| ZC96100   | Able to mobilise using wheelchair |
| 8D94.00   | Powered wheelchair |
| Z6Z.00    | Wheelchair education |
| 9RR4.00   | Wheelchair in good repair |
| U105.00   | [X] Fall involving wheelchair |
| 9RA3.00   | Wheelchair in need of repair |
| Z6Z1.00   | Wheelchair use training |
| ZC96500   | Difficulty mobilising using wheelchair |
| Z6Z1300   | Controlling electric wheelchair training |
| Procedure                                      | Read Code | Read Term                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Wheelchair Use and Management                 |           |                                               |
|                                               | 8D9B.00   | Wheel chair seating                           |
|                                               | Z096200   | Unable to mobilise using wheelchair           |
|                                               | 8N1..00   | Modification of wheelchair                    |
|                                               | Z8R8100   | Wheelchair sport                              |
|                                               | Z8Z1200   | Propelling wheelchair training                 |
|                                               | Z6X1.00   | Wheelchair transfer practice                  |
|                                               | 8D93.00   | Pedal powered wheel chair                     |
|                                               | Z096400   | Does not mobilise using wheelchair            |
|                                               | 8C92.00   | Provision of transport to accommodate oversized wheelchair |
|                                               | U105000   | [X]Fall involving wheelchair, occurrence at home |
|                                               | U105100   | [X]Fall involving wheelchair occurrence residential inst'n |
|                                               | Z6R3.00   | Wheelchair dancing therapy                    |
|                                               | U105700   | [X]Fall involving wheelchair, occurrence on farm |
|                                               | U105y00   | [X]Fall involving wheelchair occurrence at other specific place |
|                                               | U105z00   | [X]Fall involving wheelchair occurrence at unspecified place |
| Arthrocentesis                                 |           |                                               |
|                                               | 7K6Z300   | Injection into joint NEC                       |
|                                               | 7K6Z200   | Injection of therapeutic substance into joint |
|                                               | 7K6Z500   | Injection of steroid into shoulder joint      |
|                                               | 7K6Z700   | Injection of steroid into knee joint          |
|                                               | 85BD.11   | Injection around joint                        |
|                                               | 7H39400   | Injection into bursa                           |
|                                               | 7K6Z200   | Aspiration of joint                           |
|                                               | 7K6Z800   | Aspiration of fluid from knee joint           |
|                                               | 7H39300   | Aspiration of bursa                           |
|                                               | 7K6Z300   | Injection of steroid into hip joint           |
|                                               | 7K6Z900   | Injection of hydrocortisone acetate into shoulder joint |
|                                               | 7K6Z800   | Injection of hydrocortisone acetate into knee joint |
|                                               | 7K6ZC00   | Injection of Lederspan into shoulder joint    |
|                                               | 7K6ZE00   | Injection of Lederspan into knee joint        |
|                                               | 7K6U400   | Aspiration of joint NEC                       |
| Esophagogastroduodenoscopy                    |           |                                               |
|                                               | 761F12    | Upper Gastrointestinal endoscopy              |
|                                               | 761E.00   | Other therapeutic fiberoptic endoscopy on upper GI tract |
|                                               | 761E20    | Other fiberoptic therapeutic endoscopy on upper GI tract NOS |
|                                               | 761F000   | Diagnostic fiberoptic endoscopy & biopsy of upper GI tract |
|                                               | 761E00    | Other fiberoptic therapeutic endoscopy on upper GI tract OS |
| Swallowing Function, with Cineradiography/Videoradiography |           |                                               |
|                                               | 547..00   | Barium swallow                                |
|                                               | 7P0E200   | Barium swallow                                |
|                                               | 5472.00   | Barium swallow normal                         |
|                                               | 5473.00   | Barium swallow abnormal                       |
|                                               | 5471.00   | Barium swallow requested                      |
|                                               | ZrK.00    | Warner dysphagia assessment                   |
|                                               | 9Oq7.00   | Dysphagia screening completed                 |
|                                               | 547Z.00   | Barium swallow NOS                            |
| Change of Gastrostomy Tube, Percutaneous, without Imaging or Endoscopic Guidance |           |                                               |
|                                               | ZC65311   | PEG - Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy feeding |
|                                               | 761E400   | Permanent percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy |
|                                               | 761E300   | Temporary percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy |
|                                               | 8C2J.00   | Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy feeding   |
|                                               | ZV55100   | [V]Attention to gastrostomy                   |
|                                               | 761E600   | Fibreoptic endoscopic percutaneous insert gastrostomy (PEG) |
|                                               | 7617400   | Attention to gastrostomy tube                 |
|                                               | 7617.00   | Gastrostomy operations                        |
|                                               | 7617.12   | Creation of gastrostomy                       |
|                                               | SP98900   | Infected percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy site |
|                                               | 14U5.00   | H/O: gastrostomy                              |
|                                               | 7617z00   | Gastrostomy operation NOS                     |
|                                               | 7617700   | Maintenance of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tube |
|                                               | ZC65300   | Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy feeding   |
|                                               | ZC65200   | Gastrostomy feeding                           |
|                                               | ZV44100   | [V]Has gastrostomy                            |
|                                               | 7617500   | Removal of gastrostomy tube                   |
|                                               | 7617600   | Change of gastrostomy tube                    |
|                                               | 7617000   | Creation of permanent gastrostomy             |
|                                               | 761E400   | Fibreoptic endoscopic percutaneous insertion of gastrostomy |
|                                               | J524100   | Complication of gastrostomy                   |
|                                               | ZC65400   | Button gastrostomy feeding                    |
|                                               | 8C45000   | Gastrostomy feeding                           |
|                                               | 761E950   | Fibreoptic endoscopic removal of gastrostomy tube |
|                                               | 7617100   | Creation of temporary gastrostomy             |
|                                               | 7617300   | Closure of gastrostomy                        |
|                                               | 7617y00   | Other specified gastrostomy operation         |
|                                               | 8C4J.00   | Button gastrostomy feeding                    |
|                                               | 8D6A.00   | Gastrostomy bag fitting                       |
|                                               | 8D6C.00   | Gastrostomy bag changed                       |
|                                               | 7617111   | Creation of gastrostomy NEC                   |
|                                               | 8D6B.00   | Gastrostomy bag adjustment                    |
|                                               | TB03300   | Formation of gastrostomy with complication, without blame |
|                                               | ZC32.54   | PEG - Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy feeding |
|                                               | 8C45100   | Balloon gastrostomy feeding                   |
### Procedure

| Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|
| 7617200   | Reconstruction of gastrostomy |
| 13C4.00   | Needs walking aid in home |
| 39B..00   | Walking aid use |
| 39B3.00   | Uses zimmer frame |
| 8DA5.00   | Loan of crutches |
| 8D44000   | Zimmer frame |
| 39BZ.00   | Other walking aid |
| 2C91.00   | Able to mobilise using mobility aids |
| Z993.11   | Mobilises using mobility aids |
| 8F75.00   | Use of indoor mobility aids |
| ZC9..00   | Ability to mobilise using mobility aids |
| Z9EH912   | Provision of mobility aid |
| 39B7.00   | Uses two crutches for walking |
| Z9EH300   | Provision of mobility device |
| 39B6.00   | Uses single crutch for walking |
| ZC93.00   | Does mobilise using aids |
| ZY4L300   | [V]Need for assistance due to reduced mobility |
| ZO95.00   | Difficulty mobilising using mobility aids |
| Z6N6.00   | Ensuring mobility aid available |
| 8E63.00   | Fitting/adjustment of crutches |
| Z9EH500   | Provision of long cane |

### Gene Testing

| Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|
| readcode  | readterm  |
| 68c..00   | Genetic screening for disorder |
| 68H..00   | Chromosome abnormality screen |
| ZV7y800   | [V]Special screening examination chromosomal abnormalities |

### Continuous Positive Airway Pressure (CPAP) Device Use and Management

| Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|
| 8724.00   | CPAP - Continuous positive airways pressure |
| Z6M1.13   | CPAP - Continuous positive airways pressure therapy |
| Z6M1.11   | CPAP - Continuous positive airways pressure |
| Z6M1100   | Intermittent CPAP |
| Z6M1200   | Continuous CPAP |
| Z6M1.12   | Continuous positive airways pressure therapy |
| Z6M1300   | Periodic CPAP |

### Critical Care

| Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|
| 8H1..00   | Admit to intensive care unit |
| 8AB..00   | Intensive care monitoring |
| ZL96.00   | Seen by intensive care specialist |
| ZL16.00   | Under care of intensive care specialist |
| ZLE5.00   | Discharge from intensive care service |
| ZLD2000   | Discharge by intensive care specialist |
| ZL16100   | Under care of adult intensive care specialist |
| ZL96100   | Seen by adult intensive care specialist |
| ZLE5100   | Discharge from adult intensive care service |
| ZLD2H00   | Discharge by adult intensive care specialist |
| ZL56.00   | Referral to intensive care specialist |
| ZL56100   | Referral to adult intensive care specialist |

### Hospice Care

| Read Code | Read Term |
|-----------|-----------|
| 949A.00   | Patient died in hospice |
| 8HX..00   | Admission to hospice |
| 66S4.00   | Shared care - hospice / GP |
| 8HY..00   | Referral to hospice |
| 9b74.00   | Hospice |
| ZLF1.00   | Discharge from hospice |
| 9NKJ.00   | Seen in hospice |
| 66S3.00   | Full care by hospice |
| 8HX2.00   | Admission to hospice for respite |
| 9b1B.00   | Hospice - NHS |
| 8Hg..00   | Discharge from hospice |
| ZLF1100   | Discharge from hospice day hospital |
| 8HX0.00   | Urgent admission to hospice |
| 8HX1.00   | Routine admission to hospice |
| 949G.00   | Patient died in hospice community lodge |
| 9b74000   | Hospice community lodge |
| 9b1C.00   | Hospice - independent |
| M270300   | Hospice acquired pressure ulcer |
| Treatment          | Product Code | Gemscript Code | Drug Substance Name          |
|--------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Antidepressants    |              |                |                            |
| 83                 | 58949020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 49                 | 58950020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 1888               | 58951020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 6895               | 88847020     |                | Duloxetine hydrochloride    |
| 1809               | 59430020     |                | Imipramine hydrochloride    |
| 7122               | 88845020     |                | Duloxetine hydrochloride    |
| 3183               | 65153020     |                | Nortriptyline hydrochloride |
| 3903               | 65154020     |                | Nortriptyline hydrochloride |
| 1310               | 59429020     |                | Imipramine hydrochloride    |
| 7751               | 55441020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 6312               | 75330020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 14849              | 88851020     |                | Duloxetine hydrochloride    |
| 2525               | 60224020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 24152              | 48479020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 3777               | 75331020     |                | Amitriptyline Hydrochloride |
| 8726               | 55440020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 24147              | 48490020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 8332               | 55442020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 13151              | 88849020     |                | Duloxetine hydrochloride    |
| 4690               | 75329020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 8831               | 55446020     |                | Amitriptyline Hydrochloride |
| 33624              | 48481020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 33090              | 48496020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 20026              | 55363020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 34782              | 48497020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 8878               | 55450020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 7756               | 55451020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 7678               | 65158020     |                | Nortriptyline Hydrochloride |
| 26213              | 55362020     |                | Nortriptyline Hydrochloride |
| 4118               | 65157020     |                | Nortriptyline Hydrochloride |
| 7981               | 62277020     |                | Desipramine                 |
| 24145              | 48508020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 34274              | 48498020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 24134              | 48517020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 12352              | 55348020     |                | Nortriptyline Hydrochloride |
| 7755               | 57970020     |                | Nortriptyline Hydrochloride |
| 27008              | 55364020     |                | Nortriptyline hydrochloride |
| 7816               | 57965020     |                | Nortriptyline Hydrochloride |
| 17183              | 55347020     |                | Nortriptyline Hydrochloride |
| 69317              | 75075021     |                | Nortriptyline Hydrochloride |
| 64000              | 52055021     |                | Nortriptyline Hydrochloride |
| 7979               | 55380020     |                | Desipramine                 |
| 42078              | 79480020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 42247              | 88847020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 11187              | 66328020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 34182              | 48518020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 56501              | 03734020     |                | Nortriptyline Hydrochloride |
| 24141              | 48507020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 46801              | 05030021     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 34355              | 48492020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 22070              | 55680020     |                | Amitriptyline Hydrochloride |
| 34224              | 55686020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 39145              | 65159020     |                | Nortriptyline Hydrochloride |
| 41729              | 48503020     |                | Nortriptyline hydrochloride |
| 34222              | 48510020     |                | Nortriptyline hydrochloride |
| 69428              | 61390021     |                | Duloxetine hydrochloride    |
| 34401              | 48494020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 34813              | 48496020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 46818              | 05050021     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 34251              | 55687020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 34634              | 48509020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 34197              | 48492020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 70728              | 61390021     |                | Duloxetine hydrochloride    |
| 74190              | 6326021      |                | Duloxetine hydrochloride    |
| 34731              | 48516020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 12549              | 55349020     |                | Nortriptyline Hydrochloride |
| 40396              | 48491020     |                | Nortriptyline hydrochloride |
| 52867              | 03674020     |                | Nortriptyline hydrochloride |
| 73540              | 79520021     |                | Duloxetine hydrochloride    |
| 55491              | 79450020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 34916              | 48490020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 34107              | 48496020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 34129              | 48495020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 73298              | 75520201     |                | Duloxetine hydrochloride    |
| 32439              | 48534020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 59820              | 77899020     |                | Duloxetine hydrochloride    |
| 41681              | 4845020      |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 68228              | 35908020     |                | Nortriptyline Hydrochloride |
| 42394              | 48513020     |                | Nortriptyline hydrochloride |
| 69965              | 48890120     |                | Duloxetine hydrochloride    |
| 63763              | 48890021     |                | Duloxetine hydrochloride    |
| 33074              | 59528020     |                | Impiramine hydrochloride    |
| 34872              | 49838020     |                | Impiramine hydrochloride    |
| 24680              | 59132020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 45242              | 48530020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 34474              | 48528020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 64141              | 18973020     |                | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 65237              | 77750021     |                | Nortriptyline hydrochloride |
| 32863              | 68003020     |                | Impiramine hydrochloride    |
| 41408              | 55369020     |                | Impiramine hydrochloride    |
| 72626              | 35906020     |                | Nortriptyline hydrochloride |
| 55970              | 03751020     |                | Nortriptyline hydrochloride |
| 73688              | 76969021     |                | Duloxetine hydrochloride    |
| Treatment | Product Code | Gemscript Code | Drug Substance Name |
|-----------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Antidepressants |              |                | Duloxetine hydrochloride |
|             | 69752        | 60960021       | Duloxetine hydrochloride |
|             | 68096        | 60327021       | Duloxetine hydrochloride |
|             | 66412        | 53771021       | Duloxetine hydrochloride |
|             | 72211        | 53769021       | Duloxetine hydrochloride |
|             | 66405        | 53768021       | Duloxetine hydrochloride |
|             | 70405        | 52349021       | Duloxetine hydrochloride |
|             | 64442        | 52348021       | Duloxetine hydrochloride |
|             | 65809        | 48893021       | Duloxetine hydrochloride |
|             | 65618        | 48892021       | Duloxetine hydrochloride |
|             | 65888        | 48898021       | Duloxetine hydrochloride |
|             | 63370        | 10961020       | Duloxetine hydrochloride |
|             | 62668        | 10960020       | Duloxetine hydrochloride |
|             | 51383        | 10967020       | Duloxetine hydrochloride |
|             | 63216        | 10966020       | Duloxetine hydrochloride |
|             | 65892        | 53770021       | Duloxetine hydrochloride |
|             | 48065        | 92481020       | Amitriptyline Hydrochloride |
|             | 60410        | 77894020       | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
|             | 64330        | 70951020       | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
|             | 70300        | 60096021       | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
|             | 66579        | 53398021       | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
|             | 66578        | 53397021       | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
|             | 69712        | 52216021       | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
|             | 65879        | 52215021       | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
|             | 65987        | 48019021       | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
|             | 59161        | 47269020       | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
|             | 71042        | 41374021       | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
|             | 70991        | 41373021       | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
|             | 67127        | 16426021       | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
|             | 64647        | 16424021       | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
|             | 61835        | 16423021       | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
|             | 54877        | 03679020       | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
|             | 60355        | 03678020       | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
|             | 66572        | 03677020       | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
|             | 55139        | 03675020       | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
|             | 57107        | 03673020       | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
|             | 57972        | 03671020       | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
|             | 48216        | 77778020       | Nortriptyline hydrochloride |
|             | 67935        | 75460020       | Imipramine hydrochloride |
|             | 70287        | 52720021       | Imipramine hydrochloride |
|             | 71253        | 21765021       | Imipramine hydrochloride |
|             | 63276        | 03761020       | Nortriptyline hydrochloride |
|             | 66201        | 03754020       | Nortriptyline hydrochloride |
|             | 1453        | 52047020       | Amitriptyline hydrochloride/Perphenazine |
|             | 3356        | 51013020       | Trifluoperazine Hydrochloride/Tranylcypromine Sulphate |
|             | 6894        | 65590020       | Amitriptyline Hydrochloride/Perphenazine |
|             | 16323       | 65592020       | Amitriptyline Hydrochloride/Perphenazine |
|             | 3955        | 67148020       | Trifluoperazine Hydrochloride/Tranylcypromine Sulphate |
|             | 24890       | 69003020       | Trifluoperazine Hydrochloride/Tranylcypromine Sulphate |
|             | 55620       | 92819020       | Fluoxetine Dihydrochloride |
|             | 2936        | 57460320       | Fluphenazine hydrochloride/Nortriptyline hydrochloride |
|             | 487         | 60220020       | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
|             | 4682        | 60223020       | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
|             | 2486        | 55409020       | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
|             | 2985        | 55410020       | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
|             | 4329        | 64730020       | Mianserin hydrochloride |
|             | 7780        | 68996020       | Fluphenazine hydrochloride/Nortriptyline hydrochloride |
|             | 8055        | 63537020       | Imipramine hydrochloride |
|             | 2617        | 54688020       | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
|             | 8493        | 57473020       | Nortriptyline hydrochloride/Fluhenazine hydrochloride |
|             | 3351        | 71196020       | Amoxapine |
|             | 4404        | 55404020       | Imipramine hydrochloride |
|             | 3490        | 68728020       | Perphenazine/Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
|             | 12710       | 67150700       | Trazodone hydrochloride |
|             | 6274        | 48378020       | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
|             | 14578       | 68990020       | Nortriptyline hydrochloride/Fluhenazine hydrochloride |
|             | 38827       | 95530020       | Perphenazine/Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
|             | 13621       | 54790020       | Trazodone hydrochloride |
|             | 55289       | 76435020       | Amoxapine |
|             | 30375       | 61477020       | Clopimazine hydrochloride |
|             | 22067       | 84448020       | L-Arginine/L-Histidine/Acetylcysteine/Glycine/L-Alanine/L-Glutamic acid/L-Proline/L-Serine/N-acetyl-L-tyrosine/ |
|             | 26513       | 61470020       | Clopimazine hydrochloride |
|             | 48185       | 78577020       | Mirtazapine |
|             | 71067       | 78520920       | Lofepramine hydrochloride |
|             | 77229       | 13496021       | Amitripyline hydrochloride |
|             | 63382       | 10006020       | Nefazodone hydrochloride |
|             | 67757       | 10005020       | Nefazodone hydrochloride |
|             | 67          | 69654020       | Fluoxetine hydrochloride |
|             | 476         | 79462020       | Citalopram hydrobromide |
|             | 488         | 79463020       | Citalopram hydrobromide |
|             | 50          | 72932020       | Paroxetine hydrochloride |
|             | 727         | 74051020       | Sertraline hydrochloride |
|             | 74          | 62834020       | Dosulepin hydrochloride |
|             | 4770        | 79464020       | Citalopram hydrobromide |
|             | 84          | 62830020       | Dosulepin hydrochloride |
|             | 742         | 85247020       | Mirtazapine |
|             | 470         | 85108020       | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
|             | 6795        | 88879020       | Mirtazapine |
|             | 114         | 64034020       | Lofepramine hydrochloride |
|             | 6854        | 88881020       | Mirtazapine |
|             | 2654        | 85109020       | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
|             | 603         | 78768020       | Escitalopram oxalate |
|             | 1397        | 72933020       | Paroxetine hydrochloride |
| Treatment | Product Code | Gemscript Code | Drug Substance Name |
|-----------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Antidepressants | | | |
| 3355      | 67151020     | Trazodone hydrochloride |
| 301       | 54686020     | Venlaxamine hydrochloride |
| 1222      | 54687020     | Venlaxamine hydrochloride |
| 6218      | 53802020     | Escolipram oxalate |
| 1730      | 67152020     | Trazodone hydrochloride |
| 2320      | 55457020     | Dosulepin hydrochloride |
| 418       | 69506020     | Fluoxetine hydrochloride |
| 1169      | 55456020     | Dosulepin hydrochloride |
| 4020      | 67153020     | Trazodone hydrochloride |
| 841       | 72937020     | Paroxetine hydrochloride |
| 6421      | 87476020     | Mirtazapine |
| 3670      | 61464020     | Clomipramine hydrochloride |
| 39360     | 96447020     | Venlaxamine hydrochloride |
| 3925      | 61465020     | Clomipramine hydrochloride |
| 6481      | 87478020     | Mirtazapine |
| 6405      | 87524020     | Escocloplam oxalate |
| 1712      | 79420020     | Citalopram hydrobromide |
| 6488      | 89690020     | Mirtazapine |
| 3194      | 61463020     | Clomipramine hydrochloride |
| 2275      | 62025020     | Flupentixol dhydrochloride |
| 1612      | 74046020     | Sertraline hydrochloride |
| 2548      | 69506020     | Fluoxetine hydrochloride |
| 3196      | 67280020     | Trimipramine maleate |
| 1474      | 85163020     | Venlaxamine hydrochloride |
| 2093      | 55432020     | Lofepramine hydrochloride |
| 2039      | 67281020     | Trimipramine maleate |
| 4075      | 69506020     | Fluoxetine hydrochloride |
| 600       | 62026020     | Flupentixol dhydrochloride |
| 40054     | 96448020     | Venlaxamine hydrochloride |
| 648       | 86220020     | Escolipram oxalate |
| 35021     | 92043020     | Paroxetine hydrochloride |
| 40092     | 96357020     | Venlaxamine hydrochloride |
| 2356      | 84950020     | Reboxetine mesilate |
| 1208      | 52046020     | Amitripilin hydrochloride/Perphenazine |
| 40277     | 96350020     | Venlaxamine hydrochloride |
| 3554      | 62851020     | Doxepin hydrochloride |
| 3953      | 49002020     | Flupentixol dhydrochloride |
| 40062     | 96836020     | Venlaxamine hydrochloride |
| 3657      | 55387020     | Clomipramine hydrochloride |
| 3861      | 79421020     | Clitopram hydrobromide |
| 40059     | 96834020     | Venlaxamine hydrochloride |
| 5710      | 85164020     | Venlaxamine hydrochloride |
| 513       | 77060020     | Clitopram hydrobromide |
| 6442      | 67156020     | Trazodone hydrochloride |
| 1575      | 72938020     | Paroxetine hydrochloride |
| 7515      | 55386020     | Clomipramine hydrochloride |
| 527       | 72934020     | Paroxetine hydrochloride |
| 2532      | 55417020     | Trimipramine maleate |
| 2531      | 55418020     | Trimipramine maleate |
| 8661      | 61473020     | Clomipramine hydrochloride |
| 4321      | 56350020     | Phenelzine sulfate |
| 3951      | 49003020     | Flupentixol dhydrochloride |
| 6255      | 64731020     | Mianserin hydrochloride |
| 5073      | 62852020     | Dextroepine hydrochloride |
| 2883      | 72031020     | Modumbene |
| 2880      | 62069020     | Fluvoxamine maleate |
| 623       | 48376020     | Venlaxamine hydrochloride |
| 4352      | 74047020     | Sertraline hydrochloride |
| 3083      | 64729020     | Mianserin hydrochloride |
| 3842      | 62850020     | Dextroepine hydrochloride |
| 6360      | 55602020     | Estocloplam oxalate |
| 4310      | 67289020     | Trimipramine maleate |
| 4726      | 85251020     | Mirtazapine |
| 2408      | 79425020     | Citalopram hydrobromide |
| 4007      | 96841020     | Venlaxamine hydrochloride |
| 14740     | 80679020     | Fluoxetine hydrochloride |
| 4874      | 54108020     | Trazodone hydrochloride |
| 2290      | 62070020     | Fluvoxamine maleate |
| 45806     | 99679020     | Venlaxamine hydrochloride |
| 4011      | 79510020     | Nefazodone hydrochloride |
| 7693      | 55388020     | Clomipramine hydrochloride |
| 40515     | 97003020     | Venlaxamine hydrochloride |
| 4554      | 79509020     | Nefazodone hydrochloride |
| 40514     | 97005020     | Venlaxamine hydrochloride |
| 7910      | 55403020     | Trimipramine maleate |
| 3783      | 67145020     | Tranylypyrimine sulfate |
| 3349      | 50620020     | Phenelzine sulfate |
| 12129     | 55450020     | Dextroepine hydrochloride |
| 9182      | 48377020     | Venlaxamine hydrochloride |
| 785       | 87526020     | Estocloplam oxalate |
| 7059      | 62857020     | Dextroepine hydrochloride |
| 4003      | 54110020     | Trazodone hydrochloride |
| 7894      | 55396020     | Clomipramine hydrochloride |
| 5187      | 72030020     | Modumbene |
| 10083     | 89571020     | Mirtazapine |
| 58837     | 20695021     | Venlaxamine hydrochloride |
| 36893     | 93984020     | Fluoxetine hydrochloride |
| 4422      | 67310020     | Tryptophan |
| 4194      | 54109020     | Trazodone hydrochloride |
| 2897      | 62073020     | Fluvoxamine maleate |
| 6846      | 87480020     | Mirtazapine |
| 10143     | 55464020     | Dextroepine hydrochloride |
| 40494     | 97028020     | Agomelatine |
| Treatment | Product Code | Gemscript Code | Drug Substance Name |
|-----------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Antidepressants | 4297 | 79506020 | Nefazodone hydrochloride |
| | 3391 | 79505020 | Nefazodone hydrochloride |
| | 15268 | 87482020 | Mirtazapine |
| | 15632 | 56699020 | Doxepin hydrochloride |
| | 595 | 68729020 | Amitriptyline hydrochloride/Perphenazine |
| | 8928 | 55416020 | Trimipramine maleate |
| | 4218 | 64035020 | Lofepramine hydrochloride |
| | 252 | 69507020 | Fluoxetine hydrochloride |
| | 10787 | 51010020 | Tranylcypromine sulfate |
| | 45818 | 99681020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 65666 | 60861021 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 12207 | 63638020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 1940 | 56698020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 9206 | 71994020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 49511 | 03965020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 21820 | 57110020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 35112 | 93187020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 7328 | 90497020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 39809 | 96467020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 8460 | 55392020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 14519 | 55469020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 3601 | 72939020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 7468 | 48432020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 67431 | 69958021 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 12123 | 62074020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 3652 | 71187020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 31824 | 53818020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 34294 | 61167020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 11956 | 50775020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 7677 | 55392020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 67496 | 69508020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 4907 | 69508020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 8720 | 61469020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 8144 | 48431020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 50305 | 33601020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 65483 | 54207021 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 8174 | 54779020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 42499 | 98001020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 19183 | 61084020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 54686 | 47014020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 68690 | 54250021 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 34046 | 59094020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 3652 | 71187020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 31824 | 53818020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 34058 | 54620020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 70315 | 75120021 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 65482 | 54207021 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 34223 | 54621020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 33978 | 63399020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 14398 | 71169020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 70495 | 75219021 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 15380 | 71169020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 34351 | 63703020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 34294 | 61167020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 11956 | 50775020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 34030 | 61096020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 70420 | 75120021 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 19186 | 56943020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 34003 | 61096020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 70420 | 75120021 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 34223 | 54621020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 33978 | 63399020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 14398 | 71169020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 70495 | 75219021 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 15380 | 71169020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 34351 | 63703020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 34294 | 61167020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 11956 | 50775020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 34030 | 61096020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 70420 | 75120021 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 34223 | 54621020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 33978 | 63399020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 14398 | 71169020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 70495 | 75219021 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 15380 | 71169020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 34351 | 63703020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 34294 | 61167020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 11956 | 50775020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 34030 | 61096020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 70420 | 75120021 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 34223 | 54621020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 33978 | 63399020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 14398 | 71169020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 70495 | 75219021 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 15380 | 71169020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 34351 | 63703020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 34294 | 61167020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 11956 | 50775020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 34030 | 61096020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 70420 | 75120021 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 34223 | 54621020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 33978 | 63399020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| | 14398 | 71169020 | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| Treatment                        | Product Code | Gemscript Code | Drug Substance Name                  |
|---------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Antidepressants                 |              |                |                                      |
| 35258                           | 92457020     | Doxepin hydrochloride |
| 12221                           | 50957020     | Tryptophan     |
| 41299                           | 96473020     | Venlaxine hydrochloride |
| 35493                           | 92459020     | Doxepin hydrochloride |
| 4411                            | 71189020     | Amoxapine      |
| 43673                           | 96475020     | Venlaxine hydrochloride |
| 17319                           | 71185020     | Amoxapine      |
| 12111                           | 52288020     | Vloxazine Hydrochloride |
| 52074                           | 03966020     | Venlaxine hydrochloride |
| 65899                           | 06862021     | Venlaxine hydrochloride |
| 26056                           | 90873020     | Escitalopram oxalate |
| 38274                           | 95021020     | Clomipramine hydrochloride |
| 40917                           | 96441020     | Venlaxine hydrochloride |
| 67271                           | 03934020     | Venlaxine hydrochloride |
| 58726                           | 19975021     | Venlaxine hydrochloride |
| 14111                           | 52288020     | Vloxazine Hydrochloride |
| 14111                           | 52288020     | Vloxazine Hydrochloride |
| 24700                           | 63628020     | Iprindole      |
| 41033                           | 96239020     | Venlaxine hydrochloride |
| 34745                           | 56942020     | Venlaxine hydrochloride |
| 54774                           | 47015020     | Tryptophan     |
| 52516                           | 03977020     | Venlaxine hydrochloride |
| 59953                           | 09876020     | Mirtazapine    |
| 34580                           | 61097020     | Trazadone hydrochloride |
| 34950                           | 57020020     | Lofepramine hydrochloride |
| 18932                           | 55424020     | Butyrophenone Hydrochloride |
| 57532                           | 03831020     | Fluoxetine hydrochloride |
| 74011                           | 03959020     | Venlaxine hydrochloride |
| 45959                           | 98861020     | Venlaxine hydrochloride |
| 41314                           | 96241020     | Venlaxine hydrochloride |
| 48026                           | 71376020     | Citalopram hydrobromide |
| 34578                           | 56517020     | Lofepramine hydrochloride |
| 34499                           | 65125020     | Citalopram hydrobromide |
| 44596                           | 99210020     | Venlaxine hydrochloride |
| 45664                           | 98863020     | Venlaxine hydrochloride |
| 29786                           | 82055020     | Venlaxine hydrochloride |
| 32899                           | 65578020     | Paroxetine hydrochloride |
| 12227                           | 68785020     | Butyrophenone Hydrochloride |
| 74010                           | 03980020     | Venlaxine hydrochloride |
| 61482                           | 34746020     | Trazadone hydrochloride |
| 27476                           | 63624020     | Iprindole      |
| 33337                           | 69832020     | Mirtazapine    |
| 62335                           | 24095021     | Fluoxetine hydrochloride |
| 41062                           | 97171020     | Escitalopram oxalate |
| 29857                           | 62363020     | Trazadone hydrochloride |
| 60943                           | 47835020     | Venlaxine hydrochloride |
| 60929                           | 09999020     | Propranolol hydrochloride |
| 19168                           | 54728020     | Dosulepin Hydrochloride |
| 34466                           | 65131020     | Citalopram hydrobromide |
| 20504                           | 54978020     | Tryptophan     |
| 19181                           | 62912020     | Trazadone hydrochloride |
| 67259                           | 34558020     | Paroxetine hydrochloride |
| 34503                           | 48523020     | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 34415                           | 66454020     | Citalopram hydrobromide |
| 53326                           | 35359020     | Venlaxine hydrochloride |
| 21357                           | 71170020     | Amoxapine      |
| 40160                           | 68213020     | Mirtazapine    |
| 34288                           | 61409020     | Fluoxetine hydrochloride |
| 57751                           | 98350020     | Venlaxine hydrochloride |
| 44944                           | 72095020     | Sertraline hydrochloride |
| 52716                           | 98348020     | Venlaxine hydrochloride |
| 20571                           | 62045020     | Fluphenazine Hydrochloride/Nortriptyline Hydrochloride |
| 33779                           | 80770200     | Fluoxetine hydrochloride |
| 24723                           | 71173020     | Amoxapine      |
| 73363                           | 19789020     | Doxepin hydrochloride |
| 34456                           | 61319020     | Fluoxetine hydrochloride |
| 34641                           | 62179020     | Dosulepin hydrochloride |
| 49619                           | 20738020     | Sertraline hydrochloride |
| 51699                           | 35357020     | Venlaxine hydrochloride |
| 67674                           | 54204021     | Vortioxetine hydrobromide |
| 63268                           | 35361020     | Venlaxine hydrochloride |
| 44853                           | 63443020     | Dosulepin hydrochloride |
| 67305                           | 03800020     | Molsobemide    |
| 41597                           | 57826020     | Clomipramine hydrochloride |
| 53161                           | 19451020     | Clomipramine hydrochloride |
| 34722                           | 65257020     | Citalopram hydrobromide |
| 67272                           | 04050020     | Mirtazapine    |
| 42660                           | 71373020     | Citalopram hydrobromide |
| 50722                           | 19725020     | Dosulepin hydrochloride |
| 70806                           | 53423021     | Venlaxine hydrochloride |
| 34643                           | 68380020     | Dosulepin hydrochloride |
| 30983                           | 62913020     | Trazadone hydrochloride |
| 69991                           | 54206021     | Vortioxetine hydrobromide |
| 43236                           | 74668020     | Mirtazapine    |
| 60839                           | 71379020     | Citalopram hydrobromide |
| 58450                           | 78972020     | Lofepramine hydrochloride |
| 44937                           | 99208020     | Venlaxine hydrochloride |
| 59753                           | 47834020     | Venlaxine hydrochloride |
| 21081                           | 68724020     | Amitriptyline Hydrochloride/Chlordiazepoxide |
| 34470                           | 62276020     | Trazadone hydrochloride |
| 70838                           | 52970020     | Dosulepin hydrochloride |
| 34866                           | 50946020     | Clomipramine hydrochloride |
| Treatment                     | Product Code | Gemscript Code | Drug Substance Name                        |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Antidepressants               |              |                |                                           |
| 25444                         | 84171020     | Lofepramine hydrochloride |                               |
| 29339                         | 62911020     | Trazodone hydrochloride |                               |
| 43968                         | 97351020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |                               |
| 42387                         | 72034020     | Sertraline hydrochloride |                               |
| 34856                         | 65464020     | Fluoxetine hydrochloride |                               |
| 42228                         | 71739020     | Trimipramine maleate |                               |
| 43239                         | 69827020     | Mirtazapine |                               |
| 42734                         | 68383020     | Dosulepin hydrochloride |                               |
| 69005                         | 04061020     | Mirtazapine |                               |
| 33410                         | 61616020     | Fluoxetine hydrochloride |                               |
| 41563                         | 57825020     | Clomipramine hydrochloride |                               |
| 34498                         | 65254020     | Citalopram hydrobromide |                               |
| 34216                         | 64717020     | Fluoxetine hydrochloride |                               |
| 34421                         | 62274020     | Trazodone hydrochloride |                               |
| 41609                         | 62361020     | Trazodone hydrochloride |                               |
| 34966                         | 68045020     | Citalopram hydrobromide |                               |
| 67742                         | 60523020     | Lofepramine hydrochloride |                               |
| 34413                         | 66149020     | Citalopram hydrobromide |                               |
| 60591                         | 75291020     | Lofepramine hydrochloride |                               |
| 41710                         | 62275020     | Trazodone hydrochloride |                               |
| 18342                         | 68725020     | Amitriptyline Hydrochloride/Chlordiazepoxide |                               |
| 41709                         | 62362020     | Trazodone hydrochloride |                               |
| 40165                         | 67575020     | Paroxetine hydrochloride |                               |
| 54081                         | 33816020     | Sertraline hydrochloride |                               |
| 32401                         | 71725020     | Sertraline hydrochloride |                               |
| 41731                         | 59180020     | Isocarboxazid |                               |
| 41747                         | 63795020     | Moclobemide |                               |
| 34603                         | 66590020     | Citalopram hydrobromide |                               |
| 72291                         | 79644020     | Trazodone hydrochloride |                               |
| 57926                         | 19721020     | Dosulepin hydrochloride |                               |
| 8844                          | 67314020     | Pyridoxine Hydrochloride/Tryptophan/Ascorbic Acid |                               |
| 59288                         | 45504020     | Paroxetine hydrochloride |                               |
| 182                           | 55445020     | Amitriptyline Hydrochloride |                               |
| 56457                         | 76076020     | Venlaxafine hydrochloride |                               |
| 68976                         | 60260020     | Venlaxafine hydrochloride |                               |
| 43519                         | 65262020     | Citalopram hydrobromide |                               |
| 62692                         | 03894020     | Sertraline hydrochloride |                               |
| 53187                         | 03701020     | Clomipramine hydrochloride |                               |
| 55146                         | 71728020     | Sertraline hydrochloride |                               |
| 34586                         | 65376020     | Citalopram hydrobromide |                               |
| 45329                         | 61452020     | Fluoxetine hydrochloride |                               |
| 34436                         | 66451020     | Citalopram hydrobromide |                               |
| 45247                         | 62975020     | Fluoxetine hydrochloride |                               |
| 41628                         | 57845020     | Clomipramine hydrochloride |                               |
| 63403                         | 69054020     | Mirtazapine |                               |
| 54826                         | 33812020     | Sertraline hydrochloride |                               |
| 45226                         | 71736020     | Trimipramine maleate |                               |
| 43257                         | 75309020     | Mirtazapine |                               |
| 64101                         | 74662020     | Mirtazapine |                               |
| 34822                         | 66150020     | Citalopram hydrobromide |                               |
| 45318                         | 50948020     | Clomipramine hydrochloride |                               |
| 71257                         | 53420020     | Venlaxafine hydrochloride |                               |
| 36746                         | 65396020     | Citalopram hydrobromide |                               |
| 62681                         | 66768020     | Dosulepin hydrochloride |                               |
| 43235                         | 74086020     | Mirtazapine |                               |
| 59563                         | 03960020     | Venlaxafine hydrochloride |                               |
| 34970                         | 66650020     | Citalopram hydrobromide |                               |
| 45224                         | 61387020     | Fluoxetine hydrochloride |                               |
| 56703                         | 69806020     | Lofepramine hydrochloride |                               |
| 40517                         | 95536020     | Venlaxafine hydrochloride |                               |
| 60138                         | 23601021     | Fluoxetine hydrochloride |                               |
| 60619                         | 03844020     | Fluoxetine hydrochloride |                               |
| 40777                         | 95535020     | Desoxacin Hydrochloride |                               |
| 29875                         | 69464020     | Dosulepin hydrochloride |                               |
| 19779                         | 60259020     | Amitriptyline Hydrochloride |                               |
| 69992                         | 54208021     | Venlaxafine hydrobromide |                               |
| 46926                         | 66500020     | Citalopram hydrobromide |                               |
| 70593                         | 19723020     | Dosulepin hydrochloride |                               |
| 46668                         | 70350020     | Mirtazapine |                               |
| 43334                         | 96616020     | Venlaxafine hydrochloride |                               |
| 45304                         | 60849020     | Citalopram hydrobromide |                               |
| 54927                         | 60390020     | Citalopram hydrobromide |                               |
| 61260                         | 60392020     | Clomipramine hydrochloride |                               |
| 41627                         | 59282020     | Lofepramine hydrochloride |                               |
| 18290                         | 50297020     | Trazodone hydrochloride |                               |
| 19470                         | 63016020     | Fluoxetine hydrochloride |                               |
| 67928                         | 03898020     | Sertraline hydrochloride |                               |
| 47966                         | 68128020     | Mirtazapine |                               |
| 34871                         | 67893020     | Citalopram hydrobromide |                               |
| 63481                         | 03878020     | Sertraline hydrochloride |                               |
| 71782                         | 60270021     | Venlaxafine hydrochloride |                               |
| 30258                         | 64690020     | Fluoxetine hydrochloride |                               |
| 43534                         | 55646020     | Lofepramine hydrochloride |                               |
| 42800                         | 95534020     | Venlaxafine hydrochloride |                               |
| 34849                         | 66273020     | Fluoxetine hydrochloride |                               |
| 58664                         | 72232020     | Sertraline hydrochloride |                               |
| 34587                         | 67650020     | Paroxetine hydrochloride |                               |
| 32457                         | 68786020     | Butyrlpyline Hydrochloride |                               |
| 34245                         | 50947020     | Clomipramine hydrochloride |                               |
| 58625                         | 76428020     | Mirtazapine |                               |
| 55501                         | 76126020     | Venlaxafine hydrochloride |                               |
| 34525                         | 60465020     | Dosulepin hydrochloride |                               |
| Product Code | Gemscript Code | Drug Substance Name |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------|
| 64139        | 77228020      | Mirtazapine         |
| 53699        | 76425020      | Mirtazapine         |
| 43242        | 71074020      | Mirtazapine         |
| 62927        | 72107020      | Sertraline hydrochloride |
| 42803        | 66129020      | Fluoxetine hydrochloride |
| 42107        | 61420020      | Fluoxetine hydrochloride |
| 33071        | 49680020      | Fluoxetine hydrochloride |
| 58723        | 39811020      | Sertraline hydrochloride |
| 31672        | 63629020      | Iprindole           |
| 71932        | 72810021      | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 43250        | 74705020      | Mirtazapine         |
| 43253        | 74702020      | Mirtazapine         |
| 43234        | 74033020      | Mirtazapine         |
| 43237        | 74026020      | Mirtazapine         |
| 62734        | 35023020      | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 41528        | 68042020      | Citalopram hydrobromide |
| 65771        | 52635021      | Sertraline hydrochloride |
| 62950        | 39812020      | Sertraline hydrochloride |
| 43024        | 97461020      | Citalopram hydrobromide |
| 43250        | 74705020      | Mirtazapine         |
| 43253        | 74702020      | Mirtazapine         |
| 3672         | 60055020      | Lofepramine hydrochloride |
| 41654        | 65266020      | Tranoylpyrrolmate     |
| 60896        | 76073020      | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 59954        | 09912020      | Mirtazapine         |
| 49165        | 04004020      | Citalopram hydrobromide |
| 46970        | 48524020      | Citalopram hydrobromide |
| 56229        | 32936020      | Lofepramine hydrochloride |
| 73414        | 78033020      | Fluoxetine hydrochloride |
| 45316        | 61499020      | Fluoxetine hydrochloride |
| 69725        | 48020021      | Sertraline hydrochloride |
| 62819        | 33810020      | Sertraline hydrochloride |
| 71848        | 30395020      | Citalopram hydrobromide |
| 45737        | 55642020      | Dosulepin hydrochloride |
| 65152        | 34729020      | Trazodone hydrochloride |
| 43203        | 86614020      | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 40815        | 96329020      | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 43246        | 74967020      | Mirtazapine         |
| 61236        | 47299020      | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 50934        | 35355020      | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 68266        | 78054020      | Fluoxetine hydrochloride |
| 57936        | 76534020      | Citalopram hydrobromide |
| 45915        | 75620020      | Sertraline hydrochloride |
| 40892        | 69754020      | Paroxetine hydrochloride |
| 44861        | 62683020      | Fluoxetine maleate   |
| 34202        | 61455020      | Fluoxetine hydrochloride |
| 73759        | 33814020      | Sertraline hydrochloride |
| 69071        | 04003020      | Citalopram hydrobromide |
| 67888        | 03856020      | Fluoxetine hydrochloride |
| 69355        | 95215020      | Trazodone hydrochloride |
| 30376        | 84816020      | Dosulepin hydrochloride |
| 65445        | 71739020      | Trimipramine maleate |
| 33164        | 68765020      | Dosulepin hydrochloride |
| 27733        | 63625020      | Iprindole           |
| 45350        | 54670020      | Clomipramine hydrochloride |
| 43561        | 54669020      | Clomipramine hydrochloride |
| 55137        | 34736020      | Trazodone hydrochloride |
| 51758        | 03717020      | Dosulepin hydrochloride |
| 25945        | 63632020      | Iprindole           |
| 48199        | 97656020      | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 40817        | 96331020      | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 43241        | 76512020      | Mirtazapine         |
| 43247        | 74977020      | Mirtazapine         |
| 43256        | 74689020      | Mirtazapine         |
| 43248        | 74684020      | Mirtazapine         |
| 47945        | 68484020      | Mirtazapine         |
| 71806        | 27000021      | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 68544        | 25905020      | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 53543        | 09905020      | Mirtazapine         |
| 66752        | 09879020      | Mirtazapine         |
| 51280        | 09707020      | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 50592        | 03818020      | Fluoxetine dihydrochloride |
| 29756        | 88348020      | Citalopram hydrobromide |
| 32546        | 88346020      | Citalopram hydrobromide |
| 59600        | 75616020      | Sertraline hydrochloride |
| 55488        | 72091020      | Sertraline hydrochloride |
| 68756        | 72004020      | Sertraline hydrochloride |
| 69898        | 72021020      | Sertraline hydrochloride |
| 33720        | 71250020      | Citalopram hydrobromide |
| 73417        | 71219020      | Citalopram hydrobromide |
| 52824        | 72140020      | Citalopram hydrobromide |
| 32848        | 67890020      | Citalopram hydrobromide |
| 45223        | 66680020      | Citalopram hydrobromide |
| 45286        | 66800020      | Citalopram hydrobromide |
| 69726        | 48021021      | Sertraline hydrochloride |
| 72773        | 26793021      | Escitalopram oxalate |
| 66413        | 03885020      | Sertraline hydrochloride |
| 71852        | 03842020      | Fluoxetine hydrochloride |
| 69542        | 03840020      | Fluoxetine hydrochloride |
| 21157        | 84817020      | Docusine hydrochloride |
| 65439        | 68492020      | Amtripline hydrochloride |
| Treatment           | Product Code | Gemscript Code | Drug Substance Name                      |
|---------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------------------|
| Antidepressants     |              |                |                                          |
| 73419               | 65757020     | Trazodone hydrochloride |
| 45233               | 48522020     | Amitriptyline hydrochloride |
| 65213               | 34986020     | Trimipramine maleate |
| 66493               | 34984020     | Trimipramine maleate |
| 61657               | 34750020     | Trazodone hydrochloride |
| 57226               | 34744020     | Trazodone hydrochloride |
| 55138               | 34738020     | Trazodone hydrochloride |
| 66749               | 34730020     | Trazodone hydrochloride |
| 64458               | 19449020     | Clomipramine hydrochloride |
| 55424               | 95179020     | Venlafaxine Hydrochloride |
| 55482               | 77222020     | Mirtazapine |
| 69420               | 75515020     | Mirtazapine |
| 73658               | 76176020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 73667               | 76173020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 60449               | 76189020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 56662               | 76115020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 64223               | 76118020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 53648               | 76115020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 68933               | 69154020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 68680               | 57434021     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 66437               | 53421021     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 70353               | 53420021     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 63859               | 47297020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 59923               | 48333020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 54012               | 41253020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 54342               | 38595020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 61547               | 24001021     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 60538               | 23710021     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 53321               | 21006020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 68052               | 09904020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 59694               | 09903020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 66580               | 09889020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 50892               | 09880020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 60370               | 09886020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 58291               | 09880020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 65555               | 09886020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 61856               | 09884020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 54644               | 09876020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 66183               | 09874020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 56209               | 04060020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 71543               | 04058020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 54792               | 04053020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 60549               | 03975020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 68050               | 03944020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 51361               | 03943020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 65738               | 03939020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 59593               | 03813020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 72124               | 76363020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 73668               | 75183020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 68560               | 72235020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 73962               | 72112020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 54933               | 72071020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 61503               | 72038020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 67736               | 71805020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 69941               | 70390201     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 69525               | 69534021     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 72373               | 69084020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 59193               | 69079020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 48045               | 68244020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 56355               | 47301020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 60568               | 47300020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 67092               | 47298020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 55023               | 45165020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 63441               | 44246021     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 66292               | 40759021     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 55033               | 38528020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 71005               | 38527020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 52354               | 38526020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 63916               | 26791021     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 69685               | 23555021     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 66744               | 23063021     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 56292               | 04037020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 59650               | 04014020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 64423               | 04013020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 53787               | 04011020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 60888               | 04010020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 52100               | 04007020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 52408               | 04003020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 58476               | 04002020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 67097               | 04001020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 52607               | 03997020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 63953               | 03994020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 56009               | 03990020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 53394               | 03985020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 55537               | 03921020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 64785               | 03913020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 73589               | 03907020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 67730               | 03867020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 59358               | 03843020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 67769               | 03841020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 62155               | 03839020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 61335               | 03838020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 67758               | 03835020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| 60962               | 03830020     | Venlafaxine hydrochloride |
| Treatment          | Product Code | Gemscript Code | Drug Substance Name          |
|--------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| **Antidepressants**|              |                |                              |
| 59931              | 78020020     | Trazodone hydrochloride |
| 73636              | 77035020     | Trazodone hydrochloride |
| 73639              | 77033020     | Trazodone hydrochloride |
| 71031              | 77031020     | Trazodone hydrochloride |
| 71059              | 76399020     | Dosulepin hydrochloride |
| 68657              | 63997020     | Lofepramine hydrochloride |
| 65804              | 54671020     | Clomipramine hydrochloride |
| 70521              | 52899021     | Trazodone hydrochloride |
| 57976              | 47285020     | Trimipramine maleate    |
| 66919              | 47283020     | Trimipramine maleate    |
| 65762              | 47275020     | Clomipramine hydrochloride |
| 71023              | 29402020     | Dosulepin hydrochloride |
| 67728              | 30720020     | Dosulepin hydrochloride |
| 67990              | 30715020     | Dosulepin hydrochloride |
| 68665              | 03694020     | Clomipramine hydrochloride |
| **Sleep Medications**|              |                |                              |
| 66                 | 72416020     | Zopiclone        |
| 35                 | 58928020     | Nitrazepam       |
| 721                | 72417020     | Zopiclone        |
| 5459               | 75690020     | Zolpidem tartrate |
| 2017               | 75692020     | Zolpidem tartrate |
| 3320               | 72408020     | Zopiclone        |
| 5150               | 57443020     | Loprazolam mesilate |
| 3354               | 60610020     | Lorzametaslam    |
| 3687               | 60600020     | Lorzametaslam    |
| 2300               | 58756020     | Cloral betaine   |
| 38265              | 94924020     | Melatonin        |
| 38206              | 94920020     | Melatonin        |
| 3126               | 75690020     | Zolpidem tartrate |
| 2404               | 67227020     | Trazolam         |
| 1134               | 72614020     | Cloral betaine   |
| 4187               | 83069020     | Zopiclone        |
| 7571               | 67226020     | Trazolam         |
| 3741               | 75697020     | Zolpidem tartrate |
| 14145              | 78388020     | Melatonin        |
| 7099               | 78215020     | Melatonin        |
| 7024               | 60607020     | Nitrazepam       |
| 14250              | 87343020     | Melatonin        |
| 45367              | 99347020     | Melatonin        |
| 3686               | 60600020     | Nitrazepam       |
| 3357               | 60602020     | Lorzametaslam    |
| 5352               | 86241020     | Zaleplon         |
| 221                | 58928020     | Amobarbital sodium/Secobarbital sodium |
| 5916               | 86240020     | Zaleplon         |
| 11004              | 72066020     | Promethazine hydrochloride |
| 12898              | 55658020     | Chloral hydrate/Syrup |
| 13471              | 51588020     | Amobarbital sodium |
| 2950               | 50741020     | Chloral Hydrate  |
| 3580               | 75076020     | Chloral hydrate  |
| 7786               | 50497020     | Nitrazepam       |
| 2407               | 60603020     | Nitrazepam       |
| 14221              | 89468020     | Melatonin        |
| 35224              | 91951020     | Melatonin        |
| 10513              | 55650020     | Triclofos sodium |
| 4017               | 55660020     | Chloral Hydrate  |
| 3928               | 58757020     | Chloral hydrate  |
| 14415              | 51587020     | Amobarbital sodium |
| 9598               | 86243020     | Zaleplon         |
| 45975              | 99458020     | Melatonin        |
| 10066              | 83660020     | Melatonin        |
| 13023              | 78385020     | Melatonin        |
| 2737               | 51433020     | Flunitrazepam    |
| 12264              | 51507020     | Secobarbital sodium |
| 14365              | 81009020     | Zopiclone        |
| 5306               | 86244020     | Zaleplon         |
| 50258              | 44351020     | Melatonin        |
| 26391              | 89401020     | Melatonin        |
| 4018               | 55659020     | Chloral Hydrate  |
| 16993              | 99474020     | Melatonin        |
| 9814               | 65068020     | Nitrazepam       |
| 24135              | 59209020     | Zopiclone        |
| 4632               | 55660020     | Chloral Hydrate  |
| 3524               | 58776020     | Nitrazepam       |
| 45783              | 99452020     | Melatonin        |
| 7748               | 62440020     | Dichloralphenazone |
| 13470              | 51590020     | Amobarbital Sodium |
| 19450              | 88270020     | Nitrazepam       |
| 8548               | 67530020     | Amobarbital sodium |
| 34555              | 49124020     | Nitrazepam       |
| 12539              | 51506020     | Secobarbital sodium |
| 14480              | 61964020     | Flunitrazepam    |
| 21460              | 67536020     | Amobarbital sodium/Secobarbital sodium |
| 15852              | 85822020     | Zopiclone        |
| 14416              | 51589020     | Amobarbital Sodium |
| 41385              | 54170020     | Nitrazepam       |
| 8713               | 54645020     | Amobarbital Sodium |
| 17663              | 89391020     | Melatonin        |
| 65529              | 19345020     | Chloral hydrate  |
| 30249              | 69283020     | Chloral Hydrate  |
| 14613              | 66428020     | Secobarbital sodium |
| 29219              | 59210020     | Zopiclone        |
| 28146              | 67530020     | Amobarbital sodium |
| Treatment | Product Code | Gemscript Code | Drug Substance Name |
|-----------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Sleep Medications | 18859 | 88262020 | Cloral betaine |
| | 36312 | 90393020 | Sodium oxybate |
| | 21359 | 72069020 | Promethazine hydrochloride |
| | 52487 | 25670020 | Melatonin |
| | 14210 | 89403020 | Melatonin |
| | 30056 | 59206020 | Zopiclone |
| | 13411 | 54650020 | Amobarbital Sodium |
| | 41596 | 61412020 | Lorpzolam mesilate |
| | 5058 | 85821020 | Melatonin |
| | 23205 | 64054020 | Lorpzolam mesilate |
| | 46909 | 93575020 | Triazolam |
| | 49576 | 18676020 | Melatonin |
| | 34777 | 59590020 | Zopiclone |
| | 52079 | 36712020 | Zopiclone |
| | 63050 | 72069020 | Promethazine hydrochloride |
| | 59395020 | 30056 | Zopiclone |
| | 69339 | 93559020 | Triazolam |
| | 54706 | 36177020 | Melatonin |
| | 69339 | 93559020 | Triazolam |
| | 41697 | 32763020 | Melatonin |
| | 4134 | 67520020 | Amobarbital Sodium |
| | 15615 | 67524020 | Amobarbital Sodium |
| | 33045 | 59207020 | Zopiclone |
| | 60204 | 23631021 | Chloral hydrate |
| | 58566 | 32769020 | Melatonin |
| | 41539 | 58535020 | Zopiclone |
| | 15614 | 67525020 | Amobarbital Sodium |
| | 19073 | 55608020 | Chloral hydrate/Syrup |
| | 34408 | 49130020 | Nitrazepam |
| | 56393 | 36174020 | Melatonin |
| | 33663 | 59794020 | Zopiclone |
| | 55100 | 35398020 | Melatonin |
| | 15492 | 50709020 | Nitrazepam |
| | 58692 | 32763020 | Melatonin |
| | 41696 | 64840020 | Zopiclone |
| | 54717 | 36175020 | Melatonin |
| | 27481 | 54651020 | Amobarbital Sodium |
| | 34516 | 60533020 | Lormetazepam |
| | 48436 | 36534020 | Melatonin |
| | 34823 | 59394020 | Zopiclone |
| | 52598 | 25670020 | Melatonin |
| | 35142 | 89400020 | Melatonin |
| | 64951 | 52529021 | Melatonin |
| | 17102 | 67519000 | Amobarbital Sodium |
| | 55191 | 36641020 | Melatonin |
| | 12010 | 54644020 | Amobarbital Sodium |
| | 52683 | 36179020 | Melatonin |
| | 34292 | 51447020 | Lormetazepam |
| | 42089 | 63850020 | Zopiclone |
| | 59640 | 29990020 | Zopiclone |
| | 29869 | 63881020 | Zopiclone |
| | 65532 | 53947021 | Melatonin |
| | 32796 | 54983020 | Chloral Hydrate/Potassium Bromide |
| | 46953 | 60189020 | Nitrazepam |
| | 51434 | 18576020 | Amobarbital Sodium |
| | 61477 | 26647021 | Zopiclone |
| | 8758 | 62441020 | Dichloralphenazone |
| | 23748 | 72951020 | Amobarbital Sodium |
| | 34692 | 60560020 | Lormetazepam |
| | 55303 | 52445020 | Triazolam |
| | 41922 | 52446020 | Triazolam |
| | 12937 | 59742020 | Dipherhydramine hydrochloride |
| | 34874 | 63436020 | Zopiclone |
| | 51578 | 19339020 | Chloral hydrate |
| | 68588 | 32770020 | Melatonin |
| | 45225 | 91937020 | Chloral Hydrate |
| | 34612 | 60509020 | Zopiclone |
| | 18976 | 64598020 | Methyprylon |
| | 69390 | 71506020 | Chloral hydrate |
| | 30981 | 46738020 | Zopiclone |
| | 61763 | 19343020 | Chloral hydrate |
| | 34806 | 60450020 | Nitrazepam |
| | 31710 | 64733020 | Zopiclone |
| | 34897 | 65546020 | Zopiclone |
| | 23874 | 51614020 | Nitrazepam |
| | 45353 | 62715020 | Zopiclone |
| | 68938 | 32766020 | Melatonin |
| | 34686 | 53360020 | Nitrazepam |
| | 68344 | 69435021 | Melatonin |
| | 62966 | 36340020 | Chloral hydrate/Syrup |
| | 43445 | 60510020 | Zopiclone |
| | 62683 | 17539020 | Melatonin |
| | 35810 | 90395020 | Sodium oxybate |
| | 62501 | 36173020 | Melatonin |
| | 53064 | 60560020 | Melatonin |
| | 27847 | 59025020 | Nitrazepam |
| | 70564 | 75974021 | Melatonin |
| | 41961 | 92023020 | Melatonin |
| | 70583 | 67889021 | Melatonin |
| | 64002 | 44352020 | Melatonin |
| Treatment         | Product Code | Gemscript Code | Drug Substance Name                     |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Sleep Medications |              |                |                                         |
| 55860             | 71281020     | Melatonin      |                                         |
| 62411             | 21631021     | Melatonin      |                                         |
| 65093             | 22905021     | Melatonin      |                                         |
| 55892             | 19307020     | Chloral hydrate|                                         |
| 62006             | 27260201     | Chloral betaine|                                         |
| 18291             | 50737020     | Lormetazepam   |                                         |
| 34372             | 63765020     | Zopiclone      |                                         |
| 52303             | 18279020     | Melatonin      |                                         |
| 65106             | 44872021     | Nitrazepam     |                                         |
| 65444             | 21921021     | Melatonin      |                                         |
| 65375             | 35990020     | Melatonin      |                                         |
| 21437             | 52944020     | Lormetazepam   |                                         |
| 15583             | 59765020     | Cyclobarbitral Calcium |                   |
| 48517             | 20436020     | Lormetazepam   |                                         |
| 62512             | 20858020     | Chloral hydrate|                                         |
| 34964             | 49121020     | Nitrazepam     |                                         |
| 32538             | 54986020     | Valerian Extract/Potassium Bromide |               |
| 34361             | 60685020     | Lormetazepam   |                                         |
| 43560             | 64487020     | Zopiclone      |                                         |
| 43261             | 72952020     | Amobarbital Sodium |                             |
| 64614             | 16507021     | Melatonin      |                                         |
| 60006             | 19341020     | Chloral hydrate|                                         |
| 63506             | 31934020     | Chloral hydrate|                                         |
| 34534             | 49655020     | Lormetazepam   |                                         |
| 37325             | 65074020     | Nitrazepam     |                                         |
| 33841             | 66946020     | Zopiclone      |                                         |
| 69979             | 18675020     | Melatonin      |                                         |
| 58185             | 19351020     | Chloral hydrate|                                         |
| 62574             | 27260021     | Chloral betaine|                                         |
| 61678             | 31036020     | Nitrazepam     |                                         |
| 64775             | 30161020     | Nitrazepam     |                                         |
| 52022             | 39801020     | Zopiclone      |                                         |
| 66658             | 40482020     | Chloral hydrate|                                         |
| 64249             | 43053021     | Melatonin      |                                         |
| 63665             | 50738020     | Lormetazepam   |                                         |
| 31951             | 50756020     | Triclofos sodium|                             |
| 34770             | 51544020     | Nitrazepam     |                                         |
| 34642             | 60532020     | Lormetazepam   |                                         |
| 24321             | 62057020     | Flurazepam hydrochloride |               |
| 57937             | 71655020     | Zopiclone      |                                         |
| 73934             | 81398021     | Melatonin      |                                         |
| 45230             | 90207020     | Melatonin      |                                         |
| 66745             | 30135020     | Loprazolam mesilate |                        |
| 63692             | 30170020     | Zopiclone      |                                         |
| 65637             | 30171020     | Zopiclone      |                                         |
| 70727             | 30176020     | Zopiclone      |                                         |
| 73154             | 16696021     | Zopiclone      |                                         |
| 65136             | 27265021     | Chloral hydrate|                                         |
| 58922             | 28437020     | Sodium DL-3-hydroxybutyrate |                |
| 71073             | 41356020     | Nitrazepam     |                                         |
| 65190             | 42169020     | Zopiclone      |                                         |
| 71089             | 43832020     | Zopiclone      |                                         |
| 73660             | 71510020     | Nitrazepam     |                                         |
| 35776             | 72958020     | Amobarbital Sodium |                  |
| 20                | 68342020     | Temazepam      |                                         |
| 46                | 58980020     | Diazepam       |                                         |
| 47                | 58981020     | Diazepam       |                                         |
| 1729              | 68343020     | Temazepam      |                                         |
| 1088              | 58983020     | Lorazepam      |                                         |
| 921               | 66877020     | Temazepam      |                                         |
| 1400              | 58982020     | Diazepam       |                                         |
| 3494              | 66290020     | Promethazine hydrochloride |              |
| 1546              | 63332020     | Hydroxyzine hydrochloride |             |
| 4566              | 59840020     | Oxazepam       |                                         |
| 2403              | 68876020     | Temazepam      |                                         |
| 3574              | 68294020     | Buspinone hydrochloride |               |
| 878               | 63331020     | Hydroxyzine hydrochloride |            |
| 4141              | 59641020     | Oxazepam       |                                         |
| 563               | 61174020     | Clomethiazole  |                                         |
| 2091              | 58994020     | Lorazepam      |                                         |
| 780               | 68341020     | Temazepam      |                                         |
| 3582              | 51104020     | Promethazine hydrochloride |            |
| 5561              | 66289020     | Promethazine hydrochloride |             |
| 3491              | 49790020     | Clomethiazole  |                                         |
| 1610              | 51105020     | Promethazine hydrochloride |            |
| 1998              | 72030302     | Promethazine hydrochloride |             |
| 5385              | 68295020     | Buspinone hydrochloride |               |
| 7391              | 91390020     | Methylazol hydrochloride |               |
| 683               | 48231020     | Hydroxyzine hydrochloride |            |
| 2352              | 58986020     | Diazepam       |                                         |
| 1913              | 48230020     | Hydroxyzine hydrochloride |            |
| 2394              | 68298020     | Buspinone hydrochloride |               |
| 918               | 51109020     | Promethazine hydrochloride |            |
| 3956              | 48848020     | Flurazepam hydrochloride |               |
| 2349              | 63333020     | Hydroxyzine hydrochloride |            |
| 3105              | 48849020     | Flurazepam hydrochloride |               |
| 3110              | 61431020     | Clobazam |                                           |
| 4176              | 62426020     | Diazepam       |                                         |
| 40472             | 97094020     | Hydroxyzine hydrochloride |            |
| 5450              | 74605020     | Diphenhydramine hydrochloride |          |
| 10274             | 90715020     | Diazepam       |                                         |
| 6747              | 62425020     | Diazepam       |                                         |
| 3205              | 62418020     | Diazepam       |                                         |
| 2083              | 49186020     | Diazepam       |                                         |
| Treatment          | Product Code | Gemscript Code | Drug Substance Name                  |
|--------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sleep Medications  |              |                |                                      |
| 3870               | 62417020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 40510              | 97092020     | Hydroxyzine hydrochloride |                                      |
| 8345               | 57881020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 2018               | 74607020     | Diphenhydramine hydrochloride |                                      |
| 4395               | 57880020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 2535               | 61178020     | Clomethiazole edisilate |                                      |
| 10430              | 72955020     | Temazepam      |                                      |
| 2078               | 49185020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 7569               | 66879020     | Temazepam      |                                      |
| 9008               | 68299020     | Buspirone hydrochloride |                                      |
| 10802              | 56351020     | Alprazolam     |                                      |
| 8721               | 59842020     | Oxazepam       |                                      |
| 12598              | 56352020     | Alprazolam     |                                      |
| 9430               | 75060020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 9696               | 67486020     | Alprazolam     |                                      |
| 4338               | 52130020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 3950               | 62052020     | Flurazepam hydrochloride |                                      |
| 8487               | 49555020     | Clobazam       |                                      |
| 12849              | 75307020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 11486              | 67487020     | Alprazolam     |                                      |
| 4824               | 68756020     | Hydroxyzine hydrochloride |                                      |
| 34002              | 54007020     | Temazepam      |                                      |
| 13305              | 91394020     | Midazolam hydrochloride |                                      |
| 7566               | 62053020     | Flurazepam hydrochloride |                                      |
| 13279              | 89956020     | Lorazepam      |                                      |
| 4140               | 65255020     | Oxazepam       |                                      |
| 54759              | 47020020     | Clobazam       |                                      |
| 8334               | 62420020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 5842               | 62427020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 14955              | 79768020     | Promethazine hydrochloride |                                      |
| 2750               | 74601020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 2401               | 52139020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 37745              | 94516020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 12124              | 75134020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 17784              | 68755020     | Hydroxyzine hydrochloride |                                      |
| 39294              | 51443020     | Lorazepam      |                                      |
| 10581              | 53868020     | Midazolam hydrochloride |                                      |
| 34331              | 50859020     | Temazepam      |                                      |
| 9721               | 50177020     | Brotizolam     |                                      |
| 8798               | 73176020     | Temazepam      |                                      |
| 34335              | 53333020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 33648              | 50703020     | Temazepam      |                                      |
| 9065               | 62416020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 34482              | 53334020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 10954              | 48244020     | Lorazepam      |                                      |
| 3081               | 48232020     | Hydroxyzine hydrochloride |                                      |
| 37566              | 94513020     | Lorazepam      |                                      |
| 41516              | 55860020     | Temazepam      |                                      |
| 20245              | 73169020     | Temazepam      |                                      |
| 9045               | 75305020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 16461              | 79203020     | Diphenhydramine hydrochloride |                                      |
| 18488              | 49187020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 55481              | 47018020     | Clobazam       |                                      |
| 5793               | 83530020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 7567               | 70449020     | Temazepam      |                                      |
| 8344               | 62421020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 51985              | 38438020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 12462              | 73178020     | Temazepam      |                                      |
| 8820               | 62658020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 10402              | 52131020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 41531              | 55034020     | Oxazepam       |                                      |
| 684                | 64057020     | Lorazepam      |                                      |
| 9111               | 79693020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 10791              | 50733020     | Medazepam      |                                      |
| 11958              | 50176020     | Brotizolam     |                                      |
| 32296              | 49505020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 34406              | 53646020     | Temazepam      |                                      |
| 29880              | 59277020     | Buspirone hydrochloride |                                      |
| 54934              | 47020120     | Clobazam       |                                      |
| 12237              | 75133020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 30779              | 50701020     | Temazepam      |                                      |
| 19941              | 64231020     | Brotizolam     |                                      |
| 13756              | 48956020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 10789              | 50734020     | Medazepam      |                                      |
| 45275              | 61689020     | Buspirone hydrochloride |                                      |
| 33672              | 49520020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 35373              | 91382020     | Midazolam hydrochloride |                                      |
| 41602              | 55035020     | Oxazepam       |                                      |
| 56781              | 47019020     | Clobazam       |                                      |
| 16610              | 52117020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 12452              | 48188020     | Ketazolam      |                                      |
| 12293              | 50769020     | Temazepam      |                                      |
| 5139               | 78825020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 45275              | 61689020     | Buspirone hydrochloride |                                      |
| 33672              | 49520020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 35373              | 91382020     | Midazolam hydrochloride |                                      |
| 41602              | 55035020     | Oxazepam       |                                      |
| 56781              | 47019020     | Clobazam       |                                      |
| 16610              | 52117020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 12452              | 48188020     | Ketazolam      |                                      |
| 12293              | 50769020     | Temazepam      |                                      |
| 5139               | 78825020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 20801              | 73180020     | Temazepam      |                                      |
| 22424              | 64230020     | Brotizolam     |                                      |
| 31889              | 82130020     | Promethazine hydrochloride |                                      |
| 34524              | 56921020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 18906              | 74606020     | Diphenhydramine hydrochloride |                                      |
| 46078              | 61200020     | Temazepam      |                                      |
| 51335              | 20867020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 35846              | 93490020     | Promethazine hydrochloride |                                      |
| 41607              | 53335020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 70682              | 78177021     | Lorazepam      |                                      |
| 23820              | 76152020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
## Sleep Medications

| Treatment | Product Code | Gemscript Code | Drug Substance Name |
|-----------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 34614     | 53467020     | Diazepam        | 34615               | 64048020 | Diazepam         |
| 21090     | 75410020     | Diazepam        | 67297               | 11055020 | Diazepam         |
| 41717     | 50860020     | Temazepam       | 15110               | 58260020 | Temazepam       |
| 41718     | 50695020     | Temazepam       | 34807               | 49506020 | Diazepam        |
| 16734     | 79509020     | Diazepam        | 10901               | 71660020 | Paracetamol/Promethazine Hydrochloride |
| 17127     | 79200020     | Diazepam        | 17554               | 75474020 | Lorazepam       |
| 62635     | 49515020     | Diazepam        | 23044               | 73171020 | Temazepam       |
| 40153     | 59278020     | Diazepam        | 32853               | 53466020 | Diazepam        |
| 61886     | 20434020     | Lorazepam       | 41542               | 57821020 | Diazepam        |
| 45218     | 61794020     | Diazepam        | 34037               | 93495020 | Promethazine Hydrochloride |
| 17830     | 48245020     | Diazepam        | 23120               | 73177020 | Temazepam       |
| 29945     | 61793020     | Diazepam        | 29441               | 52633020 | Temazepam       |
| 20164     | 52121020     | Diazepam        | 20968               | 49507020 | Diazepam        |
| 7444      | 48240020     | Diazepam        | 34508               | 59161020 | Temazepam       |
| 34338     | 64045020     | Diazepam        | 53566               | 20871020 | Diazepam        |
| 61443     | 65862020     | Diazepam        | 34572               | 59162020 | Temazepam       |
| 56551     | 20432020     | Diazepam        | 59913               | 93831020 | Midazolam hydrochloride |
| 67203     | 20132020     | Diazepam        | 12130               | 48199020 | Ketafolam       |
| 34561     | 628370020    | Diazepam        | 14989               | 59741020 | Diazepam        |
| 23796     | 63860020     | Diazepam        | 67193               | 68914020 | Diazepam        |
| 42503     | 71710020     | Diazepam        | 70536               | 20890020 | Diazepam        |
| 21454     | 50770020     | Diazepam        | 40470               | 87870020 | Diazepam        |
| 67873     | 324060020    | Diazepam        | 67429               | 40520020 | Diazepam        |
| 34681     | 49516020     | Diazepam        | 69764               | 52516020 | Diazepam        |
| 32417     | 53796020     | Diazepam        | 32911               | 62960020 | Diazepam        |
| 73483     | 50692020     | Diazepam        | 63674               | 73174020 | Diazepam        |
| 36062     | 61571020     | Diazepam        | 34677               | 63139020 | Diazepam        |
| 43240     | 77191020     | Diazepam        | 34735               | 63030020 | Diazepam        |
| 49504     | 30290020     | Diazepam        | 20514               | 52136020 | Diazepam        |
| 24445     | 71699020     | Diazepam        | 22236               | 83290020 | Diazepam        |
| 50905     | 65850020     | Diazepam        | 40470               | 87870020 | Diazepam        |
| 34033     | 55423020     | Diazepam        | 47056               | 97660020 | Diazepam        |
| 60936     | 03209020     | Diazepam        |
| Treatment                  | Product Code | Gemscript Code | Drug Substance Name                  |
|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sleep Medications         |              |                |                                      |
| 68414                     | 48092021     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 41632                     | 49522020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 67957                     | 69741021     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 38193                     | 91980020     | Midazolam hydrochloride |          |
| 50505                     | 02985020     | Diphenhydramine hydrochloride |          |
| 53461                     | 10229020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 66965                     | 20134020     | Hydroxyzine hydrochloride |          |
| 62590                     | 34117020     | Promethazine hydrochloride |          |
| 38424                     | 50680020     | Temazepam      |                                      |
| 72790                     | 57884020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 23413                     | 70217020     | Ammonium chloride/Diphenhydramine hydrochloride |          |
| 23052                     | 83231020     | Paracetamol/Promethazine Hydrochloride |          |
| 34876                     | 49456020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 34892                     | 49457020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 38114                     | 50680020     | Temazepam      |                                      |
| 51706                     | 53471020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 59170                     | 53471020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 41680                     | 61990020     | Temazepam      |                                      |
| 41698                     | 65797020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 51706                     | 03126020     | Clomethiazole  |                                      |
| 4162                     | 08260020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 10790                     | 64340020     | Medazepam      |                                      |
| 62541                     | 69002020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 75363                     | 81420021     | Hydroxyzine hydrochloride |          |
| 76335                     | 02897020     | Diphenhydramine hydrochloride |          |
| 58959                     | 14990021     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 74486                     | 32404020     | Hydroxyzine hydrochloride |          |
| 62980                     | 34115020     | Promethazine hydrochloride |          |
| 71143                     | 41718020     | Clomethiazole  |                                      |
| 36611                     | 49359020     | Temazepam      |                                      |
| 25273                     | 65258020     | Oxazepam       |                                      |
| 45244                     | 65974020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 60825                     | 68828020     | Temazepam      |                                      |
| 57596                     | 73607020     | Midazolam hydrochloride |          |
| 49968                     | 02988020     | Promethazine hydrochloride |          |
| 59122                     | 14790021     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 73423                     | 17329021     | Methylazol hydrochloride |          |
| 68916                     | 32406020     | Hydroxyzine hydrochloride |          |
| 41653                     | 50696020     | Temazepam      |                                      |
| 45162                     | 53651020     | Temazepam      |                                      |
| 27367                     | 56161020     | Temazepam      |                                      |
| 46964                     | 57124020     | Temazepam      |                                      |
| 28703                     | 59073020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 3973                      | 59078020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 46966                     | 63140020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 46913                     | 63141020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 38410                     | 68864020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 69783                     | 69726021     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 30996                     | 74703020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 68772                     | 15639021     | Clomethiazole  |                                      |
| 68691                     | 17327021     | Methylazol hydrochloride |          |
| 64676                     | 20428020     | Lorazepam      |                                      |
| 36581                     | 48237020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 25893                     | 48605020     | Prazepam       |                                      |
| 64879                     | 53040021     | Clorazapam     |                                      |
| 33776                     | 58906020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 33070                     | 59082020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 45135                     | 63587020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 28360                     | 63861020     | Ketazolam      |                                      |
| 41391                     | 69962020     | Lorazepam      |                                      |
| 73751                     | 69913020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 36200                     | 71875020     | Lorazepam      |                                      |
| 68423                     | 73614020     | Methylazol hydrochloride |          |
| 45829                     | 74803020     | Lorazepam      |                                      |
| 75315                     | 75813021     | Hydroxyzine hydrochloride |          |
| 30992                     | 77982020     | Diphenhydramine hydrochloride |          |
| 43366                     | 87192020     | Diphenhydramine hydrochloride |          |
| 37124                     | 91394020     | Methylazol hydrochloride |          |
| 73977                     | 93656020     | Diphenhydramine hydrochloride |          |
| 73911                     | 94813020     | Diphenhydramine hydrochloride |          |
| 70071                     | 03210020     | Temazepam      |                                      |
| 64200                     | 03190020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 71336                     | 03200020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 63694                     | 03205020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 73815                     | 03206020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 71245                     | 03206020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 59407                     | 03210020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 51754                     | 05190020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 56811                     | 14501021     | Temazepam      |                                      |
| 70663                     | 20294021     | Methylazol hydrochloride |          |
| 71063                     | 38994020     | Methylazol hydrochloride |          |
| 56927                     | 45760020     | Temazepam      |                                      |
| 63238                     | 47228020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 57749                     | 47229020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 73526                     | 48005021     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 69810                     | 48006021     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 67451                     | 53366021     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 61450                     | 61626020     | Lorazepam      |                                      |
| 54695                     | 63597020     | Diazepam       |                                      |
| 49589                     | 66824020     | Temazepam      |                                      |
| Product Code | Gemscript Code | Drug Substance Name |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 62216        | 68624020       | Diazepam            |
| 57838        | 69907020       | Diazepam            |
| 33230        | 71668020       | Paracetamol/Promazine Hydrochloride |
| 57268        | 74813020       | Lorazepam           |
| 56236        | 75741020       | Diazepam            |
| 67785        | 75744020       | Diazepam            |
| 71593        | 76919021       | Diphenhydramine hydrochloride |
| 62888        | 87194020       | Diazepam            |
| 5283         | 85203020       | Quetiapine fumarate |
| 1249         | 83405020       | Olanzapine          |
| 872          | 51252020       | Lithium carbonate   |
| 3281         | 83403020       | Olanzapine          |
| 512          | 51690020       | Promethazine maleate |
| 1320         | 53727020       | Risperidone         |
| 667          | 77912020       | Risperidone         |
| 588          | 68531020       | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride |
| 3359         | 51251020       | Lithium carbonate   |
| 2656         | 81014020       | Olanzapine          |
| 3348         | 68532020       | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride |
| 1321         | 53728020       | Risperidone         |
| 5039         | 85204020       | Quetiapine fumarate |
| 1447         | 64020020       | Lithium carbonate   |
| 2135         | 68836020       | Sulpiride           |
| 1192         | 67027020       | Thioridazine hydrochloride |
| 1218         | 67028020       | Thioridazine hydrochloride |
| 2419         | 63118020       | Haloperidol         |
| 9794         | 85206020       | Quetiapine fumarate |
| 2154         | 61237020       | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride |
| 500          | 68249020       | Prochlorperazine maleate |
| 6561         | 87944020       | Arpiprazole         |
| 329          | 63104020       | Haloperidol         |
| 4876         | 85990020       | Amisulpride         |
| 7039         | 87045020       | Quetiapine fumarate |
| 760          | 64015020       | Lithium carbonate   |
| 5040         | 85207020       | Quetiapine fumarate |
| 5071         | 85993020       | Amisulpride         |
| 5219         | 53729020       | Risperidone         |
| 2787         | 49489020       | Risperidone         |
| 2621         | 63105020       | Haloperidol         |
| 6850         | 59340020       | Olanzapine          |
| 6443         | 66278020       | Promazine hydrochloride |
| 5653         | 83404020       | Olanzapine          |
| 2972         | 72987020       | Promazine hydrochloride |
| 29540        | 92053020       | Olanzapine          |
| 14344        | 88666020       | Arpiprazole         |
| 1314         | 67029020       | Thioridazine hydrochloride |
| 7834         | 65579020       | Pericyazine         |
| 6573         | 87946020       | Arpiprazole         |
| 38885        | 94787020       | Quetiapine fumarate |
| 38906        | 94791020       | Quetiapine fumarate |
| 2936         | 57463020       | Fluphenazine hydrochloride/Nortriptyline hydrochloride |
| 6524         | 80139020       | Amisulpride         |
| 2474         | 61236020       | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride |
| 302          | 49490020       | Risperidone         |
| 5927         | 85994020       | Amisulpride         |
| 38840        | 94793020       | Quetiapine fumarate |
| 6023         | 81016020       | Olanzapine          |
| 3228         | 72988020       | Promazine hydrochloride |
| 9247         | 68838020       | Sulpiride           |
| 38912        | 94799020       | Quetiapine fumarate |
| 6064         | 64328020       | Levoxymepromazine hydrochloride |
| 2136         | 53090020       | Fluoxetine Decanate |
| 475          | 63108020       | Haloperidol         |
| 6412         | 81015020       | Olanzapine          |
| 9886         | 61507020       | Zuclopenthixol dihydrochloride |
| 8041         | 64016020       | Lithium carbonate   |
| 5014         | 64327020       | Levoxymepromazine maleate |
| 3246         | 58525020       | Prochlorperazine Mesilate |
| 3926         | 50445020       | Fluphenazine Decanate |
| 2156         | 53031020       | Fluoxetine Decanate |
| 3021         | 67032020       | Thioridazine hydrochloride |
| 3605         | 67036020       | Thioridazine hydrochloride |
| 12402        | 48541020       | Lithium carbonate   |
| 2814         | 56445020       | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride |
| 16561        | 87948020       | Arpiprazole         |
| 12707        | 61506020       | Zuclopenthixol dihydrochloride |
| 2155         | 48900020       | Fluoxetine Decanate |
| 2786         | 49491020       | Risperidone         |
| 2714         | 67236020       | Trifluoperazine hydrochloride |
| 4820         | 49437020       | Risperidone         |
| 631          | 77749020       | Risperidone         |
| 3772         | 56446020       | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride |
| 3579         | 52528020       | Thioridazine        |
| 17634        | 66283020       | Promazine hydrochloride |
| 3952         | 61244020       | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride |
| 12403        | 52842020       | Lithium carbonate   |
| 8032         | 65580020       | Pericyazine         |
| 3671         | 63103020       | Haloperidol         |
| 5070         | 62029020       | Fluoxetine dihydrochloride |
| 44024        | 98873020       | Quetiapine fumarate |
| 1319         | 48713020       | Zuclopenthixol dihydrochloride |
| 3774         | 53027020       | Zuclopenthixol Decanate |
| 13368        | 48712020       | Zuclopenthixol dihydrochloride |
| Treatment             | Product Code | Gemscript Code | Drug Substance Name                                      |
|----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Antipsychotics       |              |                |                                                         |
|                      | 1735         | 51683020       | Trifluoperazine hydrochloride                           |
|                      | 2620         | 63110020       | Haloperidol                                             |
|                      | 10780        | 66277020       | Promazine Hydrochloride                                 |
|                      | 7493         | 56450020       | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride                            |
|                      | 12128        | 53053020       | Fluphenazine Decanoate                                  |
|                      | 2540         | 64105020       | Benperidol                                              |
|                      | 38262        | 95203020       | Haloperidol                                             |
|                      | 5821         | 65798020       | Pimozide                                                |
|                      | 2489         | 65797020       | Pimozide                                                |
|                      | 14859        | 85212020       | Quetiapine fumarate                                     |
|                      | 7780         | 68999020       | Fluphenazine hydrochloride/Nortriptyline hydrochloride  |
|                      | 3233         | 63113020       | Haloperidol                                             |
|                      | 9190         | 61238020       | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride                            |
|                      | 12073        | 67405020       | Zuclopenthixol decanoate                                |
|                      | 10780        | 66277020       | Promazine Hydrochloride                                 |
|                      | 7382         | 88875020       | Risperidone                                             |
|                      | 7382         | 88875020       | Risperidone                                             |
|                      | 6838         | 73193020       | Lithium citrate                                         |
|                      | 13600        | 61508020       | Zuclopenthixol dihydrochloride                          |
|                      | 3532         | 50224020       | Lithium carbonate                                       |
|                      | 5712         | 48897020       | Fluoxetine dihydrochloride                              |
|                      | 4442         | 52694020       | Levomepromazine hydrochloride                           |
|                      | 8493         | 57473020       | Nortriptyline hydrochloride/Fluphenazine hydrochloride  |
|                      | 4234         | 72226020       | Haloperidol                                             |
|                      | 5212         | 62037020       | Fluphenazine hydrochloride                              |
|                      | 8042         | 51686020       | Trifluoperazine hydrochloride                            |
|                      | 7382         | 88875020       | Risperidone                                             |
|                      | 6482         | 81945020       | Amsulpride                                              |
|                      | 12224        | 61512020       | Zuclopenthixol decanoate                                |
|                      | 19228        | 91584020       | Fluoxetine decanoate                                    |
|                      | 5192         | 63115020       | Haloperidol                                             |
|                      | 7919         | 49429020       | Perphenazine                                            |
|                      | 28355        | 91596020       | Zuclopenthixol decanoate                                |
|                      | 7593         | 51692020       | Prochlorperazine Mesilate                               |
|                      | 14767        | 82616020       | Risperidone                                             |
|                      | 7390         | 87840020       | Levomepromazine maleate                                 |
|                      | 22049        | 91592020       | Zuclopenthixol decanoate                                |
|                      | 6373         | 79476020       | Risperidone                                             |
|                      | 8979         | 56175020       | Haloperidol                                             |
|                      | 11828        | 81543020       | Risperidone                                             |
|                      | 9387         | 67030020       | Thioridazine                                            |
|                      | 8771         | 56444020       | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride                            |
|                      | 3775         | 61511020       | Zuclopenthixol Decanoate                                |
|                      | 4323         | 52695020       | Levomepromazine maleate                                 |
|                      | 12336        | 58510020       | Haloperidol decanoate                                   |
|                      | 5510         | 72197020       | Prochlorperazine Mesilate                               |
|                      | 8046         | 72580020       | Clozapine                                               |
|                      | 840          | 49428020       | Perphenazine                                            |
|                      | 16755        | 91143020       | Aripiprazole                                            |
|                      | 55622        | 38414020       | Olanzapine                                              |
|                      | 8903         | 66837020       | Sulpride                                                |
|                      | 9475         | 73798020       | Risperidone                                             |
|                      | 9022         | 62048020       | Fluoxetine Decanoate                                    |
|                      | 9340         | 49439020       | Risperidone                                             |
|                      | 16908        | 78753020       | Risperidone                                             |
|                      | 14954        | 64023020       | Lithium carbonate                                       |
|                      | 1733         | 62032020       | Fluoxetine Decanoate                                    |
|                      | 5262         | 73799020       | Risperidone                                             |
|                      | 18175        | 89972020       | Fluoxetine decanoate                                    |
|                      | 50214        | 38420020       | Olanzapine                                              |
|                      | 39837        | 95791020       | Quetiapine fumarate                                     |
|                      | 2801         | 67030020       | Thioridazine                                            |
|                      | 10434        | 73791020       | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride                            |
|                      | 8712         | 62030020       | Fluoxetine Decanoate                                    |
|                      | 2276         | 68096020       | Fluoxetine decanoate                                    |
|                      | 14130        | 57938020       | Fluoxetine decanoate                                    |
|                      | 14789        | 77550020       | Risperidone                                             |
|                      | 9975         | 78559020       | Haloperidol                                             |
|                      | 12340        | 53586020       | Pipotiazine Palmitate                                   |
|                      | 33780        | 92080820       | Fluphenazine decanoate                                  |
|                      | 18013        | 85213020       | Quetiapine fumarate                                     |
|                      | 8519         | 72588020       | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride                            |
|                      | 45880        | 99755020       | Haloperidol                                             |
|                      | 9347         | 48714020       | Zuclopenthixol dihydrochloride                          |
|                      | 12195        | 65584020       | Perciyazine                                             |
|                      | 6864         | 85215020       | Quetiapine fumarate                                     |
|                      | 63049        | 44720021       | Quetiapine fumarate                                     |
|                      | 63389        | 44733021       | Quetiapine fumarate                                     |
|                      | 10514        | 62049020       | Fluphenazine Decanoate                                  |
|                      | 12387        | 63109020       | Haloperidol                                             |
|                      | 13820        | 83399020       | Olanzapine                                              |
|                      | 2094         | 58509020       | Haloperidol decanoate                                   |
|                      | 63359        | 44294021       | Quetiapine fumarate                                     |
|                      | 7833         | 50677020       | Perciyazine                                             |
|                      | 24358        | 87950020       | Aripiprazole                                            |
|                      | 38913        | 95787020       | Quetiapine fumarate                                     |
|                      | 3490         | 68728020       | Perphenazine/Amitriptyline hydrochloride                |
|                      | 9965         | 61242020       | Chlorpromazine embonate                                 |
| Treatment          | Product Code | Gemscript Code | Drug Substance Name        |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Antipsychotics    |              |                |                           |
| 18024             | 83397020     | Olanzapine     |                           |
| 56072             | 38418020     | Olanzapine     |                           |
| 35455             | 92218020     | Fluphenazine decanoate |                           |
| 11491             | 64000020     | Lithium citrate |                           |
| 16468             | 65788020     | Risperidone    |                           |
| 16434             | 86494020     | Risperidone    |                           |
| 39237             | 95793020     | Quetiapine fumarate |                           |
| 13338             | 56177020     | Haloperidol    |                           |
| 14966             | 51900020     | Flupentixol decanoate |                           |
| 47063             | 00715021     | Olanzapine     |                           |
| 14839             | 62034020     | Flupentixol decanoate |                           |
| 63364             | 42595021     | Quetiapine fumarate |                           |
| 15814             | 63124020     | Haloperidol decanoate |                           |
| 10565             | 63123020     | Haloperidol decanoate |                           |
| 39237             | 95793020     | Quetiapine fumarate |                           |
| 11438             | 89950020     | Amsulpride     |                           |
| 18132             | 88668020     | Aripiprazole   |                           |
| 47098             | 00709021     | Olanzapine     |                           |
| 8689              | 52248020     | Prochlorperazine Maleate |                           |
| 14813             | 85216020     | Quetiapine fumarate |                           |
| 8827              | 64017020     | Lithium Carbonate |                           |
| 12616             | 73181020     | Loxapine succinate |                           |
| 32076             | 91139020     | Aripiprazole   |                           |
| 5597              | 50459020     | Fluphenazine hydrochloride |                           |
| 39914             | 95799020     | Quetiapine fumarate |                           |
| 10944             | 65842020     | Pipotiazine Palmitate |                           |
| 18197             | 89974020     | Flupentixol decanoate |                           |
| 31098             | 91141020     | Aripiprazole   |                           |
| 62943             | 42595021     | Quetiapine fumarate |                           |
| 15047             | 58518020     | Pimozide       |                           |
| 10937             | 88877020     | Risperidone    |                           |
| 11821             | 88877020     | Risperidone    |                           |
| 18453             | 81008020     | Olanzapine     |                           |
| 47049             | 00717020     | Olanzapine     |                           |
| 12630             | 71183020     | Loxapine succinate |                           |
| 63351             | 42595021     | Quetiapine fumarate |                           |
| 16006             | 77501020     | Risperidone    |                           |
| 47058             | 00711021     | Olanzapine     |                           |
| 16996             | 81545020     | Risperidone    |                           |
| 35176             | 92145020     | Fluphenazine decanoate |                           |
| 4434              | 61245020     | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride |                           |
| 8153              | 58183020     | Haloperidol    |                           |
| 56143             | 38416020     | Olanzapine     |                           |
| 35141             | 92717020     | Risperidone    |                           |
| 8031              | 58676020     | Pericyazine    |                           |
| 13888             | 78913020     | Olanzapine     |                           |
| 14717             | 78912020     | Olanzapine     |                           |
| 61747             | 27359021     | Quetiapine fumarate |                           |
| 61748             | 27360021     | Quetiapine fumarate |                           |
| 21709             | 87047020     | Quetiapine fumarate |                           |
| 35569             | 92721020     | Risperidone    |                           |
| 3932              | 68238020     | Prochlorperazine Maleate |                           |
| 5497              | 51691020     | Prochlorperazine Maleate |                           |
| 18155             | 89975020     | Flupentixol decanoate |                           |
| 40390             | 53705020     | Promazine hydrochloride |                           |
| 61575             | 29521021     | Quetiapine fumarate |                           |
| 15418             | 56405020     | Chlorpromazine embonate |                           |
| 63797             | 44746021     | Quetiapine fumarate |                           |
| 47093             | 00729021     | Olanzapine     |                           |
| 10875             | 67034020     | Thioridazine   |                           |
| 47083             | 00731021     | Olanzapine     |                           |
| 4992              | 86000020     | Amsulpride     |                           |
| 46447             | 99645020     | Paliperidone palmitate |                           |
| 12615             | 71183020     | Loxapine succinate |                           |
| 35235             | 91987020     | Pipotiazine palmitate |                           |
| 63133             | 44745021     | Quetiapine fumarate |                           |
| 46351             | 99847020     | Paliperidone palmitate |                           |
| 10400             | 67038020     | Thioridazine Hydrochloride |                           |
| 53556             | 38034020     | Olanzapine     |                           |
| 5298              | 62039020     | Fluphenazine hydrochloride |                           |
| 14112             | 72577020     | Clozapine      |                           |
| 61746             | 27360120     | Quetiapine fumarate |                           |
| 35684             | 91981020     | Pipotiazine palmitate |                           |
| 8044              | 51350200     | Fluspirilene   |                           |
| 16768             | 85999020     | Amsulpride     |                           |
| 13654             | 57877020     | Lithium citrate |                           |
| 17849             | 52249020     | Prochlorperazine Maleate |                           |
| 3197              | 72991020     | Promazine Hydrochloride |                           |
| 8637              | 65795020     | Paliperidone   |                           |
| 13105             | 75300200     | Haloperidol    |                           |
| 44326             | 98875020     | Quetiapine fumarate |                           |
| 21744             | 64080020     | Benperidol     |                           |
| 14610             | 66280200     | Promazine Hydrochloride |                           |
| 35684             | 91981020     | Pipotiazine palmitate |                           |
| 13601             | 64029020     | Lithium citrate |                           |
| 15395             | 66279020     | Promazine Hydrochloride |                           |
| 35445             | 92210020     | Fluphenazine decanoate |                           |
| 12921             | 58502020     | Haloperidol    |                           |
| 40779             | 97203020     | Quetiapine fumarate |                           |
| Treatment               | Product Code | Gemscript Code | Drug Substance Name                                                                 |
|------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Antipsychotics         |              |                |                                                                                      |
| 13484                  | 56181020     | Haloperidol    |                                                                                      |
| 18352                  | 59150020     | Sulpiride      |                                                                                      |
| 22660                  | 58500020     | Haloperidol    |                                                                                      |
| 62517                  | 31248021     | Lurasidone hydrochloride |                                               |
| 56193                  | 38833020     | Olanzapine     |                                                                                      |
| 14578                  | 68990020     | Nortriptyline hydrochloride/Fluphenazine hydrochloride |                                               |
| 11799                  | 73800020     | Risperidone    |                                                                                      |
| 45810                  | 99757020     | Haloperidol    |                                                                                      |
| 35122                  | 92206020     | Fluphenazine decanoate |                                                  |
| 35487                  | 92216020     | Fluphenazine decanoate |                                                  |
| 54483                  | 40639020     | Quetiapine fumarate |                                                |
| 7514                   | 54680020     | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride |                                               |
| 46556                  | 98532020     | Paliperdone palmitate |                                                |
| 15157                  | 52529020     | Thioridazine |                                                                                      |
| 35488                  | 92206020     | Fluphenazine decanoate |                                                  |
| 8377                   | 38833020     | Olanzapine     |                                                                                      |
| 51660                  | 38397020     | Olanzapine     |                                                                                      |
| 47103                  | 00723021     | Olanzapine     |                                                                                      |
| 17958                  | 72576020     | Clozapine      |                                                                                      |
| 40932                  | 97205020     | Quetiapine-fumarate |                                                |
| 8922                   | 65315020     | Oxypertine     |                                                                                      |
| 52940                  | 41200020     | Quetiapine fumarate |                                                |
| 35953                  | 92200020     | Fluphenazine decanoate |                                                  |
| 45839                  | 00725021     | Olanzapine     |                                                                                      |
| 83827                  | 95533020     | Perphenazine/Amtriptyline hydrochloride |                                               |
| 8881                   | 73439020     | Remoxipride Hydrochloride Monohydrate |                                               |
| 47304                  | 00719021     | Olanzapine     |                                                                                      |
| 7918                   | 50400020     | Fluphenazine hydrochloride |                                               |
| 10107                  | 85202020     | Quetiapine Fumarate |                                                |
| 62387                  | 31246021     | Lurasidone hydrochloride |                                               |
| 4401                   | 69516020     | Procyclidine Maleate |                                                |
| 21199                  | 88169020     | Clozapine      |                                                                                      |
| 17504                  | 50790020     | Zotepine       |                                                                                      |
| 33883                  | 90167020     | Olanzapine     |                                                                                      |
| 35530                  | 92200020     | Fluphenazine decanoate |                                                  |
| 47152                  | 00725021     | Olanzapine     |                                                                                      |
| 29879                  | 87954020     | Aripiprazole   |                                                                                      |
| 8921                   | 49520020     | Oxypertine     |                                                                                      |
| 7436                   | 56187020     | Haloperidol    |                                                                                      |
| 36394                  | 91895020     | Pipotiazine palmitate |                                                |
| 12648                  | 57138020     | Lithium citrate |                                                                                      |
| 10435                  | 63114020     | Haloperidol    |                                                                                      |
| 47256                  | 00713021     | Olanzapine     |                                                                                      |
| 38089                  | 55706020     | Promazine hydrochloride |                                                |
| 27148                  | 58519020     | Pimozide       |                                                                                      |
| 36394                  | 91895020     | Pipotiazine palmitate |                                                |
| 8129                   | 72576020     | Haloperidol    |                                                                                      |
| 12445                  | 73440020     | Remoxipride Hydrochloride Monohydrate |                                               |
| 13902                  | 52648020     | Perisyramide   |                                                                                      |
| 8311                   | 72597020     | Chlorpromazine Hydrochloride |                                               |
| 22018                  | 57186020     | Lithium citrate |                                                                                      |
| 61650                  | 21593021     | Aripiprazole   |                                                                                      |
| 25336                  | 50781020     | Zotepine       |                                                                                      |
| 18991                  | 72212020     | Oxypertine     |                                                                                      |
| 36116                  | 93741020     | Paliperdone    |                                                                                      |
| 35520                  | 92200020     | Fluphenazine decanoate |                                                  |
| 35548                  | 92723020     | Risperidone    |                                                                                      |
| 16407                  | 79499020     | Olanzapine     |                                                                                      |
| 55011                  | 03298020     | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride |                                               |
| 25344                  | 56048020     | Lithium carbonate |                                                |
| 35723                  | 92204020     | Fluphenazine decanoate |                                                  |
| 38163                  | 92050020     | Olanzapine     |                                                                                      |
| 67820                  | 35200020     | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride |                                               |
| 35391                  | 92212020     | Fluphenazine decanoate |                                                  |
| 46224                  | 98841020     | Paliperdone palmitate |                                                |
| 10827                  | 62066020     | Fluspirine     |                                                                                      |
| 24069                  | 52920020     | Sulpiride      |                                                                                      |
| 19002                  | 56481020     | Chlorpromazine Hydrochloride |                                               |
| 11213                  | 75301020     | Haloperidol    |                                                                                      |
| 20703                  | 50461020     | Fluphenazine hydrochloride |                                               |
| 25345                  | 57187020     | Lithium citrate |                                                                                      |
| 47280                  | 03337021     | Asenapine maleate |                                                |
| 6523                   | 58506020     | Haloperidol    |                                                                                      |
| 15388                  | 64026020     | Lithium CARbonate |                                                |
| 28759                  | 50790020     | Zotepine       |                                                                                      |
| 37501                  | 93743020     | Paliperdone    |                                                                                      |
| 40587                  | 97149020     | Clozapine      |                                                                                      |
| 67799                  | 34109020     | Promazine hydrochloride |                                                |
| 36771                  | 88468020     | Haloperidol    |                                                                                      |
| 21964                  | 83980020     | Olanzapine     |                                                                                      |
| 57412                  | 40631020     | Quetiapine fumarate |                                                |
| 66479                  | 60899021     | Aripiprazole   |                                                                                      |
| 37705                  | 72587020     | Chlorpromazine Hydrochloride |                                               |
| 46435                  | 98955020     | Paliperdone palmitate |                                                |
| 56577                  | 38868020     | Olanzapine     |                                                                                      |
| 18668                  | 67234020     | Trifluoperazine Hydrochloride |                                               |
| 18181                  | 82027020     | Sulpiride      |                                                                                      |
| 62924                  | 31244021     | Lurasidone hydrochloride |                                               |
| 19976                  | 582003020   | Olanzapine     |                                                                                      |
| 70192                  | 70558021     | Quetiapine fumarate |                                                |
| 6134                   | 63136020     | Haloperidol    |                                                                                      |
| 19016                  | 73474020     | Remoxipride Hydrochloride Monohydrate |                                               |
| 53459                  | 03664020     | Lithium carbonate |                                                |
| Treatment | Product Code | Gemscript Code | Drug Substance Name |
|-----------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Antipsychotics | 61103 | 38389020 | Olanzapine |
| | 43423 | 60498020 | Sulpiride |
| | 39830 | 96722020 | Pericyazine |
| | 40762 | 97325020 | Levomepromazine Maleate |
| | 38080 | 91149020 | Aripiprazole |
| | 20174 | 71176020 | Loxapine succinate |
| | 46436 | 99851020 | Paliperidone palmitate |
| | 40586 | 97145020 | Paliperidone palmitate |
| | 26544 | 80154020 | Levomepromazine Maleate |
| | 38080 | 91149020 | Aripiprazole |
| | 26544 | 80154020 | Levomepromazine Maleate |
| | 67247 | 03312020 | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride |
| | 57034 | 45630020 | Quetiapine fumarate |
| | 47394 | 00727021 | Quetiapine fumarate |
| | 40782 | 97323020 | Pericyazine |
| | 40782 | 97323020 | Pericyazine |
| | 39830 | 96722020 | Pericyazine |
| | 46436 | 99851020 | Paliperidone palmitate |
| | 47167 | 00341021 | Azenapine maleate |
| | 49606 | 38919020 | Levomepromazine maleate |
| | 4174 | 71711020 | Olanzapine |
| | 13311 | 51649020 | Clozapine |
| | 37717 | 93739020 | Paliperidone |
| | 15438 | 69517020 | Prochlorperazine Maleate |
| | 30487 | 88167020 | Sertindole |
| | 47149 | 00511021 | Haloperidol |
| | 49696 | 33610020 | Sertindole |
| | 64779 | 46920020 | Sertindole |
| | 31576 | 79348020 | Sertindole |
| | 12666 | 82827020 | Sertindole |
| | 15472 | 65581020 | Sertindole |
| | 38540 | 95205020 | Sertindole |
| | 38540 | 95205020 | Sertindole |
| | 38540 | 95205020 | Sertindole |
| | 65301 | 57295021 | Lithium carbonate |
| | 34668 | 55204020 | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride |
| | 16998 | 82828020 | Sertindole |
| | 38540 | 95205020 | Sertindole |
| | 65301 | 57295021 | Lithium carbonate |
| | 34668 | 55204020 | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride |
| | 16998 | 82828020 | Sertindole |
| | 38540 | 95205020 | Sertindole |
| | 65301 | 57295021 | Lithium carbonate |
| | 34668 | 55204020 | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride |
| | 16998 | 82828020 | Sertindole |
| | 38540 | 95205020 | Sertindole |
| | 65301 | 57295021 | Lithium carbonate |
| | 34668 | 55204020 | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride |
| | 16998 | 82828020 | Sertindole |
| | 38540 | 95205020 | Sertindole |
| | 65301 | 57295021 | Lithium carbonate |
| | 34668 | 55204020 | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride |
| | 16998 | 82828020 | Sertindole |
| | 38540 | 95205020 | Sertindole |
| | 65301 | 57295021 | Lithium carbonate |
| | 34668 | 55204020 | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride |
| | 16998 | 82828020 | Sertindole |
| | 38540 | 95205020 | Sertindole |
| | 65301 | 57295021 | Lithium carbonate |
| | 34668 | 55204020 | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride |
| | 16998 | 82828020 | Sertindole |
| | 38540 | 95205020 | Sertindole |
| | 65301 | 57295021 | Lithium carbonate |
| | 34668 | 55204020 | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride |
| | 16998 | 82828020 | Sertindole |
| | 38540 | 95205020 | Sertindole |
| | 65301 | 57295021 | Lithium carbonate |
| | 34668 | 55204020 | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride |
| | 16998 | 82828020 | Sertindole |
| | 38540 | 95205020 | Sertindole |
| | 65301 | 57295021 | Lithium carbonate |
| | 34668 | 55204020 | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride |
| | 16998 | 82828020 | Sertindole |
| | 38540 | 95205020 | Sertindole |
| | 65301 | 57295021 | Lithium carbonate |
| | 34668 | 55204020 | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride |
| | 16998 | 82828020 | Sertindole |
| | 38540 | 95205020 | Sertindole |
| | 65301 | 57295021 | Lithium carbonate |
| | 34668 | 55204020 | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride |
| | 16998 | 82828020 | Sertindole |
| | 38540 | 95205020 | Sertindole |
| | 65301 | 57295021 | Lithium carbonate |
| Treatment | Product Code | Gemscript Code | Drug Substance Name |
|-----------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Antipsychotics | 69637 | 48125021 | Quetiapine fumarate |
| | 38010 | 91147020 | Arpiprazole |
| | 71415 | 32083020 | Haloperidol |
| | 25835 | 50472020 | Fluphenazine Enantate |
| | 31172 | 55202020 | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride |
| | 34927 | 68224020 | Amisulpride |
| | 3226 | 52958020 | Promazine hydrochloride |
| | 32838 | 53860020 | Haloperidol |
| | 52076 | 35060020 | Aripiprazole |
| | 57612 | 11075020 | Perphenazine |
| | 64210 | 31249021 | Quetiapine fumarate |
| | 47302 | 88806020 | Clozapine |
| | 26800 | 71178020 | Loxapine succinate |
| | 47233 | 88804020 | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride |
| | 22814 | 67245020 | Trifluoperidol |
| | 47361 | 90149020 | Sertindole |
| | 26920 | 51178020 | Trifluoperidol |
| | 69121 | 98331020 | Olanzapine embonate monohydrate |
| | 65174 | 41446020 | Quetiapine fumarate |
| | 59816 | 89750020 | Flupentixol decanoate |
| | 70367 | 03570020 | Olanzapine |
| | 37671 | 52087020 | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride |
| | 73469 | 54419020 | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride |
| | 21027 | 67249020 | Trifluoperidol |
| | 55690 | 51759020 | Promazine Hydrochloride |
| | 30088 | 55209020 | Zotepine |
| | 70219 | 78317020 | Olanzapine |
| | 33493 | 52959020 | Promazine Hydrochloride |
| | 65773 | 60701021 | Arpiprazole |
| | 71201 | 73510021 | Levomepromazine maleate |
| | 60782 | 89746020 | Fluphenazine Enantate |
| | 55268 | 98330020 | Olanzapine embonate monohydrate |
| | 55667 | 78190020 | Olanzapine |
| | 69121 | 98331020 | Olanzapine embonate monohydrate |
| | 55625 | 18970020 | Olanzapine |
| | 63494 | 21135020 | Risperidone |
| | 43520 | 54580020 | Haloperidol |
| | 23659 | 67244020 | Trifluoperidol |
| | 66255 | 31405021 | Quetiapine fumarate |
| | 56215 | 36306020 | Quetiapine fumarate |
| | 25909 | 56830020 | Perphenazine |
| | 71734 | 98335020 | Olanzapine embonate monohydrate |
| | 59035 | 00339021 | Asenapine maleate |
| | 49207 | 20065020 | Haloperidol |
| | 58067 | 33604020 | Quetiapine fumarate |
| | 17190 | 62042020 | Fluphenazine Enantate |
| | 71481 | 43124021 | Arpiprazole |
| | 69635 | 48126021 | Quetiapine fumarate |
| | 41645 | 55228020 | Chlorpromazine Hydrochloride |
| | 57762 | 89748020 | Fluphenazine Enantate |
| | 63615 | 03584020 | Olanzapine |
| | 65174 | 41446020 | Quetiapine fumarate |
| | 61083 | 46328020 | Levomepromazine hydrochloride |
| | 63818 | 48516021 | Quetiapine fumarate |
| | 42000 | 53575020 | Haloperidol |
| | 34272 | 55346020 | Haloperidol |
| | 30111 | 61264020 | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride |
| | 73185 | 69502021 | Paliperidone palmitate |
| | 69511 | 78307020 | Olanzapine |
| | 59816 | 89750020 | Fluphenazine Enantate |
| | 28968 | 56188020 | Haloperidol |
| | 65843 | 32621020 | Levomepromazine maleate |
| | 47361 | 54418020 | Chlorpromazine Hydrochloride |
| Treatment                  | Product Code | Gemscript Code | Drug Substance Name                                      |
|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Antipsychotics            |              |                |                                                          |
| 34339                     | 55437020     |                | Haloperid                                               |
| 43522                     | 56529020     |                | Sulpiride                                               |
| 46960                     | 58960020     |                | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride                            |
| 55848                     | 75415020     |                | Haloperid                                               |
| 71389                     | 82839020     |                | Sertindole                                              |
| 68346                     | 09609020     |                | Olanzapine                                              |
| 58425                     | 35378020     |                | Quetiapine fumarate                                     |
| 70542                     | 38400020     |                | Olanzapine                                              |
| 68375                     | 40530020     |                | Quetiapine fumarate                                     |
| 72037                     | 40583021     |                | Levomepromazine maleate                                 |
| 34903                     | 53988020     |                | Haloperid                                               |
| 34905                     | 54411020     |                | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride                            |
| 65296                     | 60265021     |                | Lithium carbonate                                       |
| 34693                     | 66353020     |                | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride                            |
| 43654                     | 72184020     |                | Promazine Hydrochloride                                 |
| 65707                     | 78205020     |                | Olanzapine                                              |
| 43020                     | 91764020     |                | Haloperid                                               |
| 59538                     | 16691021     |                | Levomepromazine maleate                                 |
| 70584                     | 20069020     |                | Haloperid                                               |
| 73535                     | 32068020     |                | Haloperid                                               |
| 51240                     | 36905020     |                | Haloperid                                               |
| 66248                     | 48862021     |                | Lithium carbonate                                       |
| 41732                     | 51715020     |                | Promazine hydrochloride                                 |
| 41546                     | 55438020     |                | Haloperid                                               |
| 70833                     | 59206020     |                | Sulpiride                                               |
| 70112                     | 60179021     |                | Haloperid                                               |
| 31171                     | 60250020     |                | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride                            |
| 55871                     | 60367020     |                | Haloperid                                               |
| 41970                     | 61027020     |                | Fluphenazine decanoate                                  |
| 25853                     | 61250020     |                | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride                            |
| 17087                     | 65587020     |                | Perphenazine                                            |
| 41702                     | 68222020     |                | Amisulpride                                             |
| 23034                     | 73441020     |                | Remoxipride Hydrochloride Monohydrate                   |
| 47832                     | 74927020     |                | Risperidone                                             |
| 73829                     | 10502020     |                | Sulpiride                                               |
| 65246                     | 19380020     |                | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride                            |
| 53649                     | 20067020     |                | Haloperid                                               |
| 73833                     | 20071020     |                | Haloperid                                               |
| 60719                     | 20269020     |                | Levomepromazine maleate                                 |
| 72000                     | 20271020     |                | Levomepromazine maleate                                 |
| 62531                     | 31406021     |                | Quetiapine fumarate                                     |
| 64673                     | 32605020     |                | Levomepromazine maleate                                 |
| 65865                     | 32617020     |                | Levomepromazine maleate                                 |
| 70515                     | 32619020     |                | Levomepromazine maleate                                 |
| 73439                     | 33680020     |                | Quetiapine fumarate                                     |
| 73828                     | 34876020     |                | Sulpiride                                               |
| 51558                     | 35010020     |                | Amisulpride                                             |
| 69836                     | 35074020     |                | Quetiapine fumarate                                     |
| 60250                     | 35127020     |                | Levomepromazine maleate                                 |
| 69674                     | 35324020     |                | Olanzapine                                              |
| 57613                     | 35377020     |                | Quetiapine fumarate                                     |
| 58147                     | 39304020     |                | Olanzapine                                              |
| 70312                     | 41366020     |                | Quetiapine fumarate                                     |
| 69767                     | 44454020     |                | Quetiapine fumarate                                     |
| 56427                     | 47267020     |                | Lithium carbonate                                       |
| 70313                     | 53394020     |                | Quetiapine fumarate                                     |
| 42816                     | 55600020     |                | Thoridazine Hydrochloride                               |
| 45281                     | 55710020     |                | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride                            |
| 68292                     | 57297021     |                | Lithium carbonate                                       |
| 41995                     | 58296020     |                | Promazine Hydrochloride                                 |
| 31184                     | 58984020     |                | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride                            |
| 41971                     | 62954020     |                | Fluphenazine decanoate                                  |
| 44186                     | 65188020     |                | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride                            |
| 71594                     | 65944020     |                | Aripiprazole                                             |
| 21047                     | 67248020     |                | Trifluperid                                              |
| 70640                     | 68929021     |                | Olanzapine                                              |
| 70684                     | 70559021     |                | Quetiapine fumarate                                     |
| 60450                     | 73499020     |                | Promazine hydrochloride                                 |
| 66652                     | 74326020     |                | Fluphenazine Decanoate                                  |
| 46677                     | 74786020     |                | Risperidone                                             |
| 65472                     | 75389020     |                | Risperidone                                             |
| 62916                     | 75972020     |                | Risperidone                                             |
| 70415                     | 78310020     |                | Olanzapine                                              |
| 45444                     | 97155020     |                | Clozapine                                               |
| 43914                     | 98278020     |                | Olanzapine  embonate monohydrate                         |
| 53848                     | 00589021     |                | Olanzapine                                              |
| 52846                     | 03365020     |                | Levomepromazine hydrochloride                            |
| 71670                     | 03548020     |                | Olanzapine                                              |
| 68347                     | 03549020     |                | Olanzapine                                              |
| 72577                     | 03590020     |                | Olanzapine                                              |
| 71478                     | 03581020     |                | Olanzapine                                              |
| 51401                     | 03668020     |                | Lithium carbonate                                       |
| 74089                     | 09603020     |                | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride                            |
| 72822                     | 10466020     |                | Aripiprazole                                             |
| 49699                     | 10469020     |                | Aripiprazole                                             |
| Treatment          | Product Code | Gemscript Code | Drug Substance Name                        |
|--------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Antipsychotics     |              |                |                                           |
| 57114              | 10470020     |                | Aripiprazole                               |
| 51444              | 13768020     |                | Risperidone                                |
| 65137              | 20187021     |                | Risperidone                                |
| 52050              | 30266020     |                | Haloperidol                                |
| 65944              | 38969020     |                | Olanzapine                                 |
| 63833              | 39305020     |                | Olanzapine                                 |
| 60842              | 40535020     |                | Quetiapine fumarate                        |
| 58821              | 41359020     |                | Quetiapine fumarate                        |
| 56647              | 41599020     |                | Quetiapine fumarate                        |
| 52050              | 42176020     |                | Quetiapine fumarate                        |
| 73742              | 44455020     |                | Quetiapine fumarate                        |
| 59215              | 46788020     |                | Quetiapine fumarate                        |
| 52050              | 47242020     |                | Quetiapine fumarate                        |
| 67364              | 48011021     |                | Haloperidol                                |
| 63989              | 48018021     |                | Lithium carbonate                          |
| 28147              | 51832020     |                | Chlorprothixene                            |
| 73980              | 52858020     |                | Aripiprazole                               |
| 32051              | 59028020     |                | Haloperidol                                |
| 65838              | 60266021     |                | Lithium carbonate                          |
| 28679              | 63137020     |                | Chlorprothixene                            |
| 63598              | 63989020     |                | Haloperidol                                |
| 65493              | 68228020     |                | Lithium carbonate                          |
| 63511              | 74210020     |                | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride               |
| 63511              | 75903020     |                | Risperidone                                |
| 69328              | 75980020     |                | Risperidone                                |
| 65493              | 75993020     |                | Risperidone                                |
| 67777              | 77665020     |                | Pericyazine                                |
| 59143              | 78298020     |                | Olanzapine                                 |
| 48077              | 84526020     |                | Remesupride Hydrochloride Monohydrate      |
| 45953              | 87580020     |                | Olanzapine                                 |
| 56435              | 92847020     |                | Lithium carbonate                          |
| 46705              | 94973020     |                | Aripiprazole                               |
| 61153              | 95809020     |                | Risperidone                                |
| 55661              | 96460020     |                | Risperidone                                |
| 63250              | 96461020     |                | Risperidone                                |
| 59548              | 96462020     |                | Risperidone                                |
| 72543              | 96463020     |                | Risperidone                                |
| 58822              | 96464020     |                | Risperidone                                |
| 56387              | 96465020     |                | Risperidone                                |
| 72753              | 96466020     |                | Risperidone                                |
| 72326              | 96467020     |                | Risperidone                                |
| 52001              | 96468020     |                | Risperidone                                |
| 70907              | 96469020     |                | Olanzapine                                 |
| 76428              | 96470020     |                | Quetiapine fumarate                        |
| 73656              | 96471020     |                | Risperidone                                |
| 85                 | 96472020     |                | Risperidone                                |
| 1857               | 96473020     |                | Trifluoperazine maleate                    |
| 1245               | 96474020     |                | Trifluoperazine maleate                    |
| 1318               | 96475020     |                | Trifluoperazine maleate                    |
| 1316               | 96476020     |                | Trifluoperazine maleate                    |
| 39887              | 96477020     |                | Prochlorperazine maleate                   |
| 1453               | 96478020     |                | Trifluoperazine maleate                    |
| 3356               | 96479020     |                | Trifluoperazine maleate                    |
| 609                | 96480020     |                | Prochlorperazine                           |
| 11531              | 96481020     |                | Trifluoperazine maleate                    |
| 13145              | 96482020     |                | Trifluoperazine maleate                    |
| 6036               | 96483020     |                | Trifluoperazine maleate                    |
| 3773               | 96484020     |                | Trifluoperazine maleate                    |
| 14356              | 96485020     |                | Trifluoperazine maleate                    |
| 13607              | 96486020     |                | Trifluoperazine maleate                    |
| 6894               | 96487020     |                | Trifluoperazine maleate                    |
| 2157               | 96488020     |                | Trifluoperazine maleate                    |
| 1990               | 96489020     |                | Trifluoperazine maleate                    |
| 1434               | 96490020     |                | Trifluoperazine maleate                    |
| 1234               | 96491020     |                | Trifluoperazine maleate                    |
| 32551              | 96492020     |                | Trifluoperazine maleate                    |
| 8985               | 96493020     |                | Trifluoperazine maleate                    |
| 227                | 96494020     |                | Trifluoperazine maleate                    |
| 14364              | 96495020     |                | Trifluoperazine maleate                    |
| 16323              | 96496020     |                | Trifluoperazine maleate                    |
| 3955               | 96497020     |                | Trifluoperazine maleate                    |
| 32876              | 96498020     |                | Trifluoperazine maleate                    |
| 60908              | 96499020     |                | Trifluoperazine maleate                    |
| 24056              | 96500020     |                | Trifluoperazine maleate                    |
| 40001              | 96501020     |                | Trifluoperazine maleate                    |
| 15128              | 96502020     |                | Trifluoperazine maleate                    |
| 15171              | 96503020     |                | Trifluoperazine maleate                    |
| 54429              | 96504020     |                | Trifluoperazine maleate                    |
| 34344              | 96505020     |                | Trifluoperazine maleate                    |
| 67805              | 96506020     |                | Trifluoperazine maleate                    |
| 32772              | 96507020     |                | Trifluoperazine maleate                    |
| 13369              | 96508020     |                | Trifluoperazine maleate                    |
| 24053              | 96509020     |                | Trifluoperazine maleate                    |
| 64216              | 96510020     |                | Trifluoperazine maleate                    |
| Treatment | Product Code | Gemscript Code | Drug Substance Name |
|-----------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Antipsychotics | 41663 | 55746020 | Trifluoperazine hydrochloride |
| | 22609 | 72297020 | Droperidol |
| | 32122 | 54878020 | Prochlorperazine mesilate |
| | 29948 | 87969020 | Trifluoperazine hydrochloride |
| | 24890 | 69668020 | Prochlorperazine mesilate |
| | 71387 | 03419020 | Trifluoperazine hydrochloride |
| | 40162 | 55747020 | Trifluoperazine hydrochloride |
| | 42229 | 94599020 | Droperidol |
| | 21125 | 58514020 | Droperidol |
| | 50462 | 04131020 | Prochlorperazine mesilate |
| | 57605 | 03413020 | Trifluoperazine hydrochloride |
| | 51551 | 04129020 | Prochlorperazine mesilate |
| | 51579 | 04123020 | Prochlorperazine mesilate |
| | 55620 | 54878020 | Trifluoperazine hydrochloride |
| | 55382 | 40525020 | Trifluoperazine hydrochloride |
| | 49170 | 04128020 | Prochlorperazine mesilate |
| | 61592 | 75609020 | Prochlorperazine mesilate |
| | 72898 | 42170020 | Trifluoperazine hydrochloride |
| | 55462 | 04126020 | Prochlorperazine mesilate |
| | 55038 | 04127020 | Prochlorperazine mesilate |
| Diazepam | 46 | 58980020 | Diazepam |
| | 47 | 58981020 | Diazepam |
| | 12849 | 75307020 | Diazepam |
| | 8334 | 62420020 | Diazepam |
| | 5842 | 62427020 | Diazepam |
| | 2401 | 52129020 | Diazepam |
| | 12124 | 75306020 | Diazepam |
| | 8184 | 0304007 | Diazepam |
| | 34335 | 53330020 | Diazepam |
| | 9065 | 62416020 | Diazepam |
| | 34482 | 53334020 | Diazepam |
| | 9045 | 75305020 | Diazepam |
| | 3447 | 02717007 | Diazepam |
| | 12237 | 75303020 | Diazepam |
| | 13756 | 48956020 | Diazepam |
| | 33672 | 49520020 | Diazepam |
| | 45313 | 68615020 | Diazepam |
| | 34045 | 53465020 | Diazepam |
| | 34615 | 64048020 | Diazepam |
| | 51335 | 02709007 | Diazepam |
| | 34045 | 53465020 | Diazepam |
| | 34615 | 64048020 | Diazepam |
| | 34607 | 49505020 | Diazepam |
| | 16734 | 79529020 | Diazepam |
| | 10600 | 05645007 | Diazepam |
| | 32853 | 53466020 | Diazepam |
| | 45218 | 61794020 | Diazepam |
| | 28347 | 49515020 | Diazepam |
| | 34635 | 49521020 | Diazepam |
| | 34045 | 53465020 | Diazepam |
| | 67192 | 68914021 | Diazepam |
| | 20968 | 49507020 | Diazepam |
| | 53566 | 20871020 | Diazepam |
| | 67193 | 68791020 | Diazepam |
| | 19315 | 02709007 | Diazepam |
| | 34338 | 64045020 | Diazepam |
| | 34615 | 64048020 | Diazepam |
| | 34607 | 49505020 | Diazepam |
| | 17534 | 79529020 | Diazepam |
| | 10600 | 05645007 | Diazepam |
| | 32853 | 53466020 | Diazepam |
| | 45218 | 61794020 | Diazepam |
| | 28347 | 49515020 | Diazepam |
| | 34635 | 49521020 | Diazepam |
| | 34045 | 53465020 | Diazepam |
| | 67192 | 68914021 | Diazepam |
| | 20968 | 49507020 | Diazepam |
| | 53566 | 20871020 | Diazepam |
| | 67193 | 68791020 | Diazepam |
| Treatment | Product Code | Gemscript Code | Drug Substance Name |
|-----------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Diazepam  | 34681        | 49516020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 32417        | 53786020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 34677        | 63139020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 19553        | 6763601        | Diazepam            |
|           | 20514        | 52136020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 30321        | 52125020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 10909        | 02706007       | Diazepam            |
|           | 34033        | 54423020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 60936        | 03090020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 68414        | 48092021       | Diazepam            |
|           | 41632        | 49522020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 67957        | 69741021       | Diazepam            |
|           | 28698        | 52135020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 41689        | 53471020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 34293        | 65787020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 23612        | 56736020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 62541        | 69920020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 31633        | 74982020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 74755        | 35229020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 58959        | 14980021       | Diazepam            |
|           | 45244        | 65974020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 76192        | 55638020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 59122        | 14790021       | Diazepam            |
|           | 28703        | 59073020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 3973         | 59078020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 46966        | 63140020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 46913        | 63141020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 38410        | 68864020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 69783        | 69726021       | Diazepam            |
|           | 36581        | 48237020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 33776        | 58060020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 33070        | 59082020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 45135        | 63587020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 73751        | 68913021       | Diazepam            |
|           | 24519        | 11845109       | Diazepam            |
|           | 77536        | 48236020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 75473        | 35230020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 74994        | 57410021       | Diazepam            |
|           | 64200        | 03199020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 71336        | 03003020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 63694        | 03005020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 73815        | 03006020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 71245        | 03008020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 59407        | 03210020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 51754        | 05159020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 63238        | 47228020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 57749        | 47229020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 73526        | 48005021       | Diazepam            |
|           | 69810        | 48006021       | Diazepam            |
|           | 67451        | 53360021       | Diazepam            |
|           | 54695        | 63597020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 62216        | 68624021       | Diazepam            |
|           | 57838        | 69007020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 56236        | 75741020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 67785        | 75744020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 77653        | 05162020       | Diazepam            |
|           | 74342        | 68618020       | Diazepam            |
| Tetrabenazine (TBZ) | 3096    | 66936020       | Tetrabenazine       |
|           | 13396        | 53938020       | Tetrabenazine       |
|           | 35505        | 92190020       | Tetrabenazine       |
|           | 29372        | 91534020       | Tetrabenazine       |
|           | 24058        | 80472020       | Tetrabenazine       |
|           | 27022        | 66937020       | Tetrabenazine       |
|           | 39156        | 91536020       | Tetrabenazine       |
|           | 74430        | 35795020       | Tetrabenazine       |
|           | 46584        | 99767020       | Tetrabenazine       |
| Tramadol Hydrochloride  | 86       | 75786020       | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|           | 4114         | 79974020       | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|           | 6215         | 79962020       | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|           | 4115         | 79961020       | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|           | 701          | 79973020       | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|           | 687          | 87622020       | Paracetamol/Tramadol hydrochloride |
|           | 4834         | 79975020       | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|           | 6558         | 87618020       | Paracetamol/Tramadol hydrochloride |
|           | 187          | 75791020       | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|           | 40249        | 96510020       | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|           | 3644         | 79957020       | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|           | 3378         | 75788020       | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|           | 8416         | 79963020       | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|           | 39811        | 96514020       | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|           | 40254        | 96508020       | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|           | 5257         | 79962020       | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|           | 49234        | 04502020       | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|           | 40883        | 96512020       | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|           | 37021        | 90670020       | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|           | 40058        | 94253020       | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|           | 5169         | 79959020       | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|           | 9396         | 85602020       | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| Treatment | Product Code | Gemscript Code | Drug Substance Name |
|-----------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Tramadol Hydrochloride | 50862 | 04522020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 39505 | 96251020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 6153 | 79958020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 40060 | 94257020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 11734 | 87129020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 13813 | 83119020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 36732 | 93848020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 37020 | 90668020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 49323 | 04512020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 21797 | 85605020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 39709 | 96255020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 23981 | 85603020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 11748 | 82223020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 4999 | 82219020 | Paracetamol/Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 9389 | 85601020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 40061 | 94255020 | Paracetamol/Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 42332 | 97932020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 23625 | 76473020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 21397 | 83283020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 35347 | 92192020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 20310 | 87131020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 36873 | 93850020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 29860 | 56511020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 21256 | 84442020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 21397 | 83287020 | Paracetamol/Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 16395 | 83284020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 11747 | 57587020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 11471 | 57589020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 35656 | 92194020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 35651 | 92196020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 9739 | 78591020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 11101 | 82968020 | Paracetamol/Tramadol Hydrochloride |
| 42280 | 97450020 | Paracetamol/Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 16076 | 87620020 | Paracetamol/Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 77356 | 92198020 | Paracetamol/Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 35438 | 93710020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 32165 | 59495020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 31105 | 77918020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 31734 | 77909020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 40166 | 61110020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 36697 | 90623020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 67323 | 04503020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 71353 | 76472020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 37867 | 92641020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 35438 | 93712020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 43513 | 60117020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 23625 | 76473020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 21777 | 76475020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 11549 | 79983020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 41976 | 70238020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 28728 | 89680020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 34065 | 65707020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 34760 | 59770020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 34422 | 57153020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 32450 | 86840020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 37867 | 92641020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 35438 | 93712020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 43513 | 60117020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 23625 | 76473020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 21777 | 76475020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 11549 | 79983020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 41976 | 70238020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 28728 | 89680020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 34065 | 65707020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 34760 | 59770020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 34422 | 57153020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 32450 | 86840020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 37867 | 92641020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 35438 | 93712020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| 43513 | 60117020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| Treatment | Product Code | Gemscript Code | Drug Substance Name       |
|-----------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Tramadol Hydrochloride | 26336 | 77920020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|            | 66729 | 46793020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|            | 42798 | 70243020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|            | 73900 | 76927021 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|            | 75958 | 47346020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|            | 38528 | 66344020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|            | 38196 | 88989020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|            | 38874 | 83120020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|            | 66299 | 26752021 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|            | 77642 | 76929021 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|            | 60751 | 46795020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|            | 73596 | 23067021 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|            | 73890 | 15646021 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|            | 52605 | 39814020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|            | 65954 | 47349020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|            | 46279 | 76711020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|            | 61272 | 04492020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|            | 78059 | 46579021 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|            | 43198 | 77140020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|            | 50947 | 04527020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|            | 52495 | 04490020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|            | 52977 | 04529020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|            | 73124 | 12070120 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|            | 64731 | 27289021 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|            | 60121 | 20201021 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|            | 73923 | 47344020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|            | 64459 | 29694021 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|            | 61775 | 04498020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|            | 61610 | 23065021 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|            | 63047 | 20202021 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|            | 64459 | 45235020 | Paracetamol/Tramadol hydrochloride |
|            | 54023 | 04524020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|            | 68427 | 23070021 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|            | 63898 | 15653021 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|            | 47854 | 92639020 | Tramadol Hydrochloride |
|            | 40718 | 68881020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|            | 73336 | 23076021 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|            | 67197 | 44900020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|            | 68833 | 15650102 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
|            | 67161 | 76706020 | Tramadol hydrochloride |
| Domperidone Maleate | 1020 | 62818020 | Domperidone maleate |
|            | 1396 | 62820020 | Domperidone maleate |
|            | 2254 | 53230020 | Domperidone maleate |
|            | 4136 | 62819020 | Domperidone maleate |
|            | 9077 | 50515020 | Domperidone maleate |
|            | 9476 | 85106020 | Domperidone maleate |
|            | 8066 | 50516020 | Domperidone maleate |
|            | 11614 | 85104020 | Domperidone maleate |
|            | 9519 | 76240020 | Domperidone maleate |
|            | 44292 | 95187020 | Domperidone maleate |
|            | 15092 | 59643020 | Domperidone maleate |
|            | 26177 | 59177020 | Domperidone maleate |
|            | 29216 | 56669020 | Domperidone maleate |
|            | 44603 | 98943020 | Domperidone maleate |
|            | 77429 | 45470020 | Domperidone maleate |
|            | 14443 | 59600020 | Domperidone maleate |
|            | 16604 | 03785007 | Domperidone maleate |
|            | 30176 | 60321020 | Domperidone maleate |
|            | 63190 | 30703020 | Domperidone maleate |
|            | 45355 | 60700020 | Domperidone maleate |
|            | 68273 | 04103020 | Domperidone maleate |
|            | 32971 | 83861020 | Domperidone maleate |
|            | 43710 | 75829020 | Domperidone maleate |
|            | 66232 | 30711020 | Domperidone maleate |
|            | 68774 | 30701020 | Domperidone maleate |
|            | 54428 | 75957020 | Domperidone maleate |
|            | 43558 | 65013020 | Domperidone maleate |
|            | 45644 | 63707020 | Domperidone maleate |
|            | 73023 | 30709020 | Domperidone maleate |
|            | 56638 | 70624020 | Domperidone maleate |
|            | 72218 | 69689020 | Domperidone maleate |
|            | 59491 | 44164020 | Domperidone maleate |
|            | 71070 | 41376020 | Domperidone maleate |
|            | 64679 | 04105020 | Domperidone maleate |
| Ingredient          | Code 1 | Code 2      | Ingredient          | Code 1 | Code 2      |
|---------------------|--------|-------------|---------------------|--------|-------------|
| Domperidone Maleate | 52464  | 04104020    | Domperidone         | 62744  | 04101020    |
|                     | 49938  | 04099020    |                     |        |             |
| Clonazepam          | 1559   | 61487020    | Clonazepam          | 2073   | 61488020    |
|                     | 10650  | 51411020    |                     | 8594   | 51412020    |
|                     | 14743  | 85908020    |                     | 48544  | 40422020    |
|                     | 13200  | 85909020    |                     | 17637  | 89618020    |
|                     | 50108  | 40190020    |                     | 4483   | 85907020    |
|                     | 816    | 61489020    |                     | 32500  | 91690020    |
|                     | 17038  | 85911020    |                     | 77463  | 04750020    |
|                     | 58482  | 75380020    |                     | 74866  | 19486020    |
|                     | 74422  | 40017020    |                     | 47066  | 00507021    |
|                     | 74867  | 37662020    |                     | 59396  | 04752020    |
|                     | 61015  | 37662020    |                     | 61626  | 04750020    |
|                     | 26496  | 53950020    |                     | 45077  | 71487020    |
|                     | 57664  | 19483020    |                     | 42219  | 41219020    |
|                     | 64505  | 19512020    |                     | 61626  | 04749020    |
|                     | 73746  | 04753020    |                     | 72500  | 04755020    |
|                     | 64693  | 20655021    |                     | 69811  | 37660020    |
|                     | 76592  | 30241020    |                     | 76952  | 30241020    |
|                     | 53311  | 04751020    |                     | 53739  | 04756020    |
|                     | 65238  | 19462020    |                     | 76757  | 30213020    |
|                     | 75271  | 62289021    |                     | 74584  | 14673021    |
| Baclofen            | 1197   | 60255020    | Baclofen            | 4482   | 60256020    |
|                     | 2715   | 50211020    |                     | 4534   | 50212020    |
|                     | 21953  | 60828020    |                     | 33684  | 48835020    |
|                     | 32799  | 88217020    |                     | 34661  | 54601020    |
|                     | 8693   | 05060007    |                     | 20236  | 78973020    |
|                     | 36183  | 58843020    |                     | 20233  | 78976020    |
|                     | 40399  | 55143020    |                     | 33513  | 78977020    |
|                     | 30775  | 48825020    |                     | 59425  | 19160020    |
|                     | 67814  | 08455020    |                     | 39903  | 72641020    |
|                     | 41742  | 55146020    |                     | 20237  | 78972020    |
|                     | 47067  | 00297021    |                     | 45857  | 48826020    |
|                     | 63863  | 70971020    |                     | 41611  | 48826020    |
|                     | 68624  | 73548020    |                     | 77637  | 92735020    |
|                     | 20232  | 78975020    |                     | 59306  | 60247020    |
|                     | 31480  | 79915020    |                     | 65134  | 48073021    |
|                     | 59424  | 37050020    |                     | 31133  | 00249007    |
|                     | 73456  | 62534020    |                     | 69230  | 60891021    |
|                     | 63988  | 47580020    |                     | 61457  | 16786021    |
|                     | 53695  | 08466020    |                     | 74685  | 08458020    |
| Tolterodine Tartrate| 5641   | 86438020    | Tolterodine tartrate| 3283   | 86437020    |
|                     | 2529   | 86436020    |                     | 5595   | 86444020    |
|                     | 38816  | 95581020    |                     | 2640   | 86443020    |
|                     | 3922   | 86442020    |                     | 55934  | 46625020    |
| Treatment                        | Product Code | Gemscript Code | Drug Substance Name          |
|---------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Tolterodine Tartrate            | 56603        | 15511021       | Tolterodine tartrate        |
|                                 | 57300        | 07509020       | Tolterodine tartrate        |
|                                 | 55108        | 45277020       | Tolterodine tartrate        |
|                                 | 51025        | 35520020       | Tolterodine tartrate        |
|                                 | 69469        | 60578020       | Tolterodine tartrate        |
|                                 | 55688        | 45278020       | Tolterodine tartrate        |
|                                 | 61996        | 47829020       | Tolterodine tartrate        |
|                                 | 53954        | 44416020       | Tolterodine tartrate        |
|                                 | 48516        | 35443020       | Tolterodine tartrate        |
|                                 | 61466        | 25511021       | Tolterodine tartrate        |
|                                 | 63329        | 44417020       | Tolterodine tartrate        |
|                                 | 76524        | 44421020       | Tolterodine tartrate        |
|                                 | 70739        | 44420020       | Tolterodine tartrate        |
|                                 | 60090        | 14664021       | Tolterodine tartrate        |
|                                 | 15662        | 8503379        | Tolterodine tartrate        |
|                                 | 71230        | 35445020       | Tolterodine tartrate        |
|                                 | 51929        | 45190020       | Tolterodine tartrate        |
|                                 | 51922        | 44418020       | Tolterodine tartrate        |
|                                 | 64955        | 15390021       | Tolterodine tartrate        |
|                                 | 64257        | 35443020       | Tolterodine tartrate        |
|                                 | 76262        | 44917020       | Tolterodine tartrate        |
|                                 | 72468        | 36946020       | Tolterodine tartrate        |
|                                 | 52421        | 07197020       | Tolterodine tartrate        |
|                                 | 15672        | 8503380        | Tolterodine tartrate        |
| Donepezil Hydrochloride         | 2931         | 84649020       | Donepezil hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 2930         | 84648020       | Donepezil hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 5247         | 84654020       | Donepezil hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 5400         | 84653020       | Donepezil hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 35088        | 92621020       | Donepezil hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 35179        | 92619020       | Donepezil hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 48443        | 41262020       | Donepezil hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 44242        | 41264020       | Donepezil hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 71188        | 92625020       | Donepezil hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 61676        | 27172021       | Donepezil hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 36848        | 92623020       | Donepezil hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 74058        | 05443020       | Donepezil hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 59871        | 36322020       | Donepezil hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 53842        | 05435020       | Donepezil hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 68802        | 17214021       | Donepezil hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 72953        | 35837020       | Donepezil hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 72855        | 38930020       | Donepezil hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 71960        | 38937020       | Donepezil hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 60107        | 39838020       | Donepezil hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 63217        | 39839020       | Donepezil hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 58947        | 39840020       | Donepezil hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 58709        | 39844020       | Donepezil hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 65534        | 40113020       | Donepezil hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 53925        | 41263020       | Donepezil hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 56600        | 42200020       | Donepezil hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 67593        | 42201020       | Donepezil hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 73865        | 53902021       | Donepezil hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 72614        | 70643021       | Donepezil hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 75603        | 49078021       | Donepezil hydrochloride     |
| Memantine Hydrochloride         | 39240        | 95625020       | Memantine hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 6225         | 80100020       | Memantine hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 11837        | 80102020       | Memantine hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 18800        | 84771020       | Memantine hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 39363        | 95627020       | Memantine hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 39362        | 95639020       | Memantine hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 66899        | 67790021       | Memantine hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 38976        | 95635020       | Memantine hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 66934        | 67790021       | Memantine hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 69638        | 75208021       | Memantine hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 70503        | 77049021       | Memantine hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 70496        | 77045021       | Memantine hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 72515        | 35423020       | Memantine hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 61618        | 17039021       | Memantine hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 68792        | 70432021       | Memantine hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 61385        | 16813021       | Memantine hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 64982        | 15384021       | Memantine hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 77868        | 80049021       | Memantine hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 68493        | 88770021       | Memantine hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 78061        | 77331021       | Memantine hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 71187        | 14834021       | Memantine hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 69595        | 15916021       | Memantine hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 68845        | 20304021       | Memantine hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 65333        | 20305021       | Memantine hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 57139        | 10541020       | Memantine hydrochloride     |
|                                 | 69971        | 17502021       | Memantine hydrochloride     |